

# Aviation Week & Space Technology

September 24, 1962

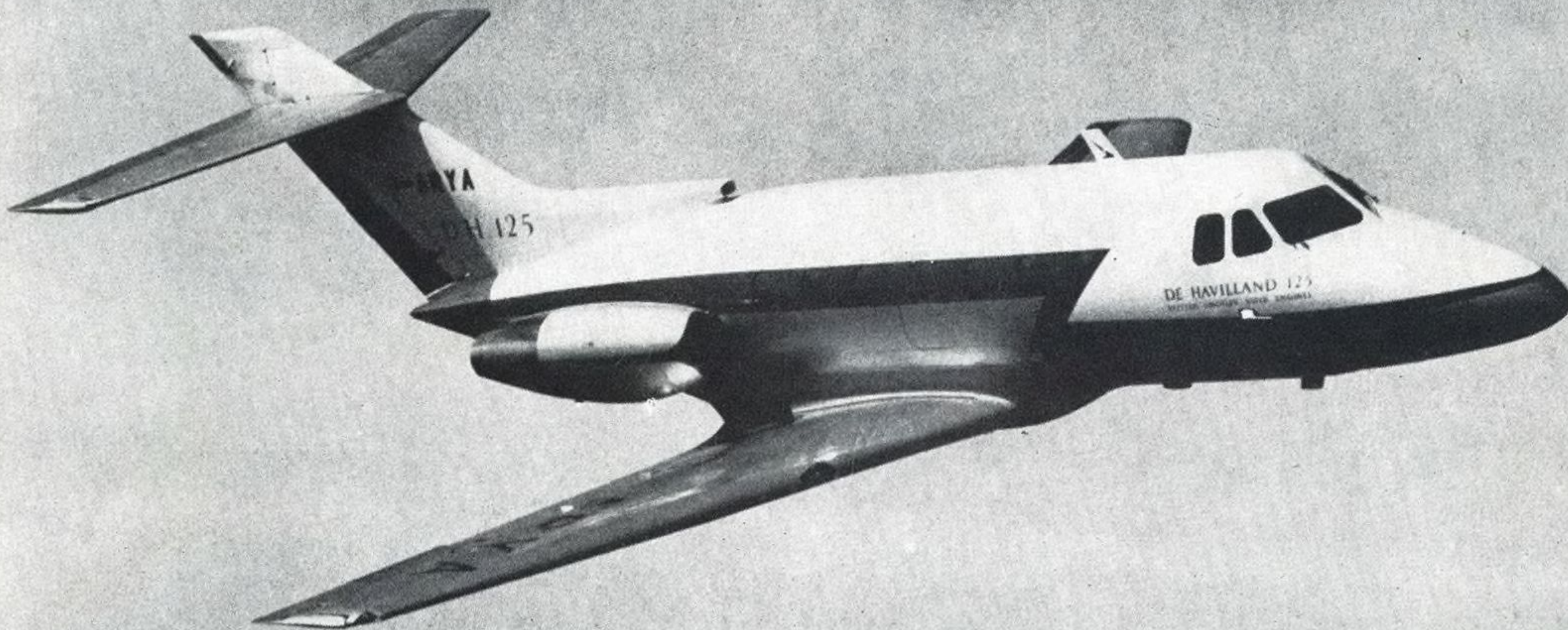
SPECIAL REPORT:

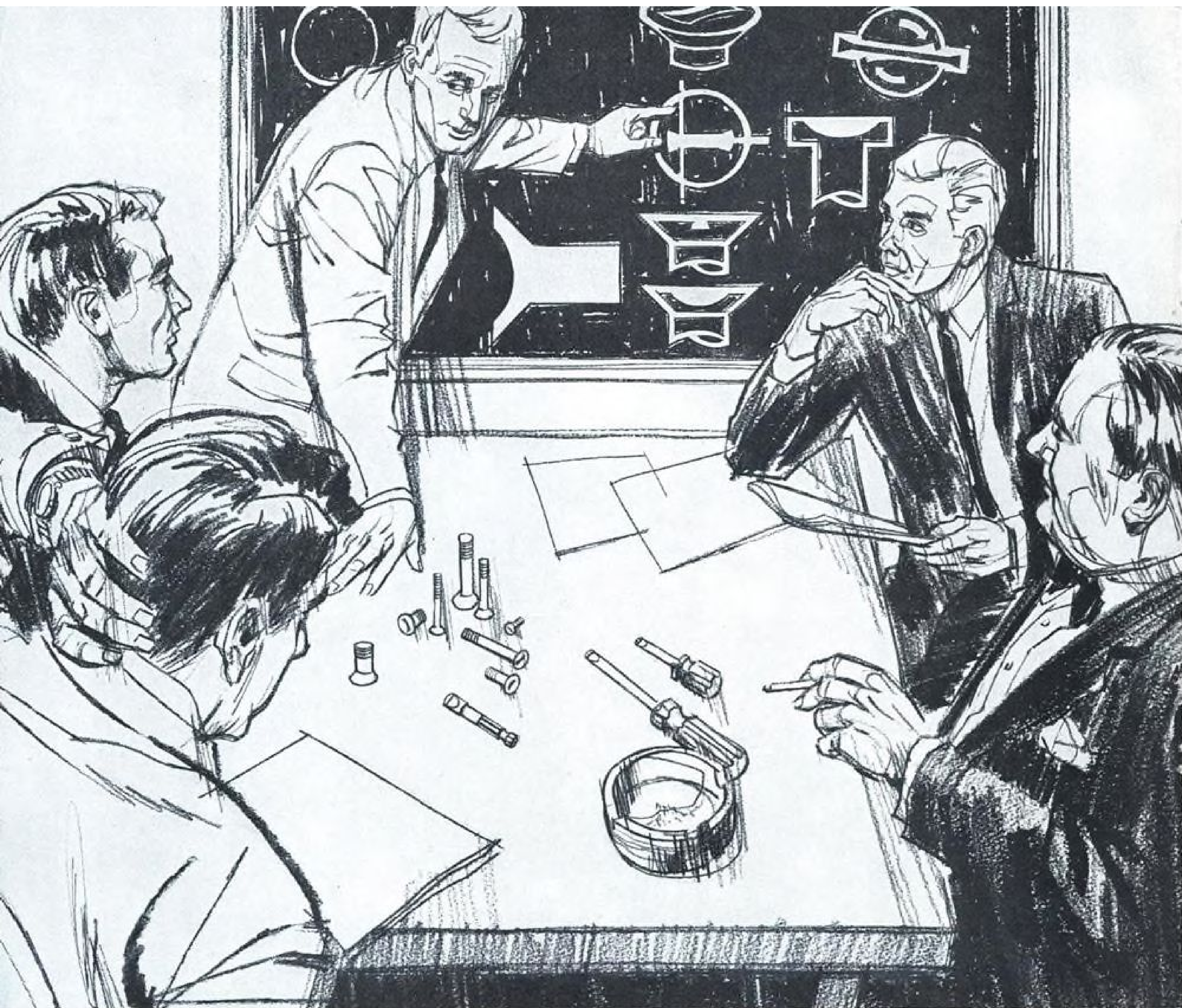
- Infrared Sensors In Space

75 Cents

A McGraw-Hill Publication

De Havilland 125 Executive Jet





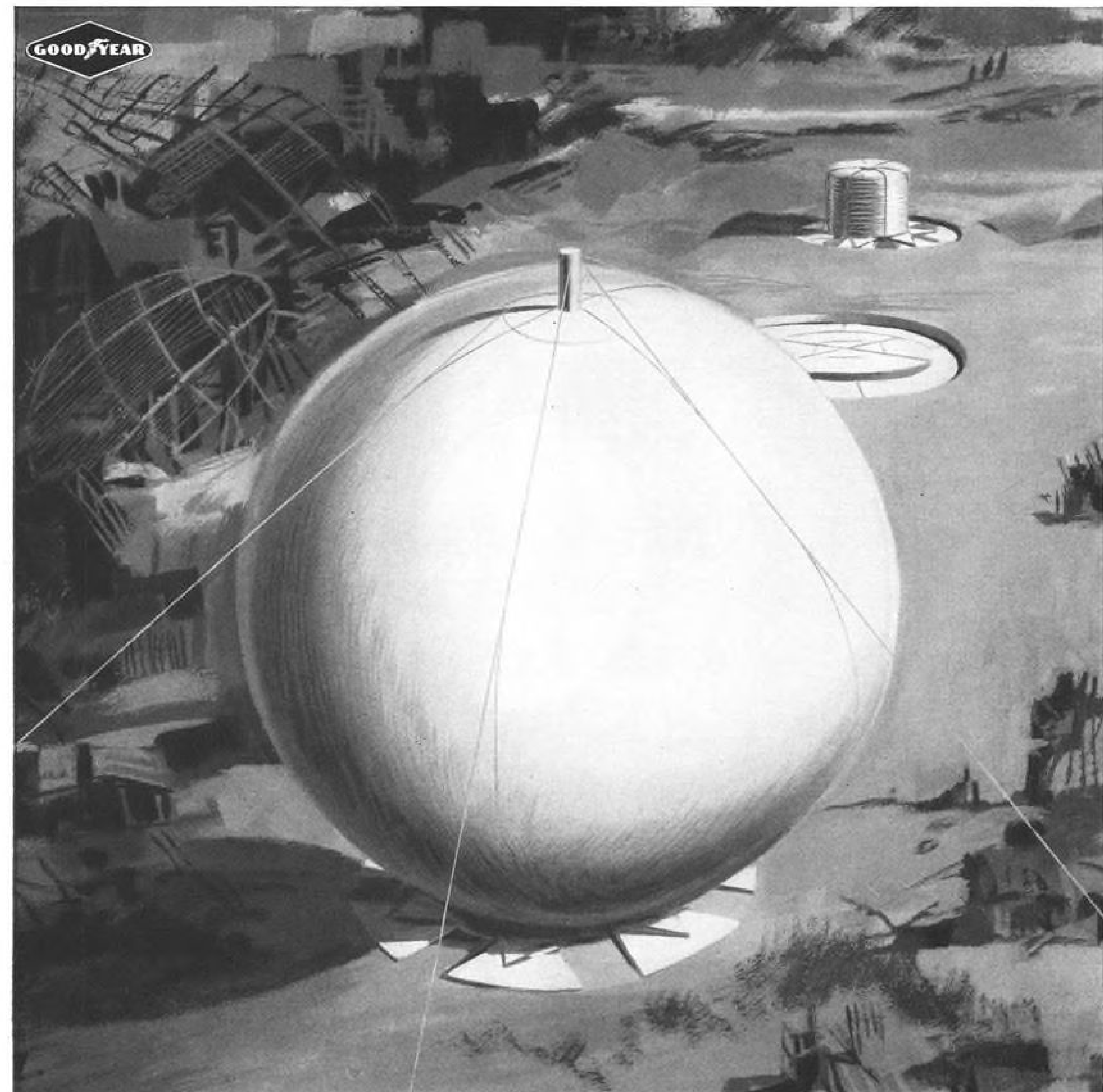
## The Vital Recess of this Meeting – HI-TORQUE® by Voi-Shan

No one leaves the room during this recess discussion. The Hi-Torque high performance recess deserves the wide acceptance it has received in the aerospace industry. The following facts are evidence of this important statement:

- "No misfits"—a driver-recess combination of perfect mating. ■ Cam-out and driver slippage prevented—driver locks into recess when torque is applied. ■ 7° misalignment allowance between driver and recess is built into design of Hi-Torque. ■ Cracked recesses, which are not always apparent, are eliminated—Hi-Torque recess is milled, not forged.
- Over 200% of standard torque values can be applied to any given fastener when Hi-Torque recess is used.
- Full head strength and head to thread balance is an inherent feature due to Hi-Torque's shallow arcuate recess and its uninterrupted grain flow in the head-to-shank area. ■ Risk of damage to adjacent structure or surface is eliminated.
- Sealants to provide an aerodynamic surface are easily retained in Hi-Torque's recess. ■ High reusability factor due to unique shape of the recess which gives positive locking inward thrust during driving or removal.

Hand and power drivers are readily available from Voi-Shan. The Hi-Torque recess can be applied to all materials including the difficult to work Refractories. Hi-Torque is available in diameter sizes  $\frac{1}{16}$ " thru 2" in flush and protruding head styles. Various NAS standards, plus specials and the superior self-locking combination; Hi-Torques with Long Lok inserts are available from stock. For detailed information on this and other Voi-Shan quality products write on your letterhead to:

**VOI-SHAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
8463 HIGUERA STREET, CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA



Radoflector: T. M. Goodyear Aircraft Corporation, Akron, Ohio

## IDEA: Create a radar antenna that will operate after a nuclear blast

There's an urgent need for a hardened emergency antenna to back up present ground-based radar antenna systems that may be destroyed in a nuclear attack. And Goodyear Aircraft Corporation (GAC) has an economical answer.

We've created an expandable radome and antenna that stores in a hardened site—pops out of the ground and goes to work in mere minutes. It's being developed under the sponsorship of the Air Force Systems Command, Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss Air Force Base, New York.

This "Radoflector" can be designed for a variety of func-

tions, including fixed beam, single scan, stacked-beam scan, and double or rapid scan. Driving power requirements, as well as rotating mechanism size and weight, are reduced by keeping the spheroid stationary—only the feed rotates.

And there you have another example of GAC's capabilities in land, sea, air or space defense systems.

If we can be of service to you in advanced systems and technology— aerospace support equipment— electronic subsystems—lightweight structures—or missile requirements—write now to Goodyear Aircraft Corporation, Dept. AU, Akron 15, Ohio, or Litchfield Park, Arizona.

LAND SEA, AIR OR SPACE...TALENT THAT BUILDS BETTER DEFENSE SYSTEMS

**GOODYEAR**  
GOODYEAR AIRCRAFT CORPORATION



ANOTHER  
Closed-Die Forging "First"  
from  
Wyman-Gordon

New Lockheed C-141 "Starlifter" jet turboprop air freighter for U.S. Air Force.

UPPER QUADRANT weighs 557 pounds, totals 1815 square inches of area

LOWER QUADRANT weighs 1340 pounds, world's largest, and totals 2700 square inches area



**5**  
ALUMINUM BULKHEAD  
SEGMENTS EXCEED  
4100 LBS.-10,000 SQ. INS.

Record-breaking forgings of Aluminum, like these massive segments of a C-141 fuselage ring, are in themselves impressive evidence of the producer's outstanding capabilities. But, when repeated again and again with forging "First" in Beryllium, Titanium, Columbium, Magnesium, Tungsten and the Super-alloys such records show the true measure of Wyman-Gordon pre-

eminence in aerospace forging technology. Serving you here is a unique combination of experience, facilities and personnel—all specifically oriented to produce flight hardware to today's advanced material specifications and vehicle-design parameters. For design and metallurgical assistance on your aerospace projects, contact Product Manager Airframe and Missile Forging.

BOTTOM SEGMENT weighs 351 pounds, totals 1270 square inches of area

**WYMAN-GORDON**  
Forgings of Aluminum, Magnesium, Steel, Titanium and Beryllium, Molybdenum, Columbium and other uncommon materials

WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS  
HARVEY, ILLINOIS  
GRAFTON, MASSACHUSETTS  
DETROIT, MICHIGAN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA FORT WORTH, TEXAS PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA



**AEROSPACE CALENDAR**

- Oct. 1-3—Seventh Annual Exposition & Symposium, Air Traffic Control Assn., Flamingo Hotel, Las Vegas, Nev.
- Oct. 1-3—National Communications Symposium, Institute of Radio Engineers, Hotel Utica, Utica, N. Y.
- Oct. 1-5—Northeast Commerce and Industry Exposition, Commonwealth Armory, Boston, Mass.
- Oct. 2-15th Annual New York State Aviation Conference, Mark Twain Hotel, Elmira, N. Y.
- Oct. 2-4—Symposium on Physics and Non-destructive Testing, Granada Hotel, San Antonio, Tex. Arranged by Southwest Research Institute.
- Oct. 2-4—Third Symposium on Advanced Propulsion Concepts, Cincinnati, Ohio. Co-sponsors: AFOSR, General Electric.
- Oct. 2-4—National Symposium on Space Electronics and Telemetry, Institute of Radio Engineers, Fontainebleau Hotel, Miami Beach, Fla.
- Oct. 2-4—15th Annual Meeting and Convention, National Business Aircraft Assn., Penn-Sheraton Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Oct. 6-14th Annual Reunion, U. S. Naval Test Pilot School Alumni, U. S. Naval Air Station, Patuxent River, Md.
- Oct. 7-9—International Northwest Aviation Council Meeting, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
- Oct. 8-10—18th Annual National Electronics Conference & Exhibition, McCormick Place, Chicago, Ill.
- Oct. 8-12—National Aeronautic & Space Engineering & Manufacturing Meeting & (Continued on page 7)

**AVIATION WEEK and Space Technology**

September 24, 1962  
Vol. 77, No. 13

Published weekly with an additional issue in December by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, James H. McGraw (1860-1948), Founder. See panel below for directions regarding subscription or change of address. Executive, Editorial, Circulation and Advertising Offices: McGraw-Hill Building, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y. Printed at Albany, N. Y. OFFICERS OF THE PUBLICATIONS DIVISION: Nelson L. Bond, President; Shelton Fisher, Wallace P. Traendly, Senior Vice Presidents; John R. Callahan, Vice President and Editorial Director; Joseph H. Allen, Vice President and Director of Advertising Sales; A. H. Venetian, Vice President and Circulation Coordinator; Daniel P. Crowley, Vice President and Controller. OFFICERS OF THE CORPORATION: Donald C. McGraw, President; Hugh J. Kelly, Harry L. Waddell, Executive Vice Presidents; L. Keith Goodrich, Executive Vice President and Treasurer; John J. Cooke, Vice President and Secretary.

Available only by paid subscription. Publisher reserves the right to refuse non-qualified subscriptions. Subscriptions to Aviation Week solicited only from persons who have a commercial or professional interest in aviation, including missiles and space technology. Position and company connection must be indicated on subscription orders forwarded to address shown in box below. Single copies 75¢. Subscription rates—United States and possessions, \$7 one year, Canada, \$8 one year. All other countries, \$20 one year.

Our primary aim is to provide subscribers with a useful and valuable publication. Your comments and suggestions for improvement are encouraged and will be most welcome. The publisher, upon written request, agrees to refund the part of the subscription price applying to the remaining unutilized portion of the subscription—if service is unsatisfactory. Second class postage paid at Albany 1, N. Y. Printed in U. S. A. Title registered in U. S. Patent Office. ©Copyright 1962 by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Cable Address: "McGraw-Hill New York." Publications combined with AVIATION WEEK and SPACE TECHNOLOGY are AVIATION, AVIATION NEWS, AIR TRANSPORT, AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING and AIRCRAFT JOURNAL. All rights to these names are reserved by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co.

Subscribers: Send correspondence and change of address to Fulfillment Manager, Aviation Week, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y. Subscribers should notify Fulfillment Manager promptly of any change of address, giving old as well as new address, including postal zone number. Enclose recent address label if possible. Allow one month for change to become effective.

Postmaster: Please send form 3579 to Fulfillment Manager, Aviation Week and Space Technology, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.



**RELIABILITY...  
TO  
MEET  
THE  
DEMANDS  
OF  
SPACE**

Miniature **AGASTAT**® time/delay/relay offers more features than ever before!

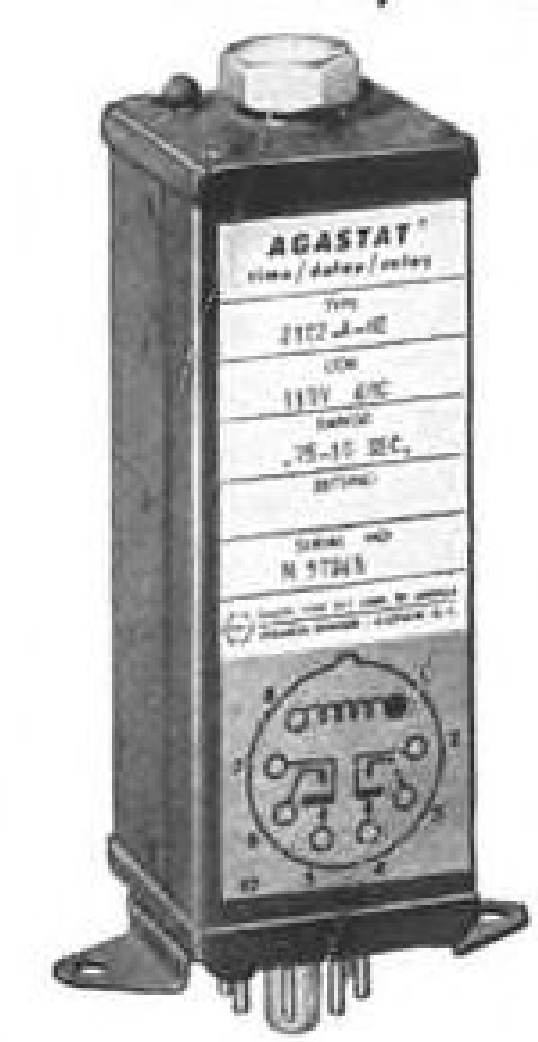
Outstanding reliability, high repeat accuracy, small size. These features make the improved Miniature AGASTAT time/delay/relay the ideal timing instrument for aerospace applications.

The new AGASTAT offers design engineers a combination of advantages never before available in a single timer package! Repeat accuracy is ±5%. Ambient range has been increased to +180F. And, gold-bonded contacts handle up to 10 amps, ac or dc, with greater reliability and longer operating life.

Ease of adjustment is another feature. The exclusive AGASTAT dial head is used to set time delay. Nine models provide a total span from .03 sec. to 3 min.—with delay on pull-in or drop-out. Pneumatic timing provides repetitive accuracy independent of voltage variations or ambient changes.

A variety of mountings, terminal types and operating voltages provide flexibility. Supplied in hermetically-sealed or unsealed housings to meet all applicable military specifications.

Since its introduction in 1956, the miniature AGASTAT has been specified by every major aerospace contractor. To find out more about this superior timing instrument write AGASTAT—leading producer of time/delay/relays for over 30 years. Department M3-19.



**AGASTAT  
TIMING INSTRUMENTS**

ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA  
ELIZABETH DIVISION ■ ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY

IN CANADA: ESNA CANADA, LTD., 12 GOWER ST., TORONTO 16, ONTARIO, CANADA

**"ALERT STARTS"**



Photo courtesy McDonnell Aircraft

## Sundstrand starters specified for F-110 aircraft

Aeronautical Systems Division of Wright-Patterson Air Force Base has awarded an initial procurement order to Sundstrand Aviation, a Division of Sundstrand Corporation, for Sundstrand Cartridge-Pneumatic Starters for the new McDonnell F-110 aircraft.

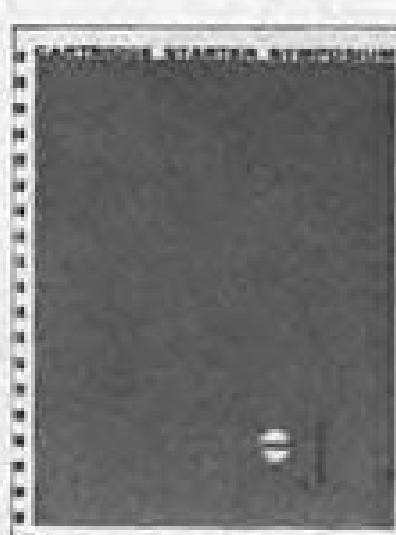
Sundstrand Aviation, working closely with the Air Force, developed the first fully qualified cartridge-pneumatic starter in June, 1961. Since that time, the cartridge-pneumatic starting concept has gained growing acceptance. The dual-purpose starter is ideally suited for today's multiple mission requirements. It is designed to utilize conventional ground-support equipment for normal operational pneumatic starts. For alert starts, or remote base operations where ground power equipment is not readily available, you use the cartridge mode.

Sundstrand Aviation is producing and delivering other cartridge-pneumatic starters under contracts with Aeronautical Systems Division for B-52H, F-100, and C-135B aircraft. The basic starter con-

figuration is readily adaptable to most military and commercial jet aircraft.

The Sundstrand Cartridge-Pneumatic Starter offers a unique combination of tested and proven advantages for military and commercial aircraft requiring self-start capabilities... safety in operation, pressure and torque control, inherent overspeed limiting, reliability, dual starting capability, engine and personnel protection through positive containment, maximum environmental capability, ease of maintenance, and maximum operational life. Investigate these proven advantages today.

There are still a limited number of copies of the technical papers given at the recent Cartridge Starter Symposium, sponsored by Sundstrand Aviation and sanctioned by Aerospace Industries Association. To get this informative cross section discussion of cartridge starting, direct your requests to Marketing Services, Sundstrand Aviation, Division of Sundstrand Corporation, 2421 11th Street, Rockford, Illinois.



**SUNDSTRAND AVIATION**  
DIVISION OF SUNDSTRAND CORPORATION, ROCKFORD, ILL.

... leader in secondary power systems

Facilities in: Rockford, Illinois; Denver, Colorado—District Offices in: Arlington, Texas; Hawthorne, California; Dayton, Ohio; Seattle, Washington; Stamford, Connecticut; Washington, D.C.



## AEROSPACE CALENDAR

(Continued from page 5)

- Display, Society of Automotive Engineers, The Ambassador, Los Angeles, Calif.
- Oct. 9-11—National Airports Conference, American Assn. of Airport Executives, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- Oct. 10-12—Ions in Flames & Rocket Exhausts Conference, American Rocket Society, Palm Springs, Calif.
- Oct. 10-12—20th Annual Aerospace Electronics Exposition/Report, Aerospace Electrical Society, Pan Pacific Auditorium, Los Angeles, Calif.
- Oct. 12-13—Symposium on Photography of Electronic Display, Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C. Sponsors: Society of Photographic Scientists & Engineers, National Bureau of Standards.
- Oct. 15-17—Fall Meeting, International Scientific Radio Union & Institute of Radio Engineers, Ottawa, Canada.
- Oct. 15-17—ASW Meeting, Somerset Hotel, Boston, Mass. Sponsors: IAS; U. S. Navy. (Classified Secret)
- Oct. 15-18—International Symposium on Space Phenomena and Measurement, Statler-Hilton, Detroit, Mich. Ninth Annual Meeting; Institute of Radio Engineers, co-sponsored by NASA and AEC.
- Oct. 15-18—17th Annual Instrument-Automation Conference & Exhibit, Instrument Society of America, Coliseum and Hotel New Yorker, New York, N. Y.
- Oct. 16-17—Symposium on Inertial Guidance Test, Holloman AFB, N. M. Sponsor: Air Force Missile Development Center.
- Oct. 18-19—Second National Conference on Planning & Designing Urban Helicopter Facilities. Institute of Aerospace Sciences Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif. Sponsor: Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce.
- Oct. 18-19—Sixth Annual Display, Aerospace Electrical Society, San Diego, Calif.
- Oct. 22-23—Joint Meeting, Canadian Aeronautical Institute—Institute of the Aerospace Sciences, King Edward Sheraton Hotel, Toronto, Canada.
- Oct. 22-24—East Coast Conference on Aerospace and Navigational Electronics, Institute of Radio Engineers, Emerson Hotel, Baltimore, Md.
- Oct. 24-26—Annual Meeting & Exposition, Society for Experimental Stress Analysis, Hotel Schroeder, Milwaukee, Wis.
- Oct. 25-27—1962 Electron Devices Meeting, Institute of Radio Engineers, Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D. C.
- Oct. 26-27—17th Midwest Quality Control Conference, American Society for Quality Control, Denver Hilton Hotel, Denver.
- Oct. 29—Fourth Annual Western Technical Conference, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif.
- Oct. 29-30—Aerospace Fluid Power Conference, Piek-Fort Shelby Hotel, Detroit, Mich. Sponsor: Aerospace Division, Vickers, Inc.
- Oct. 29-30—Meeting on Large Rockets, Institute of the Aerospace Sciences, El Dorado Inn, Sacramento, Calif.
- Oct. 29-31—Symposium on Dynamics of Manned Lifting Planetary Entry, Philadelphia, Pa. Attendance limited; for in-

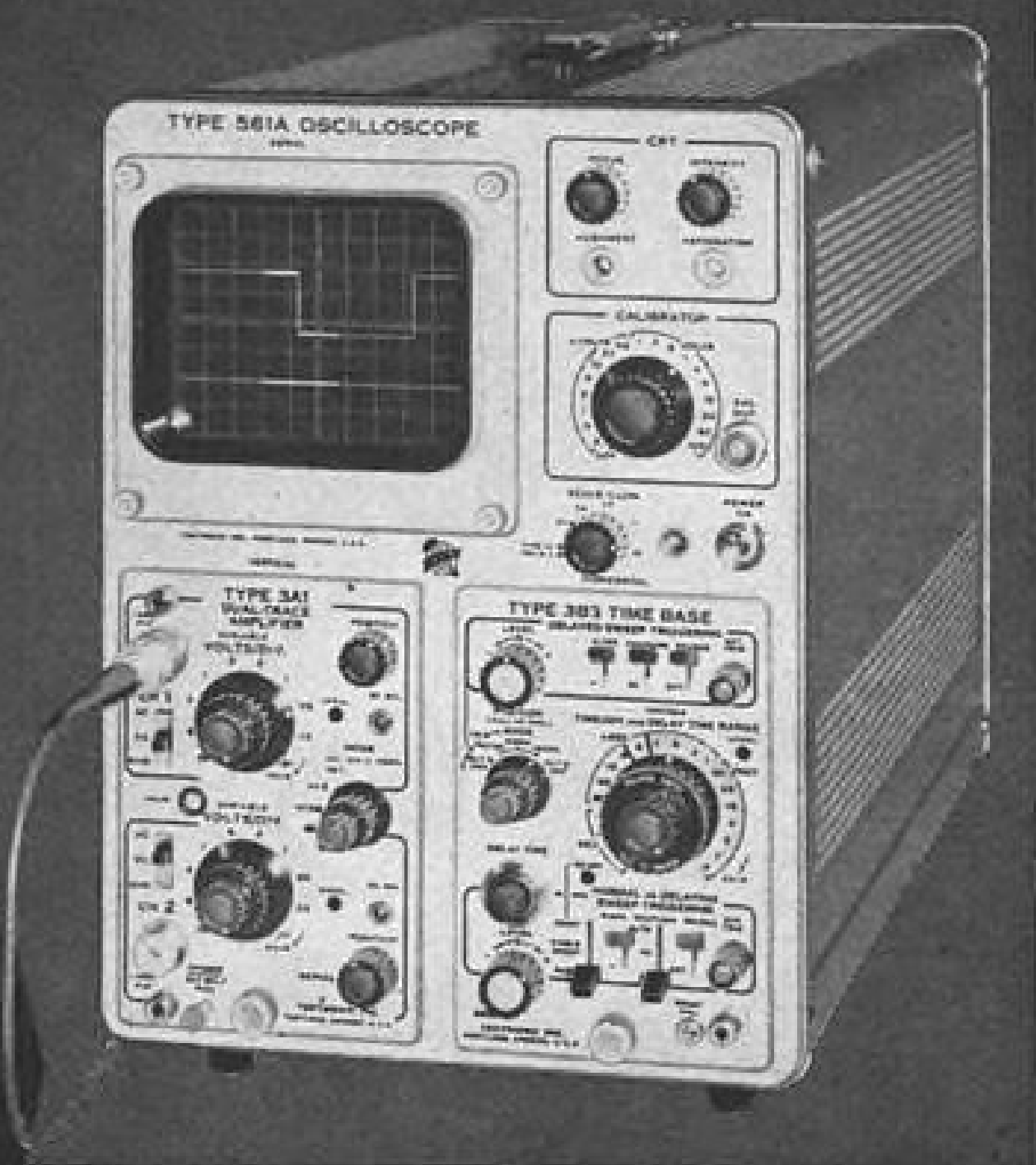
(Continued on page 9)

**NOW!**

**RECTANGULAR CERAMIC CRT**

**ILLUMINATED INTERNAL GRATICULE**

**NEW DUAL-TRACE AND NEW DELAYED SWEEP PLUG-INS**



## with the Tektronix Type 561A Oscilloscope

The Type 561A employs a unique 5-inch rectangular "ceramic envelope" cathode-ray tube with the following features:

1. Illuminated "no parallax" internal graticule on a high-quality parallel-ground plate-glass face.
2. Controllable graticule lighting, permitting trace photography with the same convenience as provided by external graticules.

Other features of this compact new oscilloscope include: Improved regulated power supplies • Regulated dc heater supply • Z-axis input • 3.5-KV accelerating potential • Amplitude calibrator with 18 steps from 0.2 mv to 100 v • Operation from 105 v to 125 v or 210 v to 250 v, 50 to 400 cps.

A wide range of performance characteristics is provided by available plug-in units—from the simple single-channel 2A60 to the dual-channel 0.4 nsec-risetime 3S76. For example, the two latest additions to this ever-growing family of plug-ins, the 3A1 and 3B3, provide high-sensitivity wide-band dual-trace operation combined with calibrated sweep delay.

### TYPE 3A1 DUAL-TRACE AMPLIFIER UNIT

Passband—dc to 10 Mc at 3-db down.  
Displays—single trace, dual trace, or algebraic addition. 6-cm linear scan.  
Sensitivity—10 mv/cm to 10 v/cm in 10 calibrated steps, 1-2-5 sequence.  
Variable sensitivity between steps.  
No Signal delay.

### TYPE 3B3 TIME-BASE UNIT

Normal and Delayed Sweeps—0.5  $\mu$ sec/cm to 1 sec/cm in 20 calibrated steps, 1-2-5 sequence. Variable adjustment between steps. 5X Magnifier extends calibrated range to 0.1  $\mu$ sec/cm.  
Precision Delay Interval—0.5 microseconds to 10 seconds.  
Triggering—Flexible Tektronix triggering, plus single-sweep operation for normal sweep. Triggered operation to above 10 Mc.

### TYPE 3B1

Same as 3B3 except has uncalibrated delay and does not have single sweep feature.

Other plug-ins include those for differential, multi-trace, wide-band, and pulse-sampling applications.

For more information on a Type 561A Oscilloscope and plug-in combinations—call your Tektronix Field Engineer.

- TYPE 561A OSCILLOSCOPE (without plug-ins) . \$470
- TYPE 3A1 DUAL-TRACE AMPLIFIER UNIT . . \$410
- TYPE 3B1 TIME-BASE UNIT . . . . . \$475
- TYPE 3B3 TIME-BASE UNIT . . . . . \$525

U. S. Sales Prices, f.o.b. Beaverton, Oregon

## Tektronix, Inc.

P. O. BOX 500 • BEAVERTON, OREGON | Mitchell 4-0161 • TWX-503-291-6805 • Cable: TEKTRONIX

TEKTRONIX FIELD OFFICES are located in principal cities throughout the United States. Please consult your Telephone Directory.

TEKTRONIX CANADA LTD: Montreal, Quebec • Toronto (Willowdale) Ontario.

TEKTRONIX OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTORS: Kentron Hawaii Ltd., Honolulu, Hawaii. Tektronix is represented in twenty-seven overseas countries by qualified engineering organizations.

European countries and the countries of Lebanon, Syria, and Algeria, please contact TEKTRONIX INTERNATIONAL A.G., Terrassenweg 1A, Zug, Switzerland, for the name of your local overseas distributor.

Other Overseas areas, please write or cable directly to Tektronix, Inc., International Marketing Department, P. O. Box 500, Beaverton, Oregon, U.S.A. Cable: TEKTRONIX.



## Be practical

When the soldering gets tough, crimp. Because sometimes it just isn't practical to terminate connectors by soldering them.

Take connectors used in aircraft, for example. After a jet fighter is assembled to the point where connectors are ready to be terminated, working space has practically vanished. Under these conditions, soldered-on-the-job terminations are expensive and impractical.

That's probably why many airframe manufacturers and subcontractors have standardized on Amphenol "Poke R" connectors, especially when a MIL-C-5015

type connector is needed. "Poke R's" have removable, crimpable Poke-Home® contacts. Instead of soldering to contacts in a connector, Poke-Home contacts are crimped to wires *then* inserted into their proper connector location.

Besides conserving valuable assembly time, the Poke-Home method consistently produces more rugged, more reliable terminations.

Amphenol "Poke R" connectors are also widely used in land-based applications. An eastern computer manufacturer, for example, uses "Poke R" connectors not

only because they work better and are available with shielded contacts, but also because circuit changes can be easily made *after* connectors are installed. Anyone who has ever been forced to make circuit changes involving soldered terminations will recognize the value of removable contacts.

Complete technical data, including "Poke R" environmental resistance characteristics, is available from any Amphenol Sales Engineer. If you prefer, write Dick Hall, Vice President, Marketing, Amphenol Connector Division, 1830 S. 54th Ave., Chicago 50, Illinois.

\*T.M. Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corp.

**AMPHENOL** Connector Division / Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corporation

## AEROSPACE CALENDAR

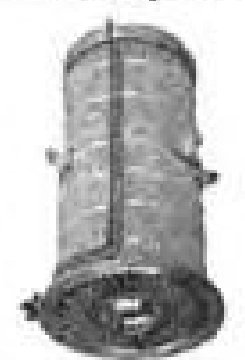
(Continued from page 7)

- formation: Sinclair M. Scala, General Chairman, Room M7023A, General Electric Co., MSVD, Valley Forge Space Technology Center, Box 8555, Philadelphia 1, Pa. Co-sponsor: AFOSR.
- Oct. 29-Nov. 2—World Metal Show & National Metal Congress, American Society for Metals, Coliseum and Hotel Biltmore, New York, N. Y.
- Oct. 29-Nov. 2—International Symposium, "Basic Environmental Problems of Man in Space." UNESCO House, Paris, France. Sponsors: International Astronautical Federation; International Academy of Astronautics.
- Oct. 30—Supersonic Commercial Transport Metals Symposium, Metallurgical Society, Statler-Hilton Hotel, New York, N. Y.
- Oct. 30-31—National Conference on Spaceborne Computer Engineering, IRE, Disneyland Hotel, Anaheim, Calif.
- Oct. 30-Nov. 1—Eighth Tri-Service Conference, Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, Ill. Sponsors: U. S. Army, Navy and Air Force.
- Nov. 1-2—Sixth National Conference, Product Engineering and Production, Institute of Radio Engineers, Jack Tar Hotel, San Francisco, Calif.
- Nov. 2-3—Advanced Technology Symposium, New Mexico Section/American Society of Mechanical Engineers, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. M., in cooperation with AFSWC-Kirtland AFB.
- Nov. 4-7—14th Annual Conference on Engineering in Biology and Medicine, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Ill. Sponsors: Institute of Radio Engineers; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Instrument Society of America.
- Nov. 5-7—Symposium on Protection Against Radiation Hazards in Space, Gatlinburg, Tenn. Co-sponsors: Oak Ridge National Laboratory; NASA Manned Spacecraft Center; American Nuclear Society.
- Nov. 5-7—Northeast Electronics Research and Engineering Meeting, Institute of Radio Engineers, Commonwealth Armory & Somerset Hotel, Boston, Mass.
- Nov. 5-16—16th Air Transport Management Institute, School of Business Administration, The American University, Washington, D. C.
- Nov. 7-8—Symposium on Lasers and Applications, Antenna Laboratory, Department of Electrical Engineering, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
- Nov. 7-9—International Air Cargo Forum, Dinkler-Plaza Hotel, Atlanta, Ga. Sponsors: Institute of the Aerospace Sciences; Society of Automotive Engineers.
- Nov. 12—Wings Club Annual Dinner, Americana Hotel, New York, N. Y.
- Nov. 13-14—Retardation and Recovery Symposium, Imperial Motel, Dayton, Ohio. Sponsor: Aeronautical Systems Division's Flight Accessories Laboratory.
- Nov. 13-18—17th Annual Meeting and Space Flight Exposition, American Rocket Society, Pan Pacific Auditorium, Los Angeles, Calif.



## ADVANCED CRYOGENIC COMPONENTS


Janitrol is currently solving some of the most difficult problems in cryogenic hardware. An example is the development of an eddy current coupling that acts as a fluid drive load while operating in gaseous or liquid hydrogen at  $-423^{\circ}$  F. This is evidence of Janitrol's experience in developing assemblies that must move and transmit power at very low temperatures. And it indicates experience in cryogenic bearings. Skills include materials selection, optimum mechanical design, testing in Janitrol's own cryogenic test facility, and manufacture to specified reliability levels.



Janitrol aneroid, solenoid and shut-off valves and heat exchangers for cryogenic applications are also notable for their simplicity, sound design, and reliability.

When you seek cryogenic components that require imagination, experience, and the ability to prove performance, call on Janitrol Aero Division of Midland-Ross Corporation.

**JANITROL AERO**

A division of Midland-Ross Corporation  
4200 Surface Road, Columbus 4, Ohio 



**MANUFACTURERS of  
GAS TURBINES**

for

**HELICOPTERS  
DRONES  
SURVEILLANCE and  
VTOL AIRCRAFT**

**specify CECO small engine fuel controls**

Ceco's TA and MC series of jet engine main fuel controls have been produced by Chandler Evans expressly for small gas turbine engines. All have been designed to meet requirements for a simple, reliable, lightweight, low-cost fuel system.

The TA-1, proved in service on Lycoming's T-53, incorporates a dual element main fuel supply pump, free power turbine governor, automatic altitude and temperature compensation, and integral emergency fuel metering system.

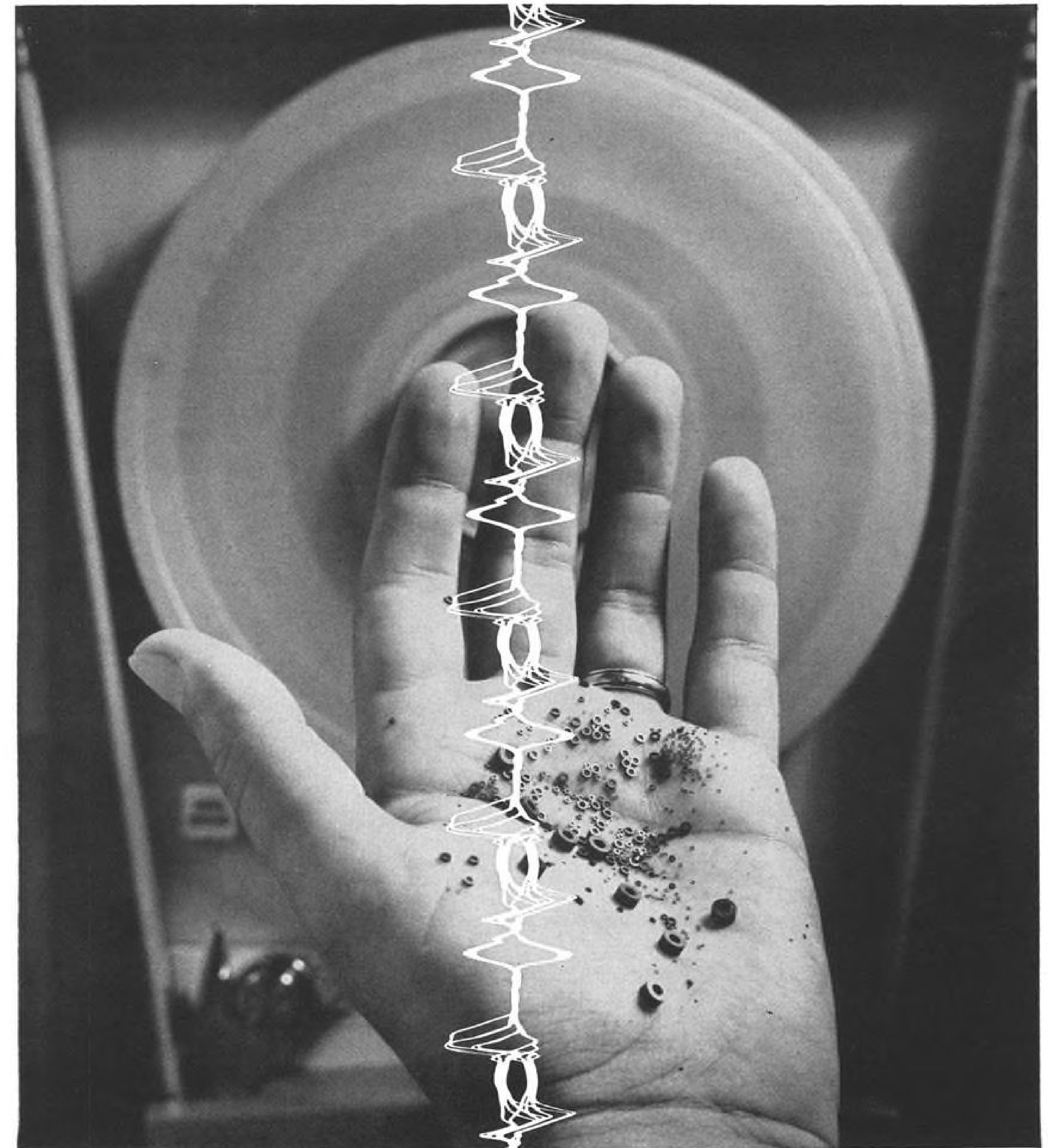
The MC-16, powering the Ryan Firebee drone, combines the pumping and controlling functions in one compact unit.

Ceco fuel controls for small gas turbine engines have earned their reputation for unusual quality and uniform dependability.



**CHANDLER EVANS CORPORATION** • WEST HARTFORD 1, CONNECTICUT  
A MAJOR INDUSTRIAL COMPONENT OF FAIRBANKS WHITNEY CORP.

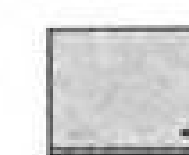
GAS TURBINE FUEL CONTROLS/PUMPS • AEROSPACE CONTROL SYSTEMS/SERVOS • NUCLEAR/CHEMICAL PROCESS CONTROL VALVES



**Who can hand you everything — from 30 mil cores to 60% of a computer?**

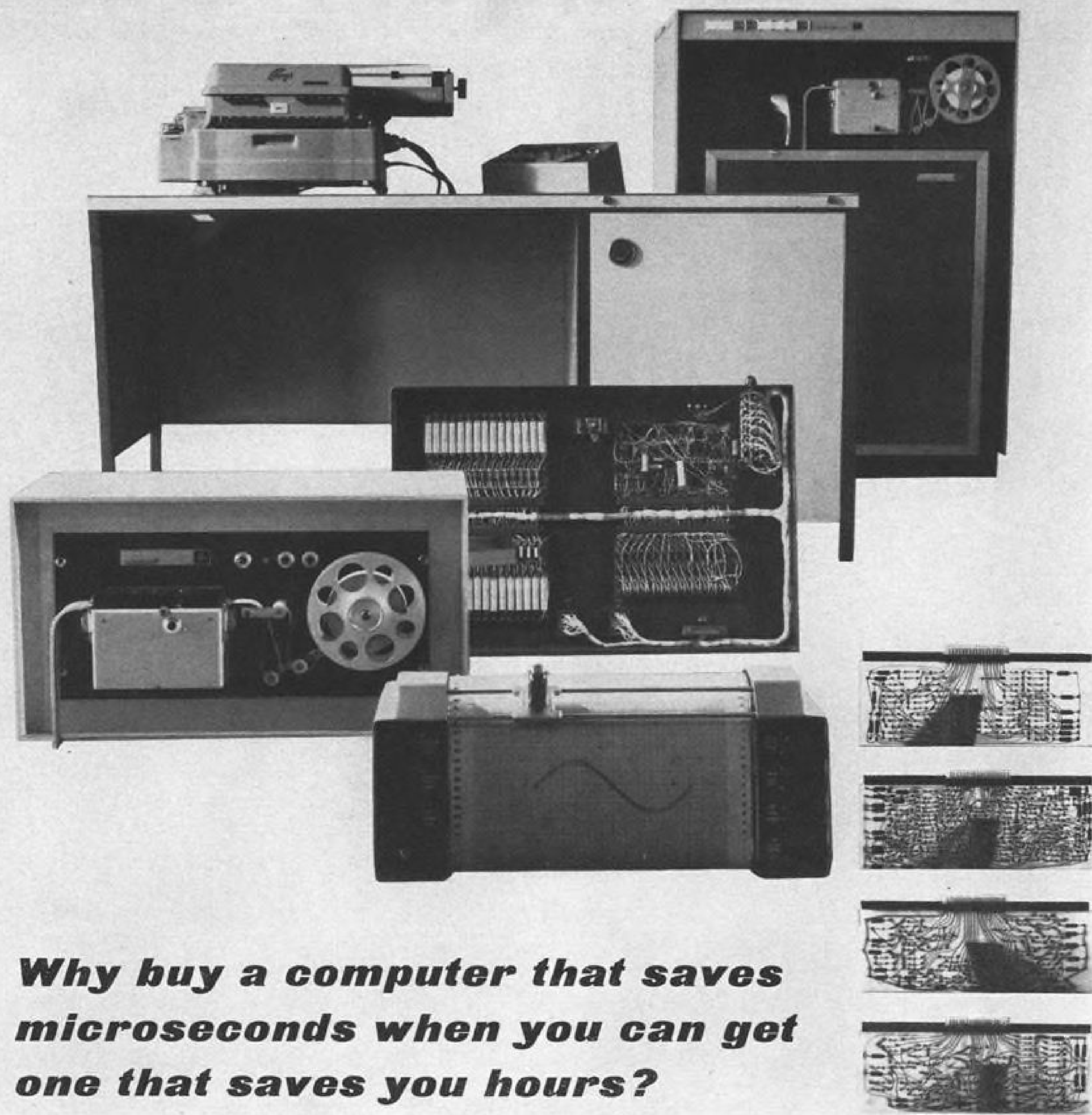
**AMPEX**

Want to string your own arrays? We can give you 7 sizes, 150 kinds of cores. Want arrays and stacks ready-made? Good. We can also supply every possible configuration and frame design — including word select and coincident current types. Don't want to fool around with do-it-yourself items? We can help you there, too. We've got the widest line of off-the-shelf core memories with random and sequential access operating modes. Plus the finest high and medium speed tape transports.



Plus computer tape. Plus the most extensive field engineering program today. In other words: when it comes to advanced, reliable computer components, Ampex has them. And the widest possible selection. Ampex Computer Products Co., Culver City, California. A division of the only company providing recorders, tape and memory devices for every application: Ampex Corporation, 934 Charter St., Redwood City, California. Sales and service engineers throughout the world. **AMPEX**

RECOMP® III and optional equipment—floating point circuit boards, x-y plotter, Facitape 510 high speed reader, tab card adapter, Facitape console.



**Why buy a computer that saves microseconds when you can get one that saves you hours?**

Speed is important. But computer operating speed is just a small part of the story. Save a few microseconds here and there and you haven't saved much.

More important is total problem solving time.

In the small scale computer field there's a computer that marks savings in terms of hours...not microseconds.

It is called Recomp III. And it leases for just \$1,495.

Recomp III can save you hours in problem solving because it's simple to program and easy to operate. Here's why:

- 1) large 40-bit word with 12 decimal digit accuracy;
- 2) 4096 word memory with 49,000 decimal digit capacity;
- 3) built-in index register;
- 4) optional floating point hardware;
- 5) simplified command structure;
- 6) advanced programming aids.

The \$1,495 lease price for Recomp III gives you a ready to operate computer complete with typewriter and 8 channel paper tape input/output equipment. However, if you wish to expand its capabilities, there is a complete line of peripheral equipment available.

The one sure way to find the computer that will save you the most time is through your own feasibility study. And no feasibility study is complete without Recomp. Put Recomp side by side with any comparable computer on the market. Let the facts speak for themselves.

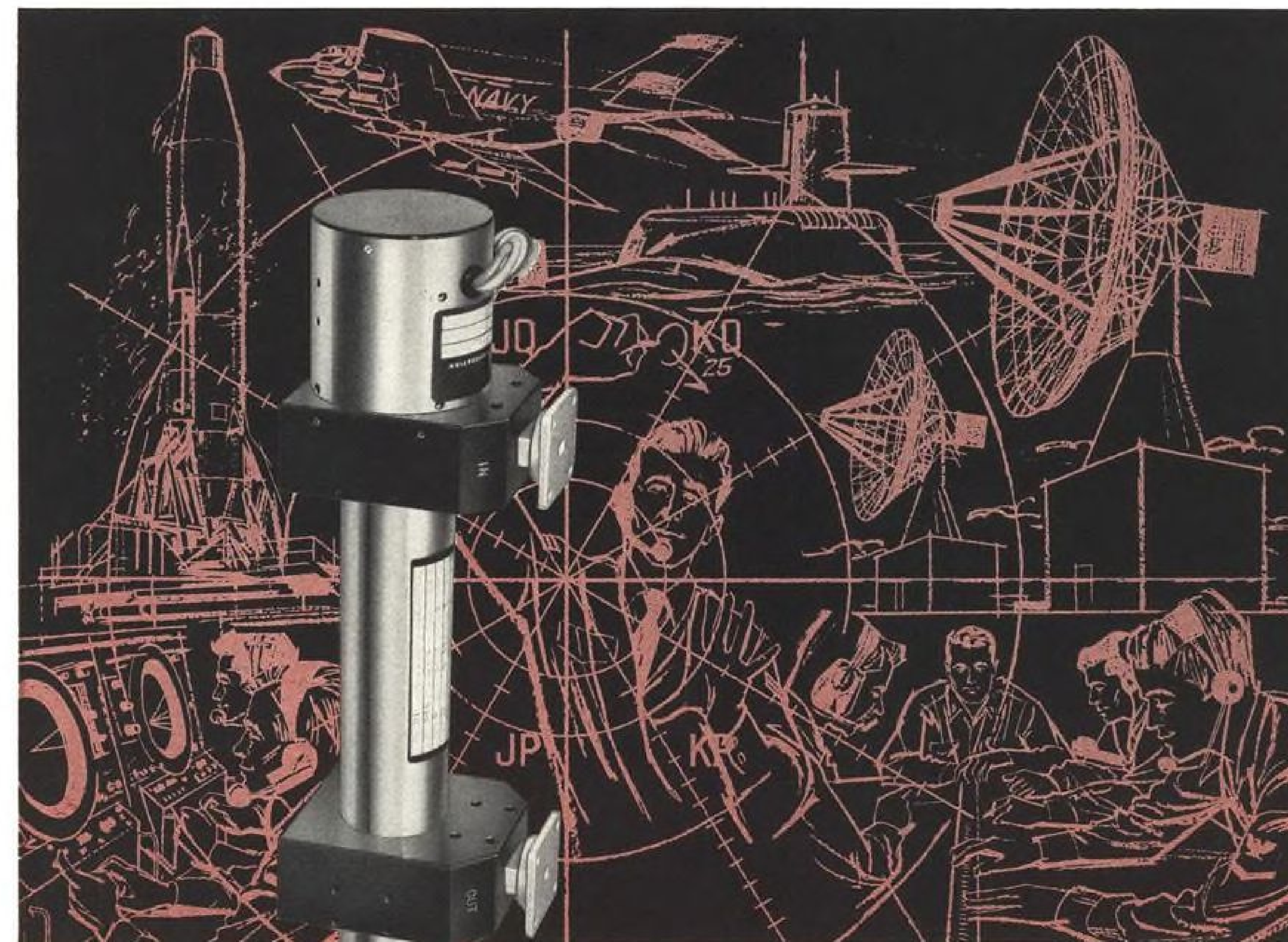
We'll be glad to help you get all the facts. Write today for a helpful guide: "How to Conduct a Computer Feasibility Study."

Write: Recomp, Department 29, 3400 East 70th Street, Long Beach, California.

**Recomp**



Recomp is a product of Autonetics Industrial Products Autonetics is a Division of North American Aviation



**how this tube got a good name**

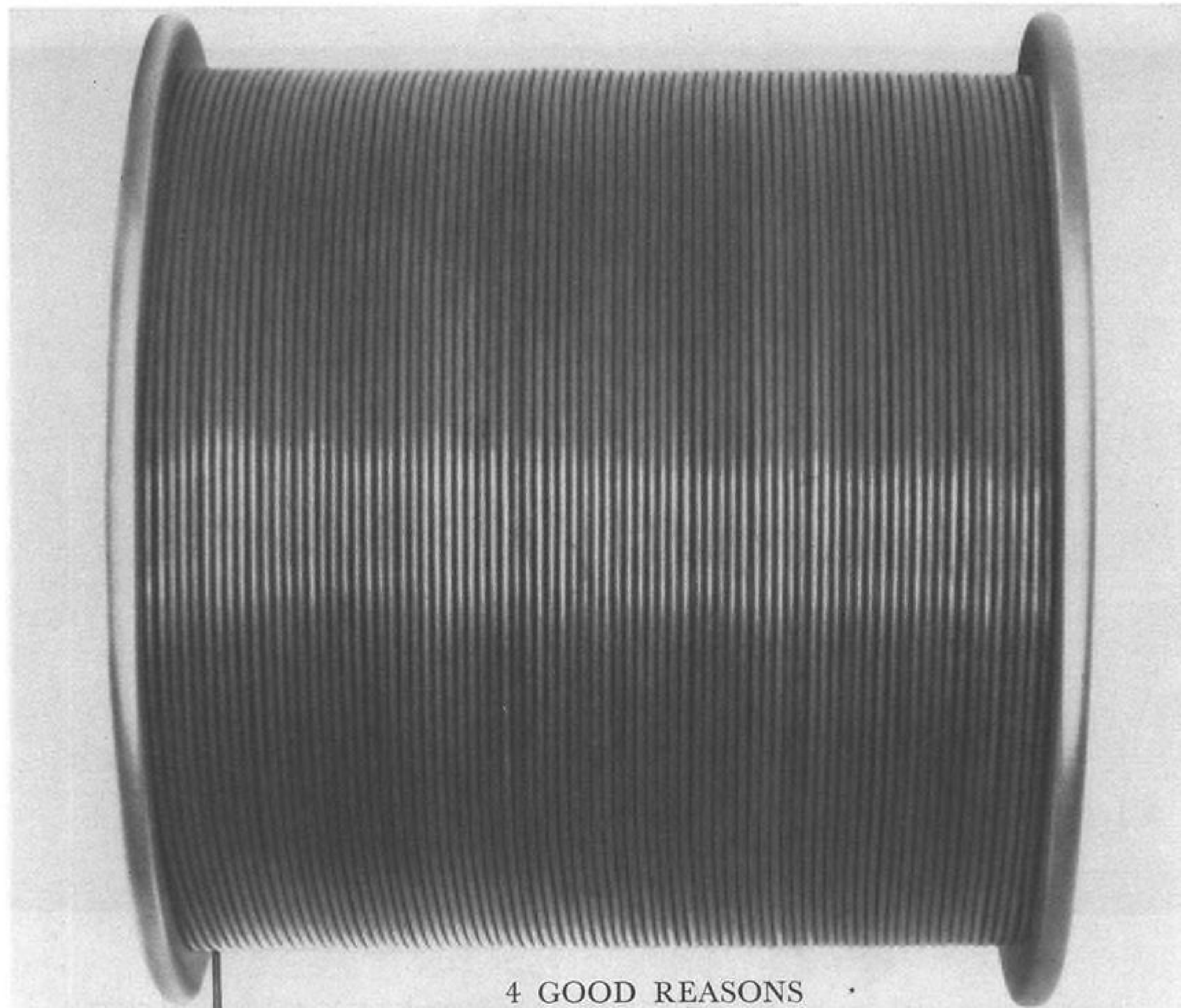
Less than three years ago, Microwave Electronics Corporation delivered its first metal ceramic traveling wave tube. Today MEC has a broader line of metal ceramic TWT's in field operation than anyone else, including some of the biggest companies in the electronics industry. Why has MEC been so rapidly accepted by military systems designers, the military itself, and industrial instrument and system builders? **1** Because MEC tubes work when the customer gets them. MEC has one of the highest acceptance rates in the industry. **2** Because MEC tubes operate longer. Users report 4,000 to 5,000 hours field life; our own life tests exceed 10,000 hours. **3** Because MEC will tackle the tough jobs and do them in a hurry. Any socket where there is a problem in life, reliability, or controlled characteristics. **4** Because MEC offers production tubes with truly reproducible characteristics—the result of engineering skill plus careful fabrication. **5** Because MEC tubes can satisfy critical military environments, such as MIL-E-5400 Class II. ■ Each year MEC has substantially broadened its product line in terms of frequency, power and noise figure. From R & D this year, for example, came a 200-watt pulsed power TWT, matched gain tubes in S, C, X, and K<sub>u</sub> bands, and a high power, low noise TWT operating in X band. **And, of particular note, a field operational traveling wave maser using closed cycle refrigeration.** Of these, and other developments, more later on these pages.

Excellent opportunities exist for qualified microwave device engineers and scientists at MEC. Call or write Dr. Stanley F. Kaisel, president, for an appointment. An equal opportunity employer.



**MICROWAVE ELECTRONICS CORPORATION**

4061 TRANSPORT STREET  
PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA  
PHONE: DAVENPORT 1-1770

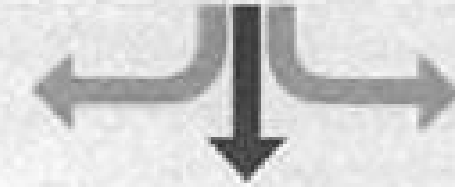


4 GOOD REASONS  
TO SPECIFY PACKARD FEP CABLE

- ① **BUILT-IN UNIFORMITY!** FEP Fluorocarbon-resin-insulated cable is extruded in continuous lengths (measuring thousands of feet) without splices. This high temperature insulation is uniformly dense the length of the cable.
- ② **400°F. TO -100°F. ENVIRONMENTAL RANGE!** Its extreme temperature range makes Packard FEP-insulated cable especially suited for aircraft, missiles, electronics and spacecraft. It maintains its effectiveness at prolonged operating temperatures up to 400°F. Yet it flexes without cracking or crazing at -100°F.
- ③ **HIGH DIELECTRIC STRENGTH!** The high dielectric strength of FEP insulation makes it possible to produce cables with unusually small diameters. And it's not affected by most fuels, chemicals or solvents used in aerospace applications. FEP insulation gives this same protection when it's used as a jacket over shielded or multiple conductor cables.
- ④ **MEETS MILITARY SPECS!** Packard FEP-insulated cable is made to meet the requirements of the latest revised military specifications and standards. And it's available in colors or with color-coded tracers.

For complete information on Packard's wide line of aerospace cable, contact the Packard home office in Warren, Ohio; 988 So. Adams Road, Birmingham, Mich., Midwest 6-4133 or 650 North Sepulveda Blvd., El Segundo, Calif., 772-2124.

**Packard Electric**



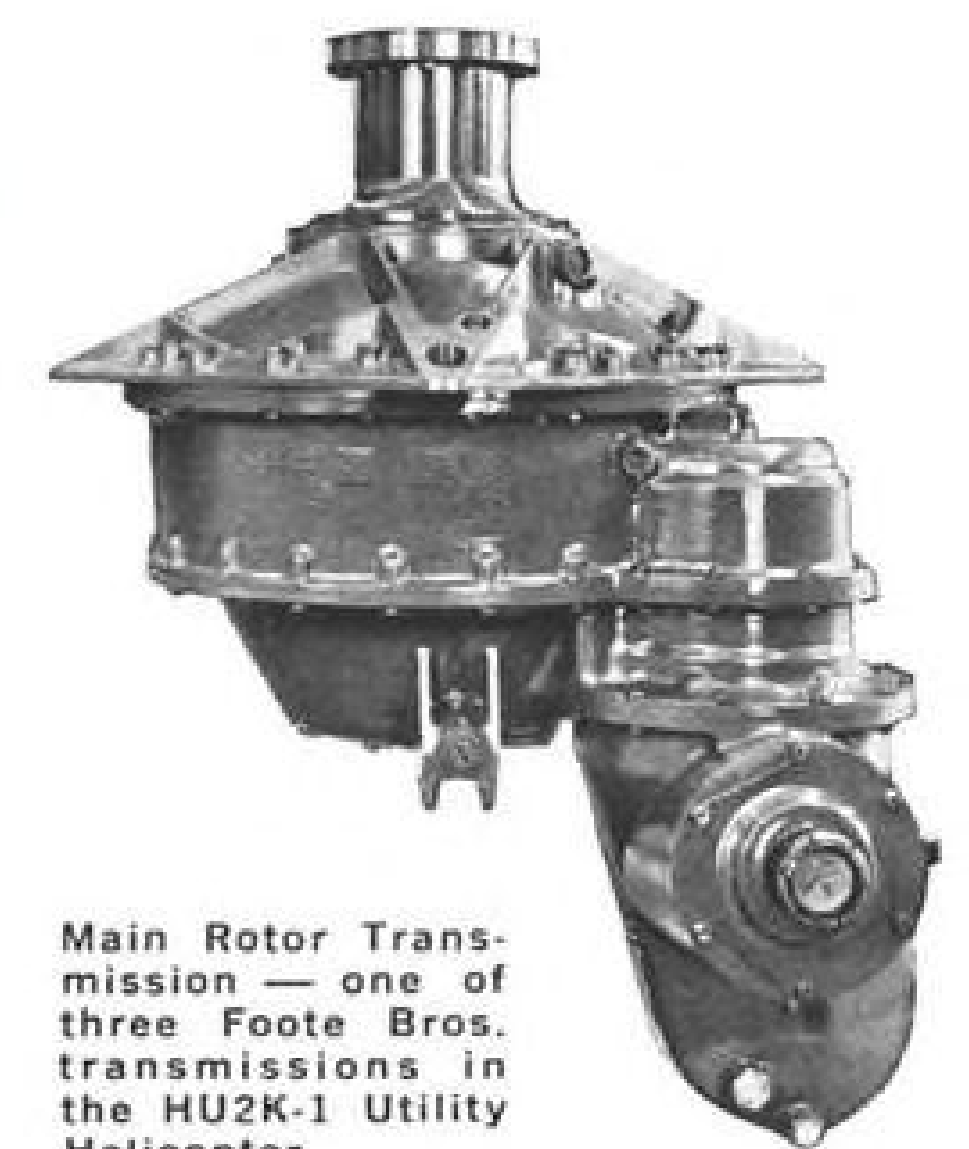
Warren, Ohio

"Live Wire" Division of General Motors



**KAMAN LOOKS TO FOOTE BROS.  
FOR TOTAL CAPABILITY  
IN HU2K-1 TRANSMISSIONS**

When Kaman Aircraft Corporation's high speed, long-range HU2K-1 utility helicopter was in the design stage, Foote Bros. was chosen to build the Main Rotor, Intermediate, and Tail Rotor transmissions. In choosing Foote Bros., Kaman knew it could count on the experience, skill, and facilities that have served the aero/space industry for more than two decades. The performance of Seasprite's transmissions have justified Kaman's confidence.



Main Rotor Transmission — one of three Foote Bros. transmissions in the HU2K-1 Utility Helicopter

*Foote Bros. offers coordinated facilities in these areas:*

**DESIGN**

A completely staffed Design Engineering Group with a solid record of achievement in systems and component design and development.

**DEVELOPMENT  
MANUFACTURING**

Long experience in working with many prime contractors gives us the ability to move quickly and surely to successful completion of preliminary development

**TEST  
PROGRAMMING**

Extensive test facilities plus test stand design and procedure experience ensure to-the-letter compliance with specifications.

**PRODUCTION**

Foote Bros. production facilities and craftsmen are keeping pace with the ever-increasing demands of the aero/space industry for greater product reliability.



**FOOTE BROS.**

*Foote Bros. total capability is at your service. Your inquiry is invited.*

**GEAR AND MACHINE CORPORATION**

4545 South Western Boulevard, Chicago 9, Illinois

**POWER TRANSMISSION DRIVES**



START    RELEASE    PULSE    STOP

# Airwork

CORPORATION

## CUTS THE COST OF PARTS ORDERING...

269021-7007    EA 0005

### THROUGH TIE-IN AUTOMATION

**the IBM in your office  
can order parts from Airwork . . .**

just as this airline is doing. Orders are filled one week faster, the part number mistakes that creep into typed purchase orders are eliminated; you receive packing slips and order status data in punched card or tape form so your IBM equipment can record receipt of the part, automatically follow up back orders, check billing details and give you an up-to-the minute parts availability report. It eliminates the need for a hard copy

invoice, can even prepare the check automatically.

Airwork is the first major parts supplier to offer complete tie-in equipment to handle orders issued conforming to Air Transport Association Integrated Data Processing Specification 200. Airlines are reducing inventories and lead time by ordering from Airwork. Why don't you?

The savings are all yours.



**Airwork**  
CORPORATION  
Millville, New Jersey



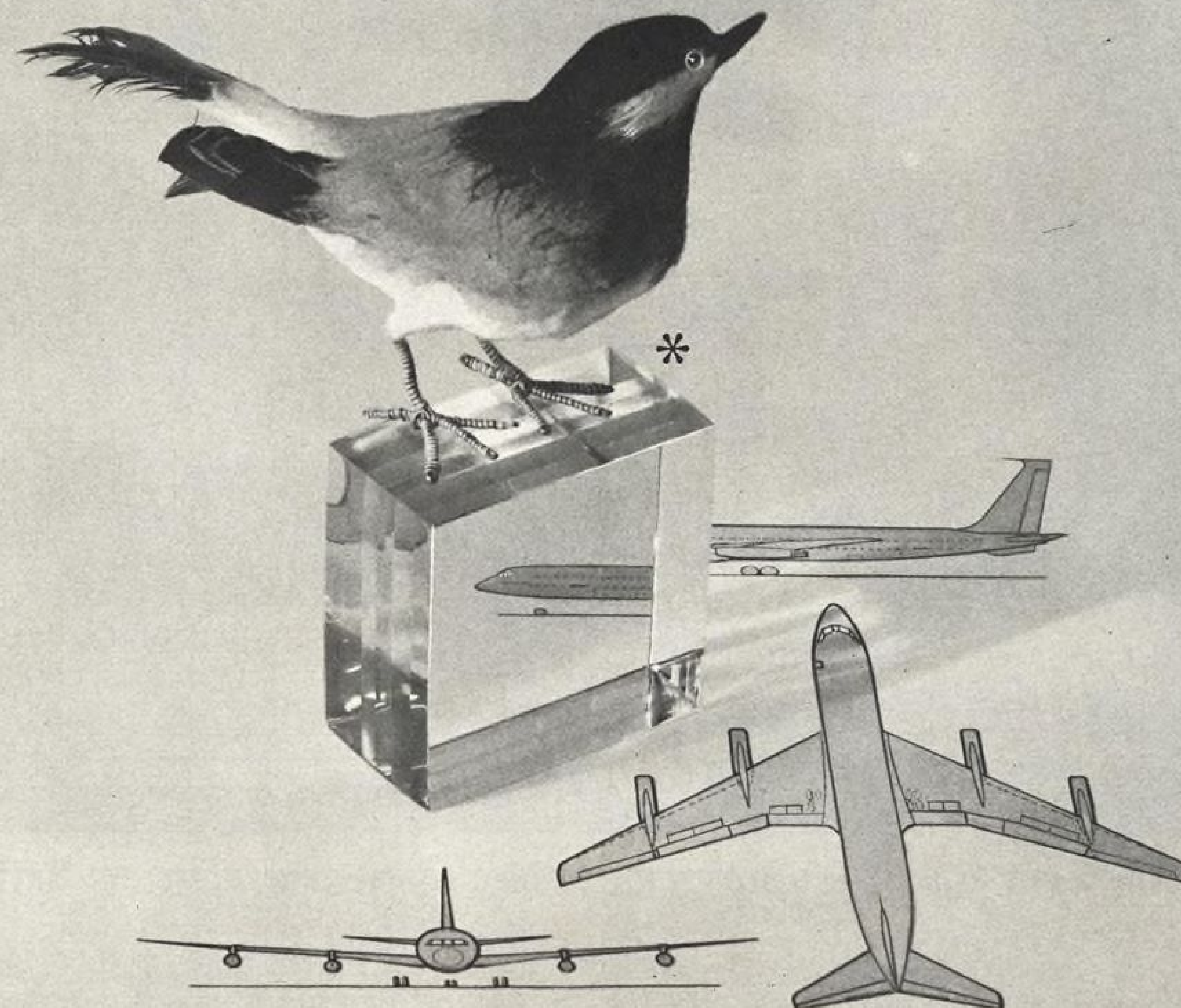
## A window that's for the birds...

The successful bird impact test of an unheated, all-plastic transport aircraft cockpit window, in the extreme cold of high altitude flight, has been credited to Swedlow. Test conditions simulated 30,000-40,000 ft. cruise altitude, -85° outside air temperature and +70° cabin temperature. Then rapid descent to 10,000 ft. and 420 mph impact of a 4 lb. bird. Only minor damage amounting to slight spalling of the plastic around test frame mounting bolts resulted. Swedlow applied ingenuity developed this new, safer, lighter weight, low cost panel. Swedlow can solve your problem, too, making *proven* plastics do new things. Write or telephone today for complete technical information.



**Swedlow Inc.**

6966 Bandini Blvd., Los Angeles 22, California • RA 3-3211  
AIRCRAFT TRANSPARENCIES • REINFORCED PLASTICS • THERMAL COATINGS



Outer ply of 1/2" thick Swedlow multi-axially stretched acrylic, four-alternate inner-plys of 1/4" stretched acrylic with newly developed SS3330 Castable Innerlayer.

# Aviation Week & Space Technology

September 24, 1962

Vol. 77, No. 13  
Member ABP and ABC

EDITORIAL OFFICES: New York 36—330 W. 42nd St., Phone: LONgacre 4-3000 (Nights LO 4-3035) Washington 4, D. C.—National Press Bldg., Phones: NATIONAL 8-3414 REpublic 7-6630 Los Angeles 17—1125 West Sixth St., Phone: HUNtley 2-5450 DALLAS 1—1712 Commerce St., Phone: RIVERSIDE 7-9721 EUROPEAN OFFICE—1 rue du Temple, Geneva, Switzerland, Phone: 32-35-63 LONDON—34 Dover St., London W.1, England, Phone: HYDE PARK 1451

PUBLISHER.....Robert W. Martin, Jr.  
EDITOR.....Robert B. Hotz

MANAGING EDITOR.....William Gregory

SENIOR EDITORS  
David Anderton, Cecil Brownlow, Evert  
Clark, L. L. Doty, Philip Klass, Irving Stone

TECHNICAL EDITOR.....David A. Anderton  
EUROPEAN EDITOR.....Cecil Brownlow

BUREAU CHIEFS  
WASHINGTON.....Evert Clark  
LOS ANGELES.....Irving Stone  
DALLAS.....Erwin J. Bulban  
LONDON.....Herbert J. Coleman

DESK EDITORS.....Arnold Sherman,  
Richard G. O'Lone, James D. Hendricks  
AVIONICS EDITOR.....Philip J. Klass  
ASSISTANT.....Barry Miller  
TRANSPORT EDITOR.....L. L. Doty  
ASSISTANTS.....Robert H. Cook,  
David H. Hoffman, James R. Ashlock  
ENGINEERING.....C. M. Plattner  
SPACE TECHNOLOGY.....Edward H. Kalcuin,  
George Alexander

MILITARY EDITOR.....Larry Booda  
BUSINESS FLYING.....Erwin J. Bulban,  
David A. Brown

CONGRESS.....George C. Wilson,  
Katherine Johnsen

EQUIPMENT.....Ward Wright, Donald E. Fink  
ART EDITOR.....Lawrence J. Herb  
ASSISTANT.....Mary Wilkins

EDITORIAL PRODUCTION.....Frank Miazga  
ASSISTANT EDITORS.....Edith Walford,  
Ann Dunphy

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS.....Marjorie Todd,  
Madge Hammond  
LIBRARIAN.....Theresa V. Maggio

FOREIGN NEWS SERVICE  
EDITOR.....John Wilhelm  
PARIS.....Robert E. Farrell  
MOSCOW.....Stewart Ramsey

DOMESTIC NEWS BUREAUS  
CHICAGO 11.....645 No. Michigan Ave.  
CLEVELAND 13.....1164 Illuminating Building  
DETROIT 26.....856 Penobscot Bldg.  
HOUSTON 25.....W-724 Prudential Bldg.  
SAN FRANCISCO 11.....255 California St.

SALES  
ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER

E. P. Blanchard, Jr.  
ATLANTA.....J. A. Lane, Jr.  
BOSTON.....A. C. Boughton  
CHICAGO.....J. S. Costello  
ST. LOUIS.....D. C. Jackman  
CLEVELAND.....T. H. Hunter, Jr.  
DALLAS.....John Grant  
DENVER.....John W. Patten  
DETROIT.....M. Hulburd  
HOUSTON.....J. Page  
LOS ANGELES.....C. F. McReynolds,  
D. T. Brennan, C. A. Ransdell  
NEW YORK.....M. J. Storz,  
R. Wallace, J. D. Warth  
PHILADELPHIA.....J. D. Willis, D. Farris  
PITTSBURGH.....J. R. Pierce  
SAN FRANCISCO.....R. R. Butera  
GENEVA.....Fulvio Piovano  
PROMOTION & MARKETING MGR.

C. C. Gersna  
RESEARCH MANAGER.....H. M. Raven  
MERCHANDISING MANAGER.....J. R. Gerardi  
ASSOCIATES.....R. M. Christesen, P. W. Abrams

BUSINESS  
BUSINESS MANAGER.....J. G. Johnson  
CIRCULATION MANAGER.....T. J. Lucey  
ASST. BUSINESS MANAGER.....W. V. Cockren  
PRODUCTION MANAGER.....F. A. Dube

**McNamara Reviews USAF's Space Plan..... 26**  
▶ 'Program package' requested after Vostok flights; public criticism of military space role continues.

**Magnetic Theory Cited in Doppler Dispute..... 42**  
▶ Navigators show scientific backing for claim that underwater fields can disrupt navigation device.

**Lack of Infrared Data Hampers Midas..... 54**  
▶ Midas troubles attributed primarily to lack of infrared data rather than shortcomings in sensors themselves.

<b>SPACE TECHNOLOGY</b>		<b>AIR TRANSPORT</b>	
USAF Space Plans Reviewed.....	26	Dopplers Scored by Navigators.....	42
AFA Space Policy.....	26	Eastern Airline Aid.....	42
Civilians Enter Astronaut Training...	28	IATA Fares, Cargo Rate Dispute.....	43
Minor Changes Made in MA-8 Capsule	29	IATA Elections Conducted.....	43
Gemini Space Capsule Mockups.....	30	Maytag Against Public Stock Sale...	45
MSC Displays Mockups for Kennedy...	32	Businessmen Dominate Local Traffic.	45
Nova Launch Facility Bids.....	34	American Moves Officers.....	45
Pluto, Snap De-emphasized.....	38	Congress Issues Safety Warning.....	47
Hughes Pushes Syncom Use.....	40	Local Service Lines Seek Subsidy Shifts	49
Apollo Solar Cell Studies.....	40	Load Factors at Low Point.....	49
Tiros 6 Cloud Cover Photos.....	41	Airline Observer.....	52
Nimbus Lag Spurs Scrutiny.....	73	Shortlines.....	52
Wind, Diffusion Study Planned.....	75		
OGO Photoelectric Cameras.....	79		
TV Camera Records Echo Launch....	80		

<b>MISSILE ENGINEERING</b>		<b>MANAGEMENT</b>	
Nike Zeus Radar System.....	69	New AFSC Council to Bolster Reviews	37
Tigercat, Bloodhound Displayed.....	85	ITT Selected as Satellite Adviser.....	39
Rocketdyne Solid Facilities.....	86	New Aircraft Designations.....	101
		Industry Observer.....	23
		Who's Where.....	23

<b>AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING</b>		<b>SAFETY</b>	
X-20 Re-entry Maneuver Detailed....	27	Starling Ingestion Causes Crash....	125
GEM Performance Studied.....	34		
P.1127 Demonstrates Maneuverability	88		
RB.162 Uses Plastic Extensively.....	91		
Simulator Cuts ASW Training Costs...	93		
F-104 Zero-Launch Capability.....	99		
Nihon YS-11 Enters Test Program....	97		

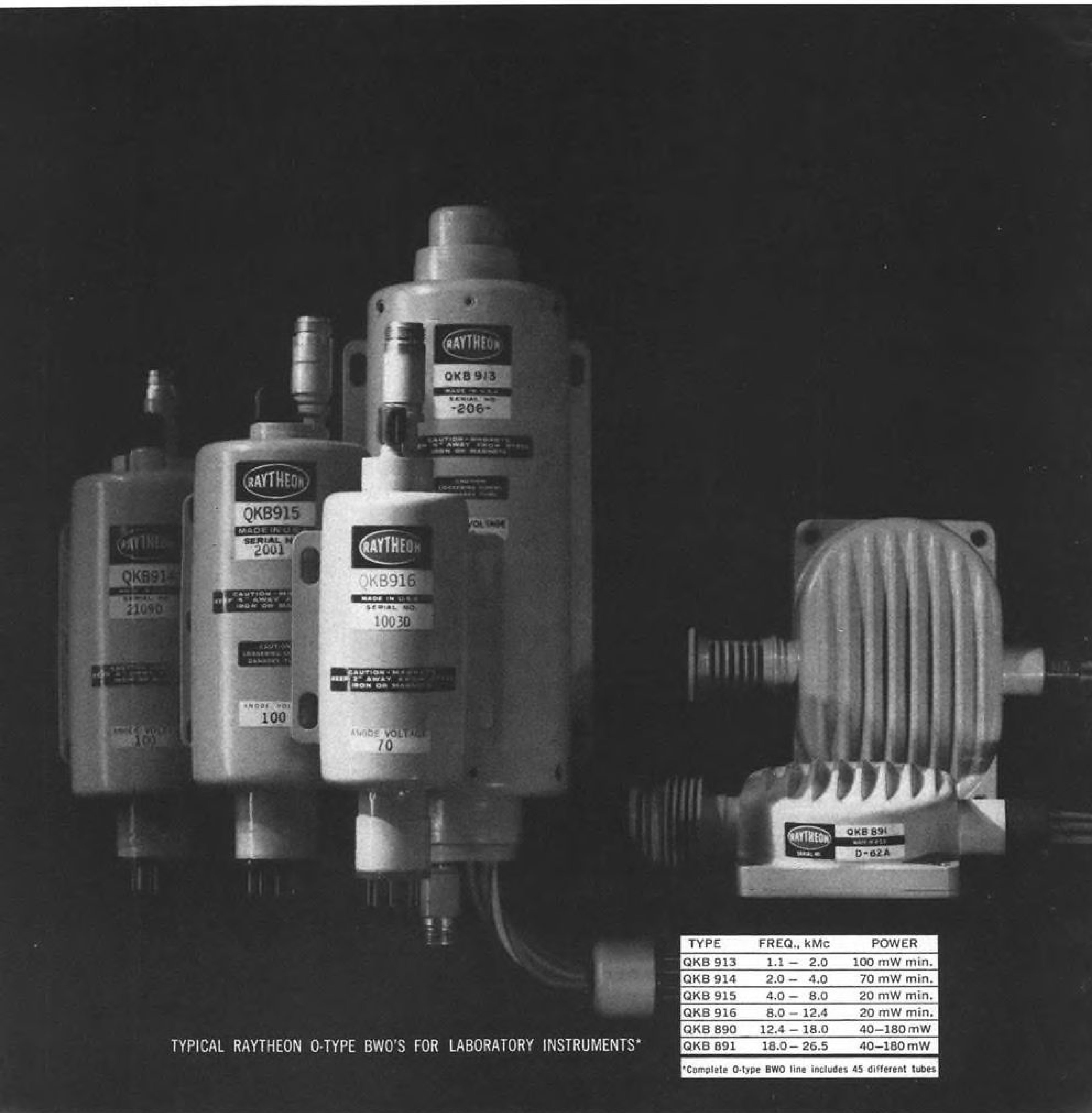
<b>AVIONICS</b>		<b>EQUIPMENT</b>	
Lack of Infrared Data Hampers Midas	54	Military Cargo Drop System Shown..	122
Computer Reliability Increased.....	59	News Digest.....	41
Army Micromodules Purchases.....	65	Letters.....	152
Filter Center.....	64	Aerospace Calendar.....	5

**EDITORIAL**  
Space and National Security..... 21

**COVER:** First production model of the de Havilland DH-125 is currently flying in Britain. Aircraft has increased wingspan and larger tail surfaces than the prototype. Fuselage will be lengthened beginning with the No. 3 aircraft. Two aircraft have been sold to commercial buyers and the Royal Air Force has ordered 22. Company is considering increasing initial production batch of 30. More photos and details are on pp. 112-113.

**PICTURE CREDITS**  
Cover—Ron Appelbe; 28—NASA; 30, 31—McDonnell Aircraft Co.; 32, 33—Erwin J. Bulban; 33—Wide World; 34—Bell Aerosystems Co.; 47, 97—Nihon Aeroplane Co.; 49—Bcising; 54, 55—McGraw-Hill Book Co.; 57—Dage Division, Thompson Ramo Wooldridge; 59, 63—Lear Siegler; 69—U. S. Army; 75—NASA; 79—ITT; 80, 81—Electronic Instrumentation Div., Lear Siegler; 85, 88, 89, 91, 112, 113, 131—Ron Appelbe; 93, 94—ACF Industries; 95—Piasecki Aircraft; 99—Martin Co.; 122, 123—All American Engineering Co.

88,208 copies of this issue printed.



TYPE	FREQ., kMc	POWER
QKB 913	1.1 - 2.0	100 mW min.
QKB 914	2.0 - 4.0	70 mW min.
QKB 915	4.0 - 8.0	20 mW min.
QKB 916	8.0 - 12.4	20 mW min.
QKB 890	12.4 - 18.0	40-180 mW
QKB 891	18.0 - 26.5	40-180 mW

\*Complete O-type BWO line includes 45 different tubes

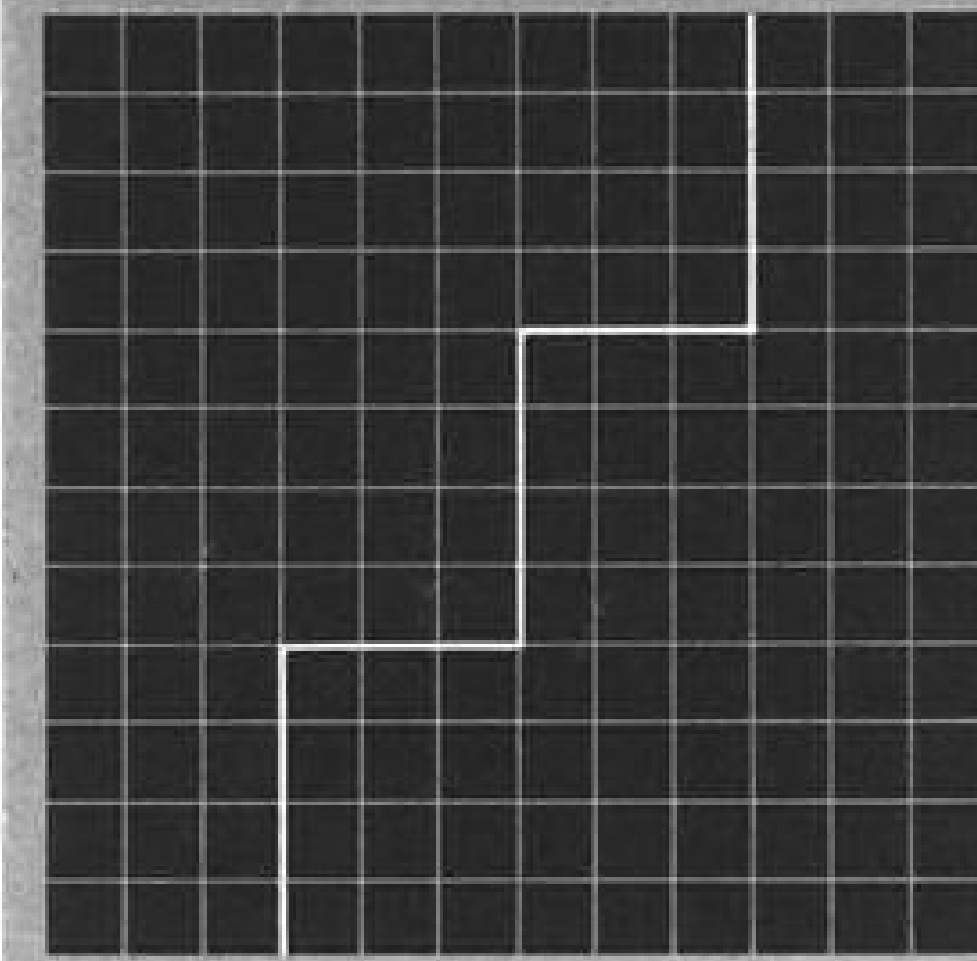
## Why 3 out of 5 BWO's in new microwave signal generators are Raytheon

Certainly it's more convenient to select from Raytheon's 45 different BWO's. But most needs are met with six tubes covering 1 to 26.5 kMc (above). They're unusually compact and incorporate grids for low-voltage pulse and amplitude modulation or the application of AGC. Write for more reasons in technical data. Raytheon Co. □ Microwave and Power Tube Div., Waltham 54, Mass.



## ACHPHENOMENON

One judiciously chosen broken line allows a nine by sixteen rectangle to be cut into two parts and rearranged to form a twelve by twelve square. Before the discovery, trial and error. The step-like solution is found only when insight, the sudden flash, Achphenomenon occurs. The bent to strike off in new directions, to consider novel configurations, to try the untried, is encouraged at Litton



Systems. If you are eager to exercise your creative hunches and you have doable ideas, send a complete resume to Mr. Don A. Krause. It will receive his immediate attention.

### **LITTON SYSTEMS, INC.**

Guidance and Control Systems Division

5500 Canoga Ave., Woodland Hills, Calif.

an equal opportunity employer

Guidance Systems / Control Systems

Computers / Computer Components

## EDITORIAL

### Space and National Security

(Dr. Edward C. Welsh, executive secretary of the National Aeronautics and Space Council, asked himself several tough questions concerning national space policy in a speech prepared for a panel meeting at the 16th annual Air Force Assn. convention in Las Vegas, Nev., last week (see p. 26). Aviation Week & Space Technology is publishing significant excerpts from his talk).

**Question:** Is there a space gap like the missile gap we heard so much about a short time ago?

**Answer:** First of all, I would point out that there was a missile gap, but it did not translate itself into the numbers previously predicted. Moreover, the threat of such a gap dissolved some of the lethargy in the U. S. and caused us to get busy and help upset the predictions. There is a space gap in the sense that the Soviets have larger rocket engines now operational and are able to place larger payloads into orbit. They have also made substantial strides in other aspects of space technology. Our leadership in satellite applications to weather, communications, and navigation is noteworthy, but it is not sufficient to fill in the gap in its most crucial aspects.

The numerical aspect of the gap is in size rather than in quantity of satellites as, in the latter, we have placed nearly four times as many into orbit as they have. A significant thing about the space gap is that it has military potential, as did the missile gap. Moreover, it is having some of the same effect on the U. S. as did the missile gap, namely, it is stimulating us to do more faster. When one is behind in any important aspect of a race, it is foolish and dangerous to pretend otherwise.

### Space Defense Budget

**Question:** What are we spending on space for defense purposes and why are we not doing more?

**Answer:** The portion of the defense budget attributed to space for Fiscal 1963 is one and one-half billion dollars. That is less than 3% of our total defense budget, but if properly applied it can get a lot of space accomplishment. It is often cited that the defense space budget is relatively small when compared with NASA's budget of \$3.8 billion, but the difference is primarily due to the one large mission, that is, the lunar project, which involves so much in facilities, development and performance.

In addition to giving consideration to more money for defense in space, serious attention needs to be given continuously to getting more space competence from each dollar in the budget.

There are several reasons why we are not devoting more to space spending by the Department of Defense: (1) Many in this country as well as abroad fail to understand that U. S. expenditures to keep the peace are as peaceful as any other expenditures; (2) Many civilians and military officials have wide divergences of views as to what the defense missions in space should be; (3) Defense advantages can and do come from space expenditures made by other agencies; and (4) Many still haven't learned the lesson that blueprints and studies alone cannot meet aggression.

I would add that we should not minimize what is being done by Defense in space, just as we should not be satisfied with the rate of accomplishment.

**Question:** Why is there confusion as to what the U. S. is doing in space?

**Answer:** First of all, there is a tendency on the part of those who think more should be done to play down what is being done in order to make their point. I would also add that there are those who hold the mistaken belief that classification and secrecy conceal our activities from potential enemies, while what really happens is the concealment of the facts from our own people. It is also worth noting that a U. S. failure in a space shot gets almost as much attention as a success, and would get even more attention if a fatality were involved. The Soviets have failures, but only their successes are advertised. I see no reason why, as general policy, we should not reveal the space failures of others as well as our own. I believe we could do a lot to clarify what we are doing, and I think we are competent to handle international issues should they arise from a frank and open policy on our part.

Anyone who is critical of our space projects is, of course, free to engage in similar endeavors if he so chooses and has the ability.

### National Space Policy

**Question:** Do we have a national space policy, and if so, what is it?

**Answer:** Yes, we have such a policy. It has been expressed in legislation and in presidential messages and statements. The objective of our policy is to obtain and maintain leadership in space activities for the benefit of man's freedom, man's well-being, man's understanding, and man's scientific progress. The details of the policy are not quite so clear, as those who have studied our budgets and public documents have reason to know. It is clear, however, that our policy includes going to the moon during this decade. It includes developing an operational communications satellite system as well as navigation and meteorological systems on a world-wide basis. The specifics are less clear as to the roles of man in space and what can and should be done to maintain peace in outer space. This lack of clarity, however, is partly due to the difficulty of knowing what can be done and what cannot be done. Continuing efforts will be made to clarify policy, while keeping it necessarily flexible.

**Question:** Do the space accomplishments of the Soviets have military significance?

**Answer:** While I would not pretend to know what the Soviets will do with their growing space competence, I find several guidelines which are pertinent: (1) Never underestimate your opposition; (2) Never forget the Soviets' objective of world domination; (3) Do not minimize the military value of placing heavy objects in orbit and keeping men as well as devices in orbit for long periods; (4) Do not overlook the blackmail possibilities of weapons in space. The obvious conclusion is: a satellite does not have to contain a weapon to possess military significance. The Soviets' feats have indicated a space competence which has a direct bearing upon what is necessary to defend our country and to protect our own rights in space and on earth. . . .

We have better uses for our sand than to use it like the proverbial ostrich. The realities of the situation demand that we face the facts and meet fully the challenge that has been thrust upon us.



## RELIABILITY REPORT:

# "The F-2 fuse was blowing repeatedly"

In early 1961 Astrodata completed delivery of 15 identical timing systems to the Pacific Missile Range under prime contract of the U.S. Navy.

A PMR engineer\*, in charge of one system at Pt. Arguello, wrote us as follows:

*"I have some information concerning the reliability of the Timing Center which should be gratifying to Astrodata: In over a year of continuous 24-hour day operation, not more than four modules have been removed for repair. (There are over 200 of these modules per system.)"*

*"The on-site surges usually trip protective circuit breakers, but before this happens, the momentary over-voltage could cause a transistor that performs satisfactorily, with good regulation, to fail."*

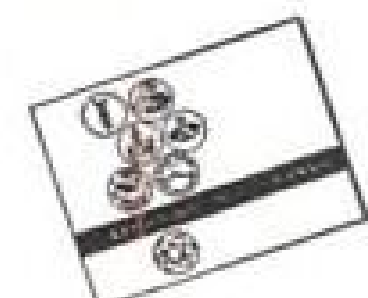
*"One modification which might improve maintenance of the power supply (Dwg. #7066-F-254) at our particular station has been suggested by our operational personnel. The 10 amp fuse, F-2, was blowing re-*

\*Name on file.

*peatedly. It is time-consuming to locate the offending component, for it could be in Card H-1, H-2, H-3, or H-4. I use the term time-consuming in a relative sense, considering our obligation to furnish timing to range users on a continuous basis. The operational procedure in the event F-2 blew was to switch over to standby, replace the four suspect cards with spares and re-sync and reset the prime side. At the conclusion of the operation, the old cards could be re-inserted one at a time to find the bad one. However, this was an intermittent failure and would not reveal itself at this time."*

This is the sort of feedback we welcome, since it helps us deliver even more reliable timing equipment to meet the exacting demand for 24-hour continuous operation.

Reports from data reduction facilities and tracking stations throughout the world confirm the reliability of Astrodata timing systems. We have reliability documentation on many of these installations and will be happy to show it to you.



**Free** LATEST REVISED 48 PAGE HANDBOOK OF TIME CODE FORMATS NOW AVAILABLE

New handbook includes a collection of commonly-used time code formats compiled as a handy reference for instrumentation engineers. For your copy write to Astrodata Inc., 240 E. Palis Road, Anaheim, California. Phone: PR 2-1000 or TWX: AH 5327.



**ASTRODATA INC.**

ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA

## WHO'S WHERE

### In the Front Office

H. Leslie Hoffman, board chairman, Hoffman Electronics Corp., Los Angeles, Calif. Stanley W. Horrocks, formerly executive vice president of North American Aviation's Autonetics Division, succeeds Mr. Hoffman as president and a director.

Dudley Swim, board chairman, National Airlines, Inc., succeeding G. T. Baker, who continues as a director.

C. C. Noah, acting president of Astropower, Inc., Costa Mesa, Calif., a subsidiary of Douglas Aircraft Co., succeeding Y. C. Lee, resigned.

John F. Aldridge, vice president-Model 122M aeroballistic missile concept, McDonnell Aircraft Corp., St. Louis, Mo., and Robert E. Hage, vice president-Advanced Product Planning. Also: Charles M. Forsyth, director of sales for North America; John F. Sutherland, director of Product Support, a new division; C. Warren Drake, vice president-Manufacturing and Support.

Dr. George E. Mueller, vice president for research and development, Space Technology Laboratories, Inc., Redondo Beach, Calif., a subsidiary of Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, Inc., and Frederick W. Hesse, Jr., vice president for corporate operations.

Frank Sharpe, executive vice president in charge of the newly formed Sales and Services Department, Eastern Air Lines, Inc. Also: H. Walton Cutshall, vice president-sales and advertising; Charles M. Moni, vice president-customer services.

G. R. Jefferson, chief executive, Guided Weapons Division of English Electric Aviation, Ltd., a British Aircraft Corp. company, London, England.

Brig. Gen. Charles A. Heim (USAF, ret.), assistant to the president, Autonetics, a division of North American Aviation, Inc.

Dr. Lawrence Gould, executive vice president and general manager, Microwave Associates, Inc., Burlington, Mass.

Capt. Robert T. Tolleson, commanding officer, Navy Astronautics Group (NAG), Pt. Mugu, Calif., succeeding Cdr. James C. Quillin, Jr. Cdr. Quillin has been selected for promotion to rank of captain, and will remain with NAG until reassignment.

### Honors and Elections

Dr. Charles F. Gell of Ling-Temco-Vought has been named the first president of the new Aerospace Industrial Life Sciences Assn., an affiliate of the Aerospace Medical Assn.

### Changes

Dr. John R. Summerfield, corporate staff economist, Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc., Santa Monica, Calif. Also: C. S. Glasgow, chief engineer, Douglas Aircraft Division, Long Beach, Calif.

Dr. Seymour Lampert, manager, Advanced Systems Research, North American Aviation's Space and Information Systems Division, Downey, Calif.

Robert S. Erickson, director of engineering, Government Systems Division, Control Data Corp., Minneapolis, and Arthur O. Hoistad, director of manufacturing.

## INDUSTRY OBSERVER

► Army Ordnance Missile Command is expected to select several contractors for three-month studies of its Hardsite program (AW Aug. 27, p. 32) and then choose a hardware contractor late next spring. Companies expected to bid for the studies include Boeing, Douglas, General Dynamics/Pomona, Hughes, Ling-Temco-Vought, Martin-Marietta and Republic.

► New warhead concept—deployment of a uniform pattern of oriented and stabilized rod-shaped fragments—is planned, possibly for anti-satellite use, by Air Proving Ground Center, Eglin AFB, Fla. Qualified companies interested in submitting proposals must contact APGC by Sept. 25.

► Office of Naval Research is seeking organizations and educational institutions with experience in unconventional warfare operations, technology and concepts, for studies of geophysical warfare.

► Industry proposals for an Agena D strap-down guidance system (low-cost, no computer, no gimbal capability) will be submitted this week to Lockheed Missiles and Space Co., prime contractor for the Air Force Systems Command second-stage booster. Companies expected to submit proposals include Minneapolis-Honeywell, which supplied the strap-down system for Agena B (AW Jan. 16, 1961, p. 88), Kearfott Division of General Precision, Bell Aerosystems and Sperry Rand. The Agena D system is expected to extend the reliability and accuracy available from the present Agena vehicle system.

► Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory will modify its variable-stability Douglas B-26 aircraft (AW Sept. 17, p. 66) for future tests simulating landing of a supersonic transport. NASA's Ames Research Center awarded the contract. On-Mark Engineering will start drawings for the modifications and rework the airplane.

► National Aeronautics and Space Administration gave a day-long briefing in Washington Sept. 18 to a university-industry group from Kansas, covering methods of participating in the space program and commercial applications of space findings. Similar briefing will be held next month in Boston.

► Individual and local-section opposition to the proposed consolidation of the American Rocket Society and the Institute of the Aerospace Sciences is building at an increasing rate. Many members who first agreed to the proposed merger have had second thoughts and now strongly oppose it. Major arguments center on still-unsettled questions of finance, membership categories, publications, executive staff organization and personnel, with opponents of the merger holding that there is still no agreement on these points between the two societies after months of negotiations.

► Food storage for Astronaut Walter Schirra's scheduled flight in Mercury MA-8 is expected to be improved by isolation of the food containers to keep them from being mashed by equipment and creating a floating-crumbs hazard in weightless environment. New recipe for chocolate which raises its melting point by several degrees is expected to answer earlier complaints of its softening during storage.

► Mk. 25 jet-assist-takeoff rocket has been qualified for operation over a temperature range of -75F to 165F by Navy Bureau of Weapons evaluation program aimed at the unit's eventual use on manned aircraft and carrier-based operations. Rocket was developed by Rocketdyne Division of North American Aviation, is being produced by division's solid-propellant facility at McGregor, Tex.

► Air Force Systems Command's program to challenge individual reports or reporting systems required by higher authority but of little benefit to the Command has resulted in cancellation of 71 such reports. The Command has hired the G. C. Dewey Corp. of New York to develop a mechanized inventory of data required in Systems Command reports in order to weed out duplications.

# SILICOLOGY

REPORTING ON:

## An Innovation in Silicone Technology

### New OrganoFunctional Silicone Forms a Super-Thin Finish, Prevents Metal Corrosion

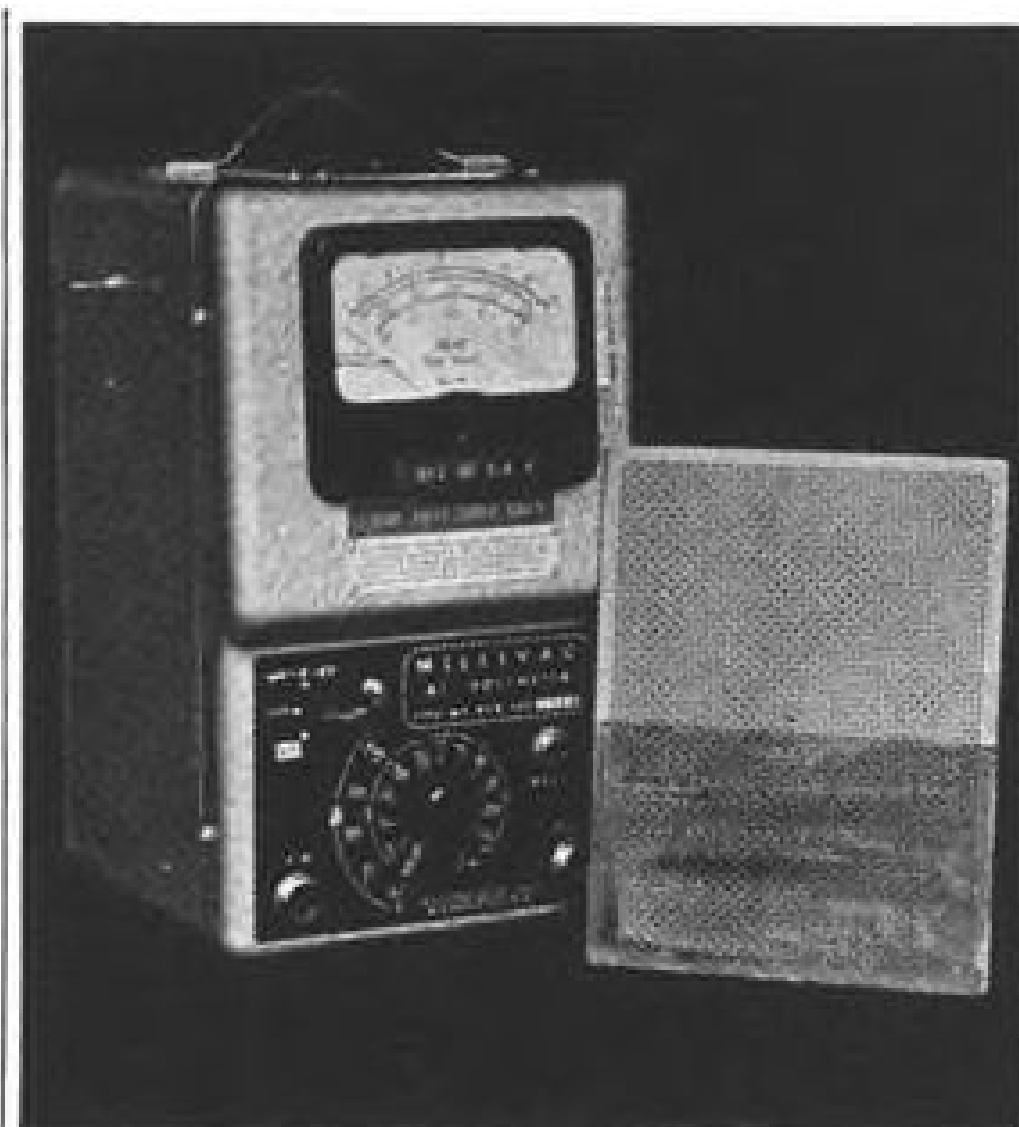
A new silicone metal protectant that *really* protects, without affecting dimensional tolerances or surface appearance, has been developed by Union Carbide scientists. Effective on all metals between magnesium and gold in the electro-motive series, the new material prevents corrosion and tarnish indefinitely under a variety of service conditions.

Called UCAR 101 Silicone Metal Protectant, it is one of a whole family of OrganoFunctional Silicones that show unusually tenacious adhesion to metal surfaces when applied as films only 1/10,000 of an inch thin.

#### SPECIAL PROPERTIES

The UCAR 101 film offers greater protection than common commercial lacquers because it is absolutely free of pinholes that may become hidden sites for corrosive attack. And, because it is a truly non-porous coating that prevents moisture and oxygen from penetrating to the substrate metal, it is superior to plated coatings. It even surpasses the natural corrosion resistance of oxide films found on such metals as aluminum and stainless steel.

These benefits of UCAR 101 result from its extreme adhesion and exceptional continuity as an inert film. The bond it forms with a metal surface is far stronger than any organic film-to-metal bond observed previously. The bonding mechanism itself seems to be a form of chemisorption or hydrogen bonding that falls somewhere between a mechanical



A copper conductive circuit board has been half-treated with UCAR 101 and then exposed to a sulphide atmosphere. While the unprotected half of the circuit board is greatly discolored, the treated portion retains its characteristic copper color.

bond and a true chemical bond.

Although in the test tube UCAR 101 appears as an amber colored liquid, when it is applied to a metal surface its extreme and uniform thinness makes it virtually colorless. Since the film has no appreciable effect on dimensional characteristics, it is particularly useful on expensive parts machined to close tolerances. A corollary benefit of this thinness is high surface coverage, approximately 1,000 sq. ft. per gallon.

#### PERFORMANCE IS EXCEPTIONAL

Five years of laboratory testing show that UCAR 101 provides long-lasting protection against attack by environmental atmospheres containing sulphides and other corrosive materials in liquid, solid or gaseous form.

Copper, aluminum, brass, bronze, gold and other metals were coated with UCAR 101, immersed in hot detergents, and exposed to sodium sulphide. They showed no change in appearance. Yet similarly tested items, treated only

with a common nitrocellulose lacquer, became tarnished and discolored. Other tests proved UCAR 101's ability to withstand continuous heat below 200°F and intermittent heat up to 250°F. UCAR 104, another version of this new silicone material, has been developed for use at higher temperatures.

#### VARIOUS WAYS TO APPLY

Application of UCAR 101 is simple. It can be sprayed, dipped, or wiped on. After 5 or 10 minutes of air drying, the treated object can be safely handled. Seven days of air drying, or 15 minutes of heating at 250°F, will completely cure the film. Immediate applications seem to be such items as electronics components, jewelry, hardware, household utensils, and machine parts.

Union Carbide is the leading innovator in silicones technology. New products, such as this metal protectant, are constantly developing. One reason for this is the great resource of technical capacities available within Union Carbide Corporation. To find out what's being done in silicones today (and tomorrow), contact your Silicones Man. He represents thousands of scientists and their coordinated abilities. Send in the coupon below for further information.



## SILICONES

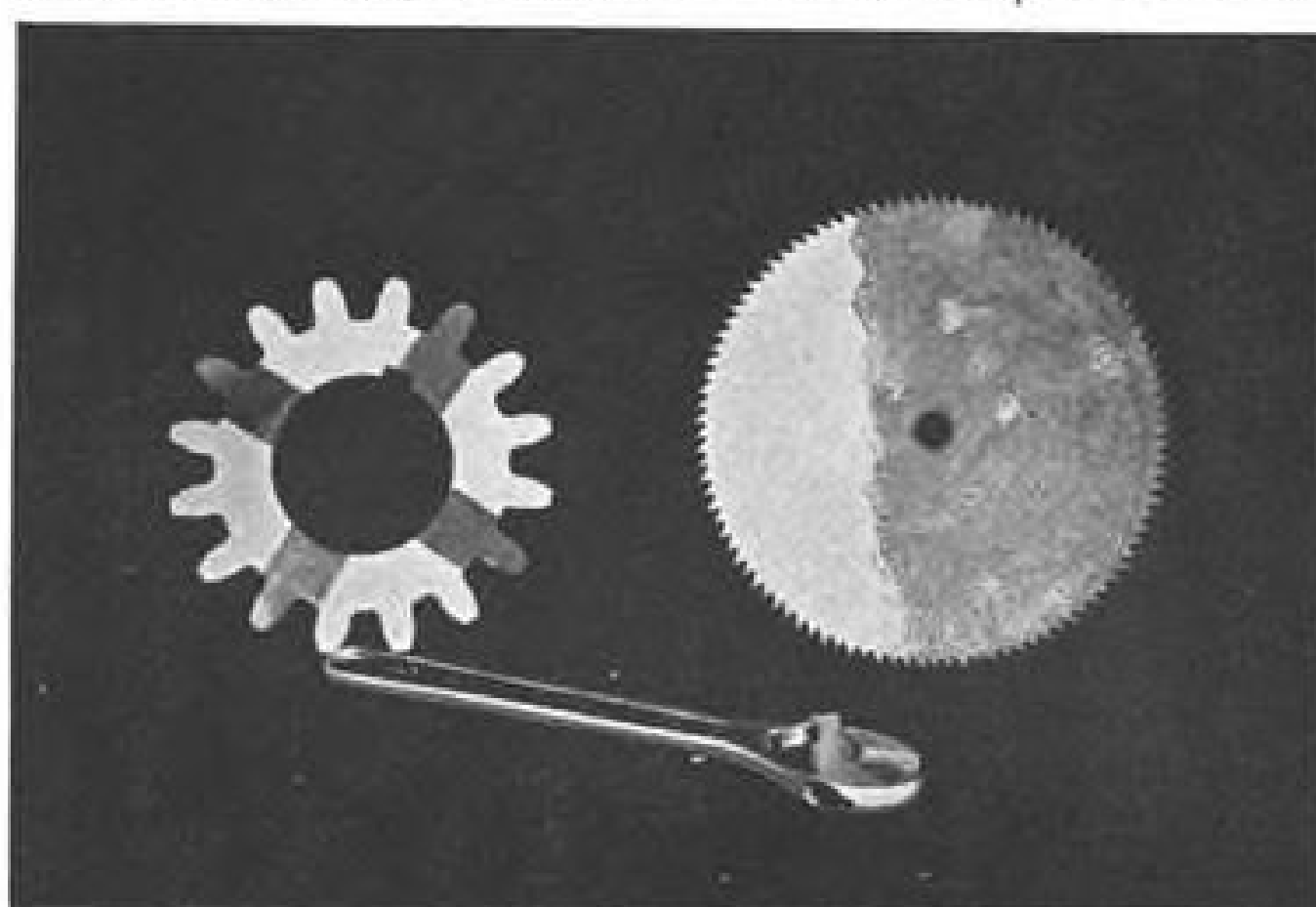
UNION CARBIDE and UCAR are registered trade marks of Union Carbide Corporation.

Silicones Division  
Union Carbide Corporation  
Dept. 116-1201, 30-20 Thomson Avenue,  
Long Island City 1, N. Y.

In Canada: Union Carbide Canada Ltd.,  
Bakelite Division, Toronto 12.

Please send me data on UCAR 101 and UCAR 104.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
TITLE \_\_\_\_\_  
COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_  
STATE \_\_\_\_\_



Steel saw and gear, each half-treated with UCAR 101, show signs of corrosion on untreated portions after exposure for only 12 hours in an 85% relative humidity atmosphere.

## Washington Roundup

### Kennedy Space Policy

Gradual reshaping of the Administration's space policy seems to be taking place (see p. 26). Air Force Secretary Eugene Zuckert's speech at the AFA convention, which was coordinated with the White House, is a public pledge that Air Force will pursue its space program and other aspects of its mission within the ground rules laid down by the White House and the Pentagon. But it also reflected a full recognition that there are military roles in space, as exemplified by this statement: "We in America have no choice but to extend our defenses as far as they need to be extended to save freedom on earth."

Communist China is carefully avoiding giving any indication of how it brought down a Chinese Nationalist U-2 reconnaissance aircraft. In a series of rallies staged around the country, it has had military pilots and anti-aircraft officers speak, but it also has had artillerymen, infantrymen and even a submarine captain make public statements on the incident.

President Kennedy says that the U.S. has not granted U-2 export licenses to any country other than Nationalist China "and we have no plans to sell any further [aircraft] or grant any other export licenses."

### Tracking Deficiencies

Deficiencies in the nation's military space tracking network continue to cause feuding between Navy and Air Force. Maj. Gen. C. H. Terhune, Jr., commander of the Electronic Systems Division of Air Force Systems Command, said at the Air Force Assn. convention last week that "we will need a surveillance system with a first-orbit capability for detecting, tracking, identifying and cataloging all objects. This function . . . will be particularly critical to military operations in space."

Air Force has been trying for some time to get money for an elaborate phased-array antenna system for world-wide coverage, with first-pass capability over the U.S. But Navy two years ago contended it could do the job cheaper by extending its Spasur net. Defense Department has modestly funded both approaches so they can be compared before a large investment is made in either.

Advanced Research Projects Agency will soon announce appointment of an assistant director to head its research in behavioral sciences as applied to command and control systems. The appointee is a well-known name in the behavioral sciences field.

### F-4C, RS-70 Proposals

Air Force is showing enthusiasm for the fighter it was forced by Defense Department to buy—the McDonnell F4H-1, or F-4C in the Air Force version (see p. 101). It has proposed a program change calling for purchase of 1,700 F-4Cs in the next five years. This would permit faster phaseout of all older tactical and air defense fighters. If only a portion of this proposal is approved, a second production source would be required. Best guess on a second source—Republic Aviation Corp.

Another proposed change would provide an operational force of 60 North American RS-70A aircraft in 1969 at \$50 million each, and another 150 in the following year. Air Force also has asked Defense Secretary Robert McNamara to release all the RS-70 development money that has been appropriated. Prospects of approval of the proposed change for inclusion in the Fiscal 1964 budget are poor. Defense officials want to see how well the first XB-70 aircraft, due to fly late this year, performs. They also will require more applied research on RS-70 subsystem components.

Present plans for the Dyna-Soar (X-20) development and training program (see p. 27) do not include any attempts at rendezvous in space. X-20 pilots may fly some training missions in X-15s. Unmanned flights of the glider are to begin at Cape Canaveral late in 1964.

### Nerva Flight Slippage

Atomic Energy Commission Chairman Glenn T. Seaborg told Congress last year it was "realistic" to figure on conducting the first flight test of the AEC-NASA Nerva nuclear rocket engine in the 1966-1967 time period. Now AEC officials say the target date has slipped six months to the 1967-1968 time period. They blame technical difficulties.

Budget Bureau, as well as Dr. Harold Brown, Defense director of research and engineering, has drawn a bead on the Pluto nuclear ramjet engine program (see p. 38). On Aug. 10, the Bureau wrote Defense asking if Pluto was worth the \$500 million it would cost to bring the program through flight test. Brown said his own reviews had begun before he received the letter.

"Double standard" that allows NASA to release news that the services must treat as secret is causing considerable bitterness. Air Force officers point to the flood of publicity surrounding the Mercury astronauts, in contrast to enforced secrecy on the training of Dyna-Soar pilots as an example. Both profit from government-furnished education and both use government equipment. But Dyna-Soar and X-15 pilots are barred from selling and often from telling their stories to the public. Some results: promising young engineers, given their first practical training by the Air Force, are leaving to work for NASA; public interest in the military space program remains at a relatively low level.

—Washington Staff

# McNamara Reviews USAF's Space Plan

**"Program package" requested after Vostok flights; public criticism of military space role continues.**

Washington—Air Force's comprehensive plan for an expanded space program, requested by Defense Secretary Robert S. McNamara in the aftermath of the flights of Vostoks 3 and 4, has been reviewed by McNamara in his capacities as defense secretary and as a member of the National Aeronautics and Space Council.

How much of the proposed plan will be adopted and what effect it will have on the formulation of Fiscal 1964 defense budget requests has not been determined and may not be until after a special White House military space study group reports (AW Sept. 17, p. 25).

Meanwhile, public pleas for greater military participation in the national space program continued last week in spite of recent statements by President Kennedy indicating that he believes the military and civilian efforts are now divided in the proper ratio.

Air Force civilian and military leaders who favor a larger space role have had to tone down or eliminate such opinions from public statements in recent months. This censorship policy was applied heavily to speeches planned for delivery last week at the Air Force Assn.'s 16th annual convention in Las Vegas, Nev.

But Ivan A. Getting, president of the non-profit Aerospace Corp., which does almost all of its systems engineering work for the Air Force, last week criticized the "space dichotomy" under which "the idea is all too general that we are now engaging in two kinds of space activity—the first, peaceful and pure; the second, military and evil."

Getting said the Air Force cannot meet emergencies in space if it must depend only on work being done by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. He told a National Rocket Club meeting here that the military services must be assigned missions and development responsibility and be given the chance to gain operational experience with space weapons systems if they are to help keep the peace in space.

In other developments:

- **Air Force Assn.** called for a strengthened military space role and a clarification of national policy on military space (see box).

- **Edward C. Welsh**, executive secretary of the space council, also cited a lack of clarity in national space policy. In a speech prepared for delivery last week at the AFA meeting, Welsh said: "Continuing efforts will be made to clarify policy, while keeping it necessarily flexible."

While Welsh did not appear to differ directly with the President's position on space, his speech contained remarks that were interpreted as direct

criticism of the Pentagon's policies on space secrecy (see p. 25) and on space research and engineering (see p. 21).

Welsh also said "increases are expected in both the defense space activities as well as the non-defense space activities," and said: "In addition to giving consideration to more money for defense in space, serious attention needs to be given continuously to getting more space competence from each dollar in the budget."

## AFA Space Policy

Las Vegas—Air Force Assn. last week adopted a strong policy statement in favor of an expanded military space role. It said that the "national commitment" to a military space capability was "not clear" and that the "time for clarification is now."

Informally endorsing the statement, ranking USAF officers attending the 16th annual AFA convention here are promising that the service will not relax its efforts to reverse or modify the stated policy of the Kennedy Administration that U.S. exploitation of space should be primarily a civilian effort.

According to the AFA statement, which reflects the thinking of many top Air Force officers, it would be next to disastrous to "concentrate on space exploration if this means the abdication or loss of the military posture necessary to make our national policy of deterrence effective." Current U.S. space policy, the statement said, is a defensive reaction to Soviet achievements. Instead, it said the U.S. should work to narrow competition with the Communists to the fields of politics, technology and economics.

Lack of an adequate U.S. military space capability, the statement said, may enable Soviet Russia "to deny access to space for our exploratory vehicles. More important is the possible hostile use of space by the Soviets—against which we may not be able to apply military strength either to deter or retaliate."

Neither the Getting and Welsh speeches nor the AFA policy statement were subject to the same censorship that has kept down criticism of national space policy by military leaders recently. The speeches were variously interpreted as differing with the President; falling within the broad scope of the President's statement that "we hope that space will be used for peaceful purposes . . . but we shall be prepared if it does not;" and as trial balloons preparatory to a shift in the Administration's position toward greater military participation—either through a larger military program, a forced increase in cooperation between NASA and the military (AW Sept. 17, p. 26)—or both.

McNamara asked Air Force for its proposed space program on Aug. 20 (AW Aug. 27, p. 34). At that time, Air Force did not have a comprehensive, agreed-upon plan that included the five-year cost projections required by current Pentagon planning and accounting procedures. The plan as it now exists is a "program package," including projected cost figures.

McNamara reviewed the plan less than 10 days ago. Air Force was still working on the details of the plan late last week. Development of a one-stage-to-orbit Aerospace Plane and a multi-man space station have been major Air Force hopes if its space role should be increased. There is strong speculation now, however, that USAF may be allowed to accelerate spaceplane development but will have to rely on NASA for early work on a multi-man space station such as the proposed Olympus (AW Sept. 17, p. 27).

Getting said the "real problem is in the state of thinking" about military space. "Many progressive ideas are killed," he said, because no specific military requirement can be stated. Yet the best way to get something developed is to establish the requirement first, he said.

President Kennedy and others have emphasized that the military program will benefit from work being done by NASA. Getting pointed out that development of a weapon system requires about seven years, and said the services cannot "depend on NASA's experience for useful weapon systems without operational experience, including development."

Asked for specifics, Getting said there should be more military participation in NASA's two-man Gemini capsule program, which will develop rendezvous techniques; that the Titan 3 space booster should be "expeditiously and adequately funded so that

## F-104A Retrofit

Las Vegas—Air Force plans to retrofit three Lockheed F-104A Starfighters with rocket engines and reaction controls to train students at its Aerospace Research Pilots School at Edwards AFB, Calif.

Air Force said the change will enable the aircraft to attain altitudes between 120,000 and 130,000 ft.

The rocket engines to be installed in the aircraft will be Rocketdyne throttleable AR-2 types fueled with hydrogen peroxide and JP-4 jet engine fuel. The engine will be mounted at the base of the F-104 fin and will protrude beyond the tailpipe.

In addition, four nozzles for reaction control—two for pitch and two for yaw—will be installed in the aircraft's nose. Two more nozzles, one in each wing tip, will substitute for ailerons. Nozzles will be fed from a hydrogen peroxide storage tank located aft of the cockpit.

we have launching pads on both coasts," and said there are "some very good re-entry configurations which would add to the military capability" that should be explored for use on Titan 2 missiles.

Getting also said the services have a greater motivation to work on communications satellites than does NASA, plus specialized requirements for development of navigation, weather and reconnaissance satellites.

In spite of U.S. hopes for peace in space, "the Russians are demonstrating to the world that their space exploits are straightforward demonstrations of raw military power, capable of being employed with terrible effect at any time the Kremlin whim may decree."

He said the U.S. should reaffirm "with pride instead of seeming shame" the position that its military strength is the most potent in the world and is working for peace; gain "the military tools that are best suited to help keep the peace"; "give our military people a pat on the back now and then instead of constantly putting them on the defensive"; "restate the historic peacetime military role of sharing in exploring the frontiers [of space]," and evaluate space missions—many of which have both military and civilian uses—on the basis of how they can be realized most effectively from the standpoint of over-all national benefit.

Welsh also used the theme that military space funds are funds spent to help keep the peace. He said one reason "why we are not devoting more to space spending by the Department of Defense" is that "many in this country as well as abroad fail to understand that U.S. expenditures to keep the peace are as peaceful as any other expenditures."

## Dyna-Soar to Use Low-G Re-entry; Air Force Selects First Six Pilots

Las Vegas—Air Force-Boeing X-20 (Dyna-Soar), now scheduled for its first manned orbital flight in 1965, will follow a single, shallow trajectory in its re-entry maneuver—not the skip-glide profile originally proposed.

By employing this technique, in which anticipated temperatures of up to 4,000F can be dissipated over a time-span of about 30 min., X-20 pilots will escape the high g-loads imposed on astronauts during the deep, ballistic re-entry of their capsules. According to Air Force and Boeing officials here, only about 2 or 3g will be sustained by X-20 pilots during re-entry, as opposed to the 10 to 11g borne by Mercury astronauts.

Full-scale engineering mockup of the X-20 was first displayed to the public here last week during the 16th national convention of Air Force Assn. The Delta-winged glider, which is being manufactured for Air Force by Boeing's Aero-Space Division, is constructed of high-nickel alloy steel, molybdenum or columbium and heat resistant ceramics. Its skin will radiate heat back into the atmosphere and ablative material will not be incorporated in the X-20.

Despite the shallow character of the X-20's re-entry maneuver, its skin will be scorched by atmospheric friction and must be thoroughly treated before a second launch can take place.

First class of six X-20 pilots began training at Edwards AFB, in June, 1961, but they were not then identified as X-20 pilots. They are:

- **Maj. Henry C. Gordon.** An aeronautical engineer, Gordon, 36, graduated in 1958 from the AF Experimental Flight Test Pilot School at Edwards. He flew 100 missions with 4th Fighter Group during the Korean War and holds the Distinguished Flying Cross and the Air Medal with oak leaf clusters. Gordon is either current or checked out in the F-100, F-102, F-104, F-106 and U-2.

- **Capt. William J. Knight.** Knight, 32, stayed on as a test pilot at the AF Experimental Test Pilot School after graduation in 1959. In 1958, he was graduated from the AF Institute of Technology with a bachelor's degree in mathematics. He is qualified in all Century-series fighters.

- **Maj. Russell L. Rogers.** Rogers, 34, flew 142 fighter missions during the Korean War, earning the Distinguished Flying Cross, the Air Medal with 10 oak leaf clusters and the Purple Heart. He was graduated from the University of Colorado in 1958 with an aeronautical engineering degree, then from the test pilot school, where he has remained as a test pilot.

- **Milton O. Thompson.** Thompson, 36, has been with NASA's Dyna-Soar pilot consultant group since 1960. With a B.S. degree in civil engineering, Thompson has flown the F5D to evaluate X-20 abort maneuvers, the F-104 to investigate skin friction effects and boundary layer transition and the B-58 during capsule stabilization parachute test. He completed naval aviation training in 1946 and has 3,100 hr.

- **Maj. James W. Wood.** Wood, 38, is assistant chief of fighter operations at the AF Flight Test Center and holds a bachelor's degree in aeronautical engineering from the AF Institute of Technology. Qualified in all Century-series fighters, Wood earned the Distinguished Flying Cross and the Air Medal with nine clusters while flying in the European theater in 1944-45.

- **Capt. Albert H. Crews, Jr.** Crews, 33, is one of eight test pilots attending the second class of the aerospace research pilot course at Edwards, which began June 18. He was graduated from the experimental test pilot course in 1960 and holds a chemical engineering degree from Southwestern Louisiana Institute and master's degree in aeronautical engineering from the AF Institute of Technology.

The X-20 flight test program is to begin in 1963 at Edwards AFB. First flights will involve air-drops of unpowered gliders carried aloft by B-52 bombers, during which data on the X-20's stability and control at subsonic speeds will be gathered.

Prior to the first scheduled orbital flight in 1965, airdropped X-20s equipped with rocket boosters will be flown at supersonic speeds.

Data on hypersonic flight characteristics in speed regimes beyond Mach 6 will be furnished by the orbital flight test phase. First orbital X-20 flight, at better than 17,000 mph., will last more than one hour.

## Transtage Capability

Las Vegas—Titan 3 workhorse space booster fourth stage, or transtage, will be able to change a payload orbit from inclined to equatorial or send it on an escape trajectory, it was revealed here at the Air Force Assn. convention. It will also be able to change an orbit from elliptical to circular (AW May 28, p. 29).

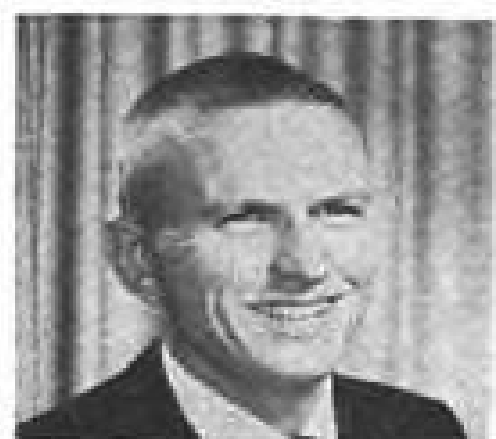
Aerojet-General Corp. was chosen to make the two-motor, pressure fed storable propellant powerplant producing 16,000 lb. of thrust.

# New Astronauts to Pilot Gemini, Apollo

By Erwin J. Bulban



NEIL ARMSTRONG, naval aviator 1949-52, 78 Korean war combat missions, joined NACA after 1955 graduation from Purdue, worked for NACA's Lewis Flight Propulsion Lab, then transferred to Edwards AFB as aeronautical research engineer for NACA and NASA. Recipient of the Institute of Aerospace Sciences' 1962 Octave Chanute Award. Flight time—2,400 hr., 900 in jets.



FRANK BORMAN, entered USAF after graduation from West Point in 1950, instructor in thermodynamics and fluid dynamics at the Military Academy 1957-60. From 1960 until his present assignment, instructor at USAF Aerospace Pilot School, Edwards AFB. Flight time 3,600 hr., including 3,000 in jets.



CHARLES CONRAD, JR., naval aviator following graduation from Princeton in 1953, attended Navy Test Pilot School, Patuxent River, flight instructor and performance engineer at Naval Air Station, Patuxent River, 1959-61. Last assignment was safety officer of Fighter Squadron 142, and F4H flight instructor of Fighter Squadron 142. He has 2,800 flying hr. and 1,500 in jets.



JAMES A. LOVELL, JR., attended University of Wisconsin 1946-1948, U.S. Naval Academy 1948-1952, test pilot at Patuxent River Naval Air Test Center 1958-1961, including work as program manager for F4H weapon system evaluation, last assignment being flight instructor and safety officer at Naval Air Station, Oceana, Va. Has logged over 2,300 hr., including 1,600 hr. jet time.



JAMES A. McDIVITT, graduated University of Michigan 1959, joined USAF 1951, flying 145 combat missions in Korea in F-80s and F-86s, attended USAF Experimental Test Pilot School, Edwards AFB 1959-1960 and USAF Aerospace Research Pilot course 1961, last assignment being experimental flight test officer at Edwards. He has logged more than 2,500 hr. flight time, including 2,000 hr. in jets.



ELLIOT M. SEE, JR., graduate U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, Navy service 1953-1956, worked for General Electric Co. following graduation in 1949 until he entered Navy and since that service, as flight test engineer and experimental test pilot, last job with GE being project pilot on the J79-8 engine evaluation program on a bailed F4H. Has logged more than 3,200 hr., including 2,300 hr. jet time.



THOMAS P. STAFFORD, graduated U.S. Naval Academy 1952, then entered USAF, last assignment being chief of performance branch, Experimental Test Pilot Division, USAF Aerospace Research School, Edwards AFB. Coauthor of Pilot's Handbook for Performance Flight Testing and Aerodynamics Handbook for Performance Flight Testing. Has logged 3,500 hr. flight time, with 2,500 hr. in jets.



EDWARD H. WHITE II, graduated U.S. Military Academy 1952, joined USAF and attended Air Force Test Pilot School in 1959, last assignment being as experimental test pilot with Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson AFB. White has logged 2,900 hr. flight time, including 1,700 hr. in jet aircraft.



JOHN W. YOUNG, graduated Georgia Institute of Technology 1952, joined the Navy in 1952, last assignment being maintenance officer Fighter Squadron 53, Miramar (Calif.) Naval Air Station. Earlier this year he set world time-to-climb records for 3,000-meter and 25,000-meter event in Project High Jump with F4H. From 1959-1962 he was program manager and test pilot for Navy's F4H project.

Houston—First civilians to enter training as astronauts in National Aeronautics and Space Administration's manned space flight program are among nine new astronauts announced here last week by NASA.

New trainees will join the Mercury pilots to provide a pilot pool for Gemini and Apollo space missions. Civilians are Elliot M. See, Jr., and Neil Armstrong (see biographical profiles).

In addition, NASA announced a new policy concerning disclosures to the press and appearances on radio and television by the astronauts.

New criteria, providing a broader base of applicants, was followed in selection of the newest candidates. Pilots representing NASA and industry were eligible, unlike the previous program. Although See, who comes from the flight test section of General Electric Co. and Armstrong, former NASA flight test pilot at Edwards AFB, both were Navy-trained, the former has been working for GE since 1956 and Armstrong's duty tour ended in 1952. Numbers were not available as to how many of the more than 200 applicants in the latest selection group were civilian and military, but MSC indicated that the former category was a sizable group.

## Qualifications Required

Qualifications necessary for selection included experience as a jet test pilot, preferably engaged in flying high-performance aircraft; experimental flight-test status attained through military service, the aircraft industries or NASA, or possession of a certificate of graduation from a military test pilot school; U.S. citizenship; age less than 35 at time of selection; possession of a degree in physical or biological sciences or engineering and recommendation from the individual's organization.

The variances from the previous Mercury astronaut-candidate criteria opened the way for civilian volunteers, allowed candidates to be somewhat taller and reduced the age limit. Average age of the new group of pilots, all of whom are married, is 32.5 compared with 34.5 for the seven Mercury astronauts. As Robert Gilruth, manned spaceflight director, explained, Mercury astronaut-candidate age was not considered as critical at time of their selection, because at that time Mercury was the only program NASA could foresee and it was expected that the candidates would easily meet the foreseen requirements of Mercury. New Gemini and Apollo programs are of a longer-range nature.

New candidates are slightly taller than some of the earlier astronauts—averaging a two-tenths-inch increase.

The trainees average somewhat less flying time than the original team—more than 2,800 hr. as against over 3,500 hr. But they average higher jet experience—1,900 hr. as against 1,700 hr. for the initial group.

Gilruth emphasized that all of the new group may not necessarily participate in actual space missions, assignment depending upon their continuing physical and technical status and upon future flight requirements. He indicated that their training will fit them for roles in other aspects of the manned space flight program, in addition to flight aspects.

To speed the training and integration in the engineering development programs of this new group of trainees, Astronaut Donald K. (Deke) Slayton, will become coordinator of astronaut activities, responsible for assignments of flight test personnel to training activities and engineering assignments. He also will act as personal adviser to Gilruth and MSC Associate Director Walter C. Williams on flight crew affairs. Slayton's duties include scheduling of jet aircraft for the astronauts and trainees to maintain their flight proficiency.

## Observe MA-8

New trainees are to be integrated immediately with the Mercury flight team and training will include briefing on the Mercury program and operations. They will observe the MA-8 six-orbit flight by Walter Schirra planned for Sept. 28. They definitely will not be used in Mercury flight missions, but will be trained for Gemini and Apollo flights.

Training will include university-level lectures in basic sciences two days a week, with contract arrangements to be made at schools to handle some of these studies. Refresher-type courses will emphasize space navigation, computer theory, flight mechanics, astronomy, upper atmosphere and space physics, bioastronautics, advanced propulsion systems, aerodynamics, guidance and control, space communications, global meteorology and selenology.

New policy by NASA concerning disclosures by astronauts or astronaut candidates concerning their experiences is aimed at improving press contact with the space flight test group and necessitates NASA administrator approval of sales of personal experiences of themselves and their families.

NASA will increase the number of post-flight press conferences from one to two.

New policy requires:  
• All information reported by the astronauts in the course of their official du-

## Minor Changes Made in MA-8 Capsule

Washington—Several minor changes have been made in Cdr. Walter M. Schirra's Mercury Atlas-8 capsule, which he has named Sigma 7, and the system is being prepared for launch from the Atlantic Missile Range Friday, Sept. 28.

Because Cdr. Schirra's six-orbit mission includes three orbits of drifting flight, his capsule will require no more reaction control fuel than that carried by Marine Lt. Col. John H. Glenn, Jr., in MA-6 and Lt. Cdr. Scott Carpenter in MA-7.

Changes include addition of 15 lb. of water coolant in the environment system, increasing the capacity of the on-board tape recorder to 11 hr. from 6 hr., removal of two cabin floodlights and replacement of the leg restraint with a foot restraint. Suit temperature indicator dial has been eliminated because Cdr. Carpenter had trouble with it in adjusting his suit temperature (AW Aug. 27, p. 30).

Changes in the General Dynamics/Astronautics MA-8 Atlas include use of baffled instead of flat injectors, replacement of the explosive igniter with a hypergolic igniter and a slightly modified boost program designed to ease the pitchover maneuver.

One change in scientific experiments (AW Aug. 6, p. 35) is retention of the periscope, rather than replacement of this system with an ultraviolet experiment. Other scientific experiments in MA-8 include several ablative materials samples, flare visibility and photography.

Meanwhile, Cdr. Schirra has frankly criticized some aspects of the Mercury program in a Columbia Broadcasting System television interview with Walter Cronkite. Although it was later denied officially by National Aeronautics and Space Administration, and by Col. Glenn and Cdr. Alan B. Shepard, Jr., the first astronaut to fly a Mercury mission, Schirra said in the interview:

Public commitments "have just about wiped him [Glenn] out of the space program. He hasn't been able to maintain the currency that he should have with the rest of us and we have frantic meetings trying to keep each other up to date on what he has been doing technically and what we've been doing technically. John's falling behind, in other words."

ties which is not classified to protect the national security will be promptly made available to the public by NASA.

• Public information media will be granted frequent accessibility to the astronauts for the purpose of obtaining information from them concerning their activities in connection with actual space flight. Timing and conditions of interviews with the astronauts for this purpose will be controlled by NASA director of public information so as not to interfere with their performance of official duty. During such interviews the astronauts will be directed to disclose all information acquired in the course of their activities in connection with actual space flight except information classified to protect the national security.

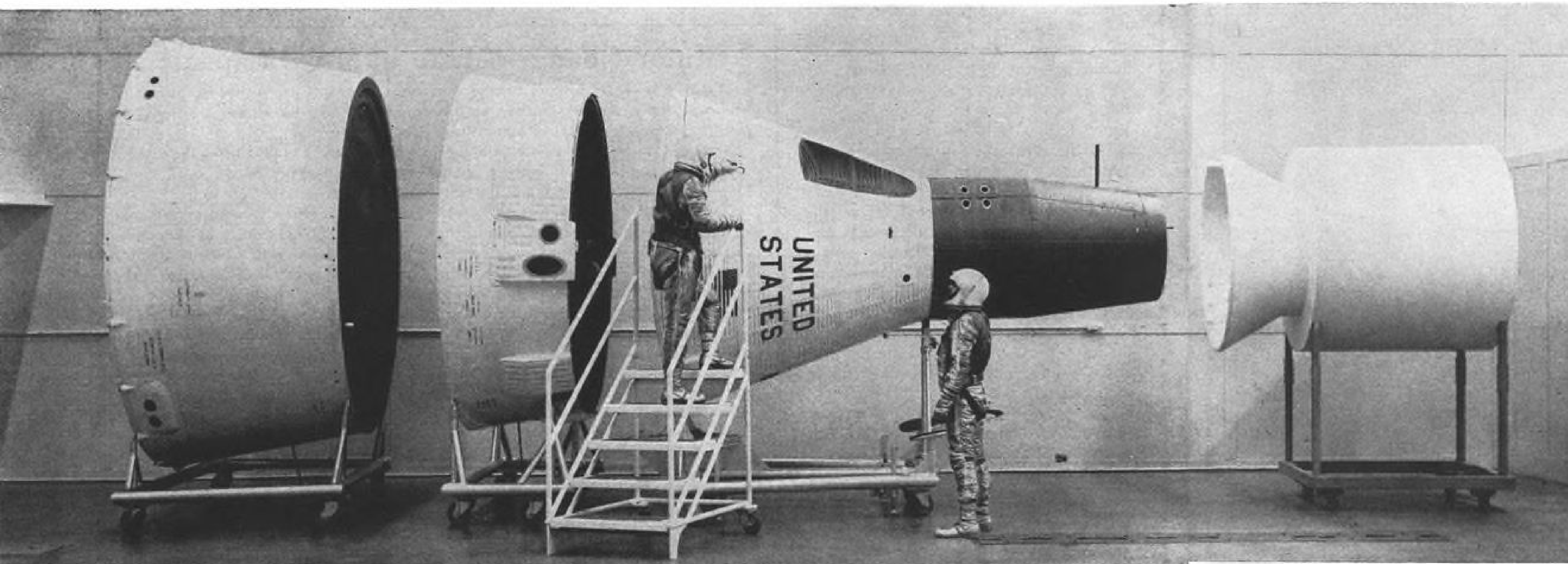
With reference to post-flight news conferences, two will be held. The first will be the large affair that has been held after the past flights. A second conference will follow, in which the astronaut will meet a pool of about a dozen representatives of the press for an hour and answer their questions in a more relaxed atmosphere. Members of the pool will be selected by the press in cooperation with public information office of NASA.

• While detailed to NASA or in the employ of NASA for duties in connection with actual space flight, the astronauts may not without the prior approval of the NASA director of public information appear on television or radio programs or in motion pictures; may not without the prior approval of the

NASA director of public information publish or collaborate in the publication of writings of any kind; may not receive compensation in any form for radio, television or motion picture appearances or for the publication of writings of any kind which involved reporting to the public their performance of duties in any phase of duty in connection with actual space flight and may not endorse commercial products either directly or indirectly.

• Astronauts are free to make agreements for the sale of stories of their personal experiences and those of their family including rights in literary work, motion pictures, radio and television production provided such agreements do not violate the foregoing restrictions and are approved by the administrator of NASA. Such stories shall not contain or purport to contain official information concerning the astronaut's training and flight activities which has not previously been available to the public. Nor shall such stories purport to be exclusive when in fact they are not or are exclusive only in part. The contracting publication must provide an acceptable format for avoiding this inference.

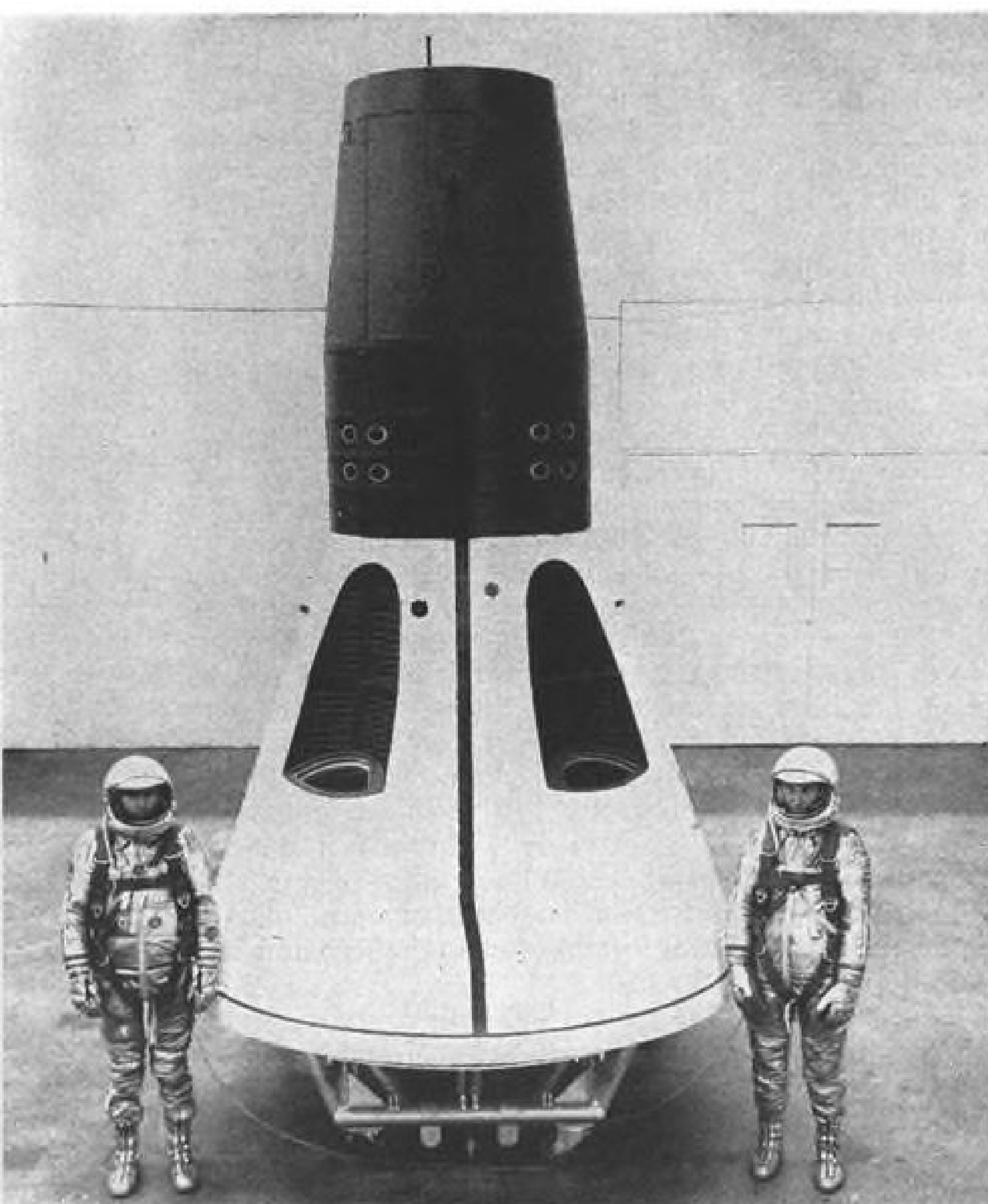
In connection with contracts for the publication of personal and family experiences, they may make themselves available for interviews so long as this does not interfere with their official duties, and so long as they do not withhold for this purpose any information which is directly pertinent to their experiences while on duty as astronauts.



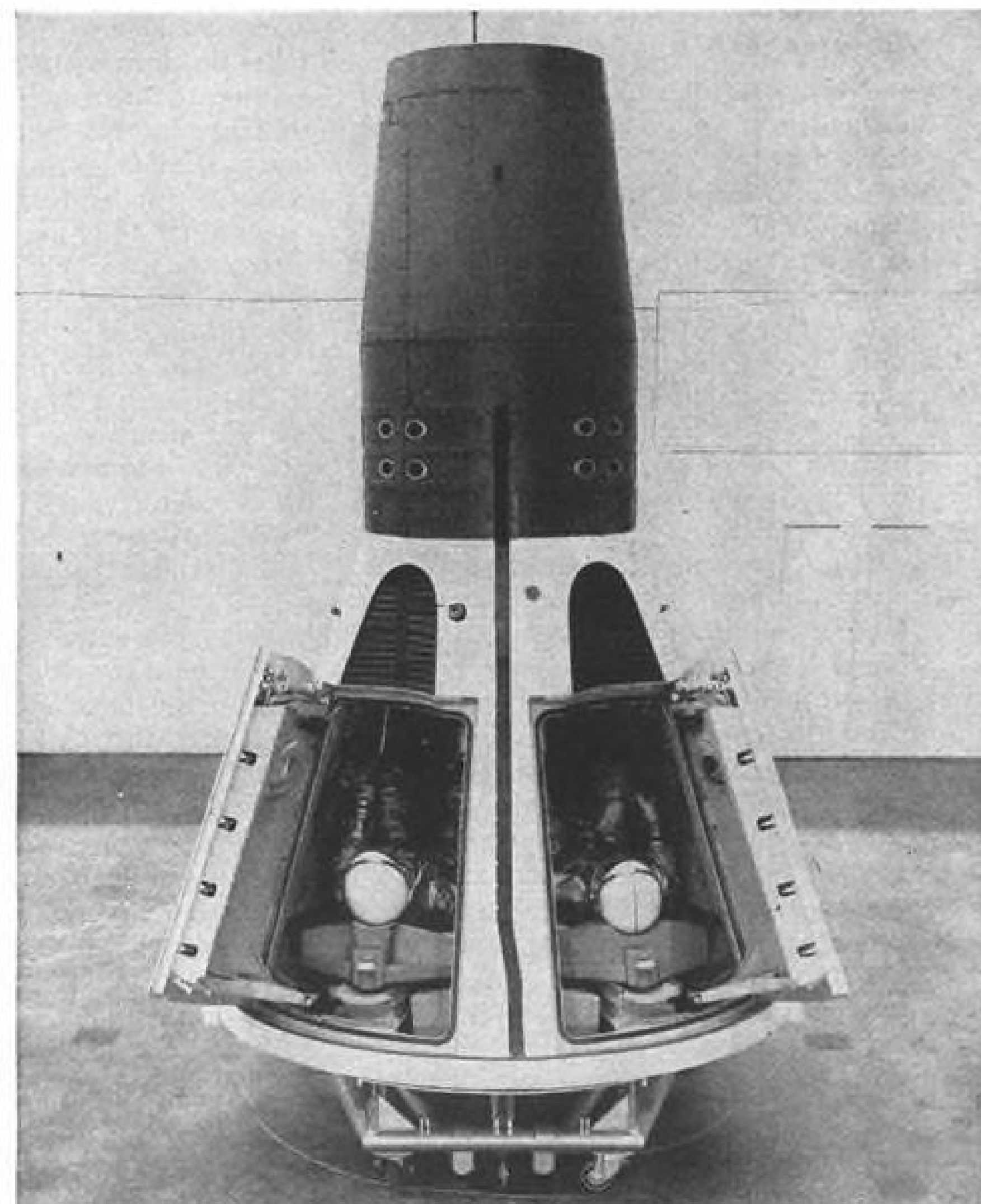
Boilerplate mockup of the NASA Gemini spacecraft at McDonnell Aircraft plant shows (left to right) equipment section which flies with firing; the retrograde rocket section which is jettisoned after retrofiring prior to re-entry; the capsule, and also the Agena B rendezvous nose

the capsule but is jettisoned before retrorocket adapter mockup (above).

## NASA Accepts Engineering Mockup of Gemini Space Capsule



Ungula shape nose cap, designed to turn capsule around aerodynamically in case of reaction control failure, has been replaced by flat configuration. Reaction control ports are visible ahead of cockpit ports. Capsule has shingled structural panels used in Mercury capsules.



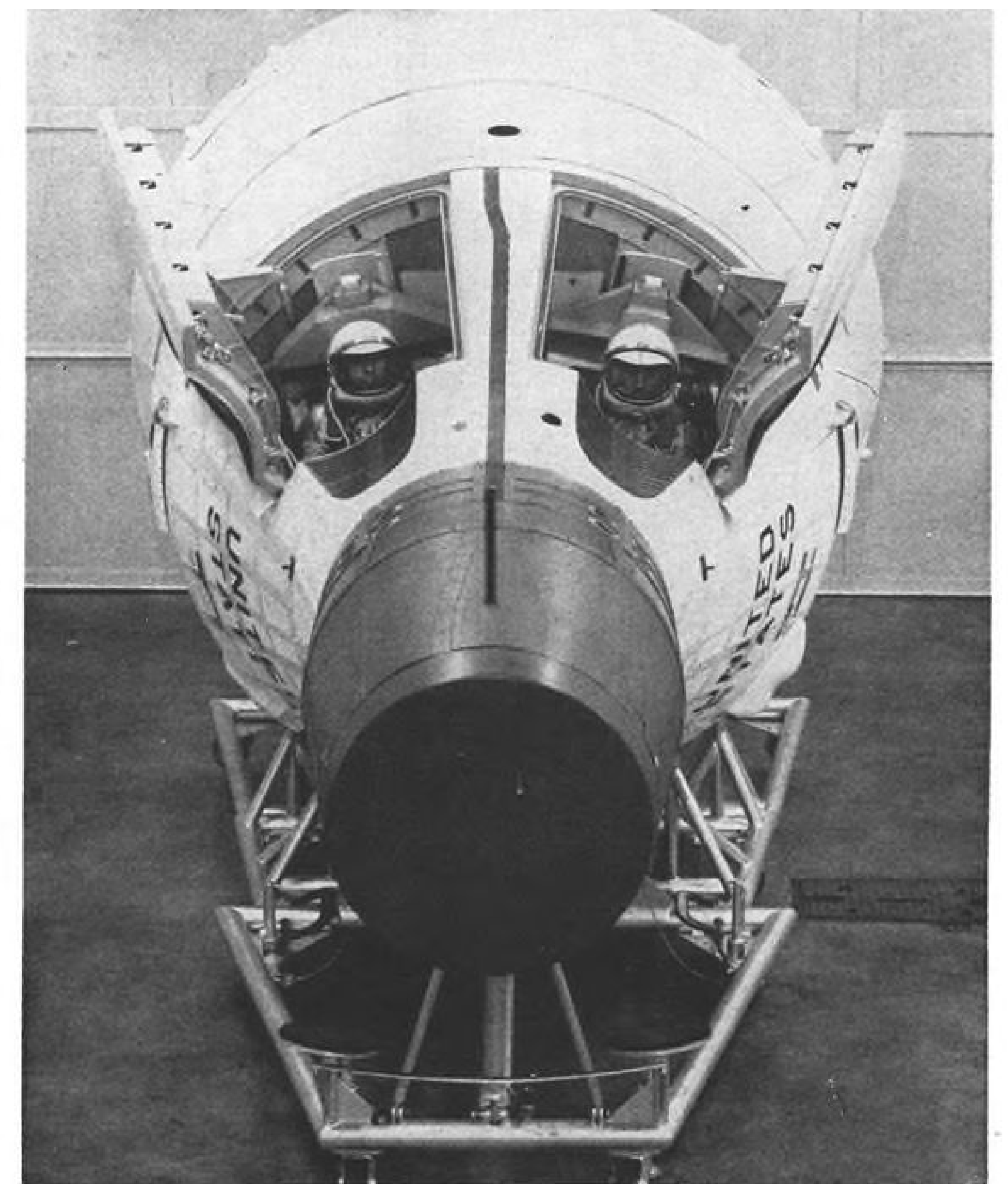
## Space Capsule

Engineering mockup of the two-man Gemini spacecraft has been accepted by National Aeronautics and Space Administration from McDonnell Aircraft Corp. and was exhibited for the first time during President Kennedy's visit to McDonnell Sept. 12 (AW Sept. 17, p. 26). The company is producing 12 Gemini flight capsules for two missions: rendezvous and long-duration flights. Rendezvous configuration will weigh about 7,700 lb., about 1,000 lb. more than the long duration vehicle because of the need for maneuvering fuel.

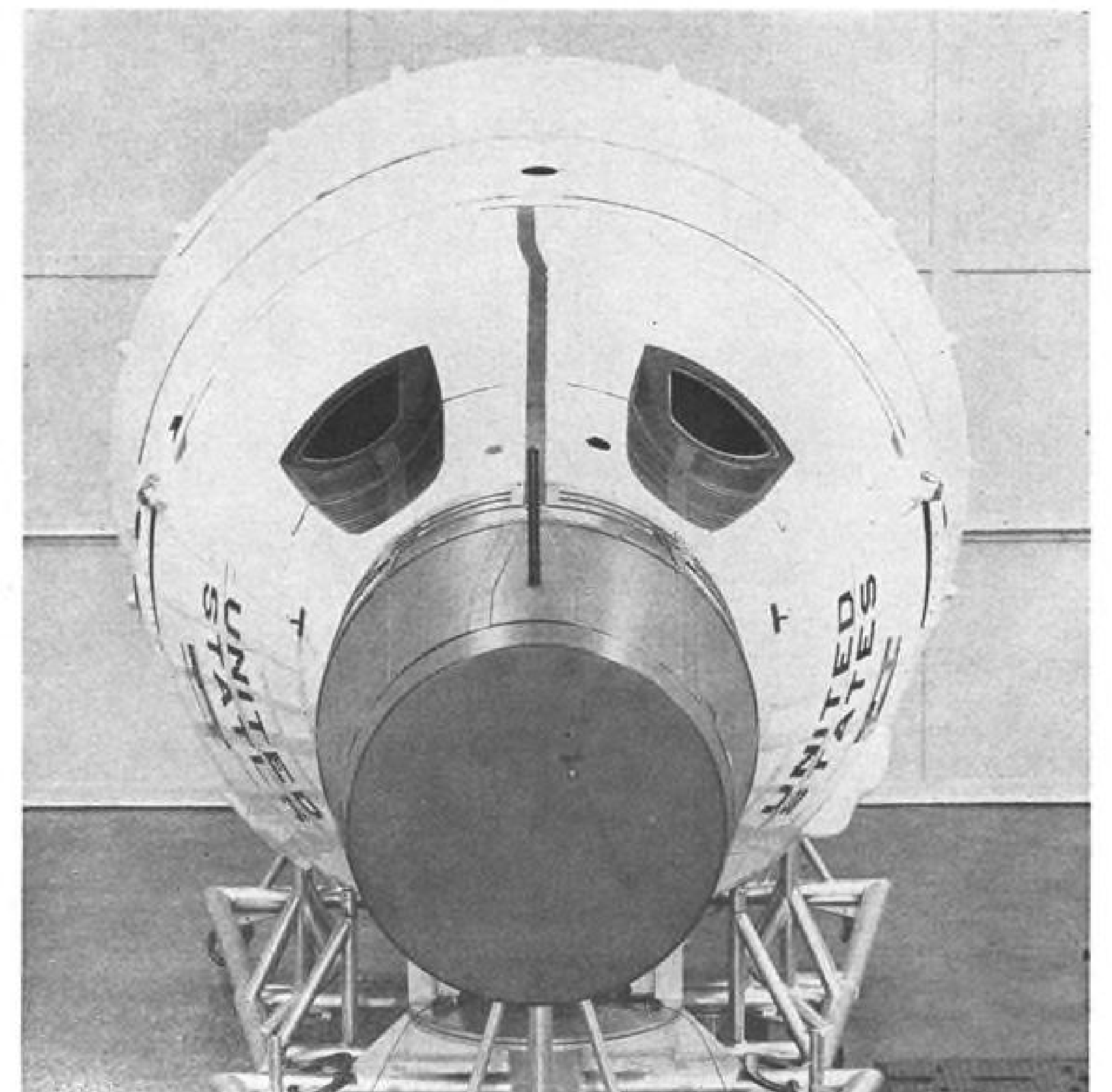
Gemini rendezvous mission entails launch of a fully-fueled Lockheed Agena B stage by a General Dynamics/Astronautics Atlas booster into a 150-mi. circular orbit. Gemini then will be launched into a slightly elliptical (87-150 mi.) orbit. Rendezvous maneuver begins with radar lock at 250 mi., and at a 50-mi. range pilots will shift to a visual technique, homing into the Agena stage by means of a high intensity flashing light on the stage.

The Gemini spacecraft will have 24 attitude control jets, each with a thrust rating of 25 lb., and eight 100-lb. thrust maneuvering jets. The 90-in.-high adapter section, which houses reaction control fuel and environmental oxygen, will be jettisoned prior to re-entry. Upper section, which houses the paraglider, also will be jettisoned when the paraglider is deployed.

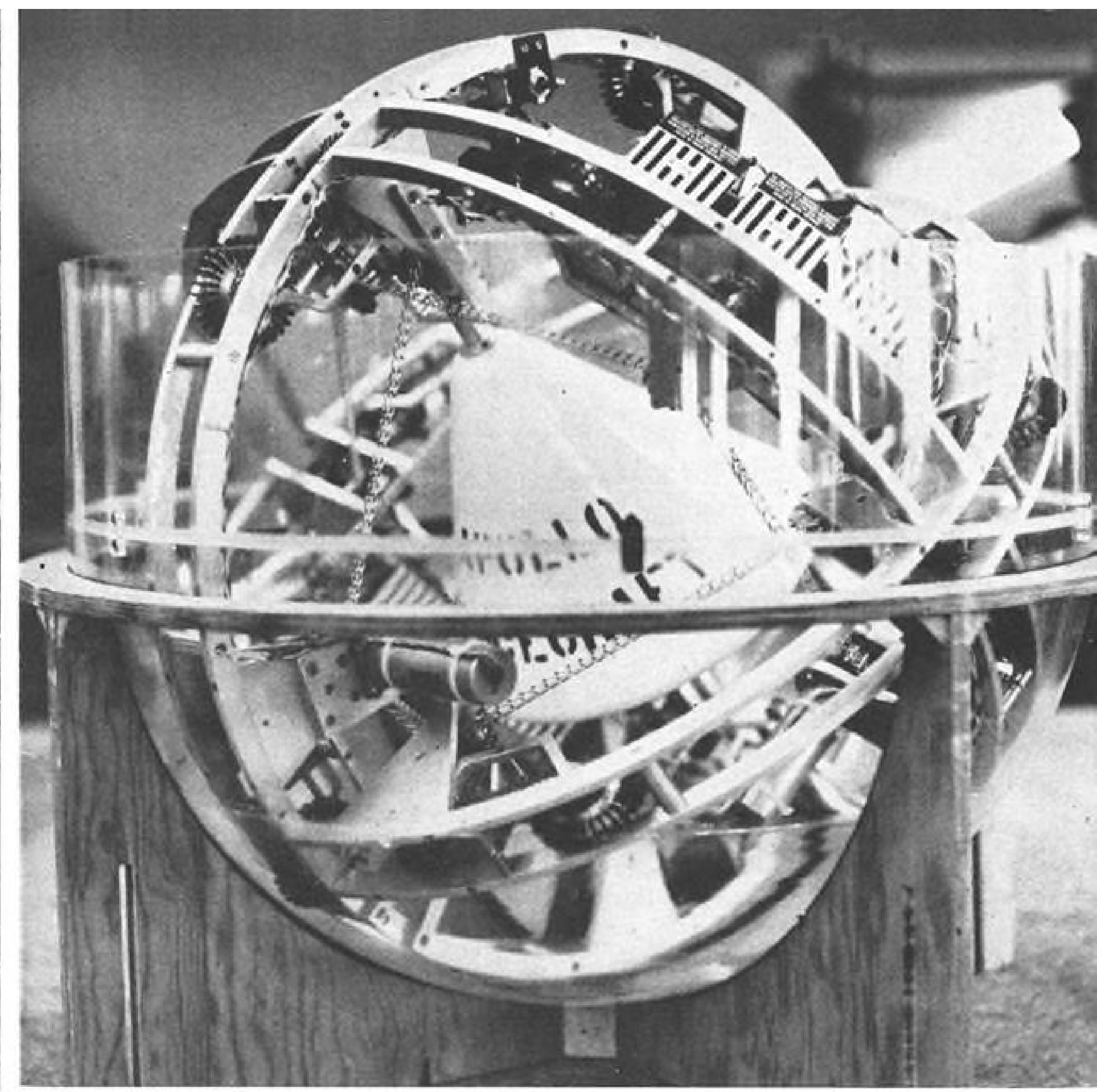
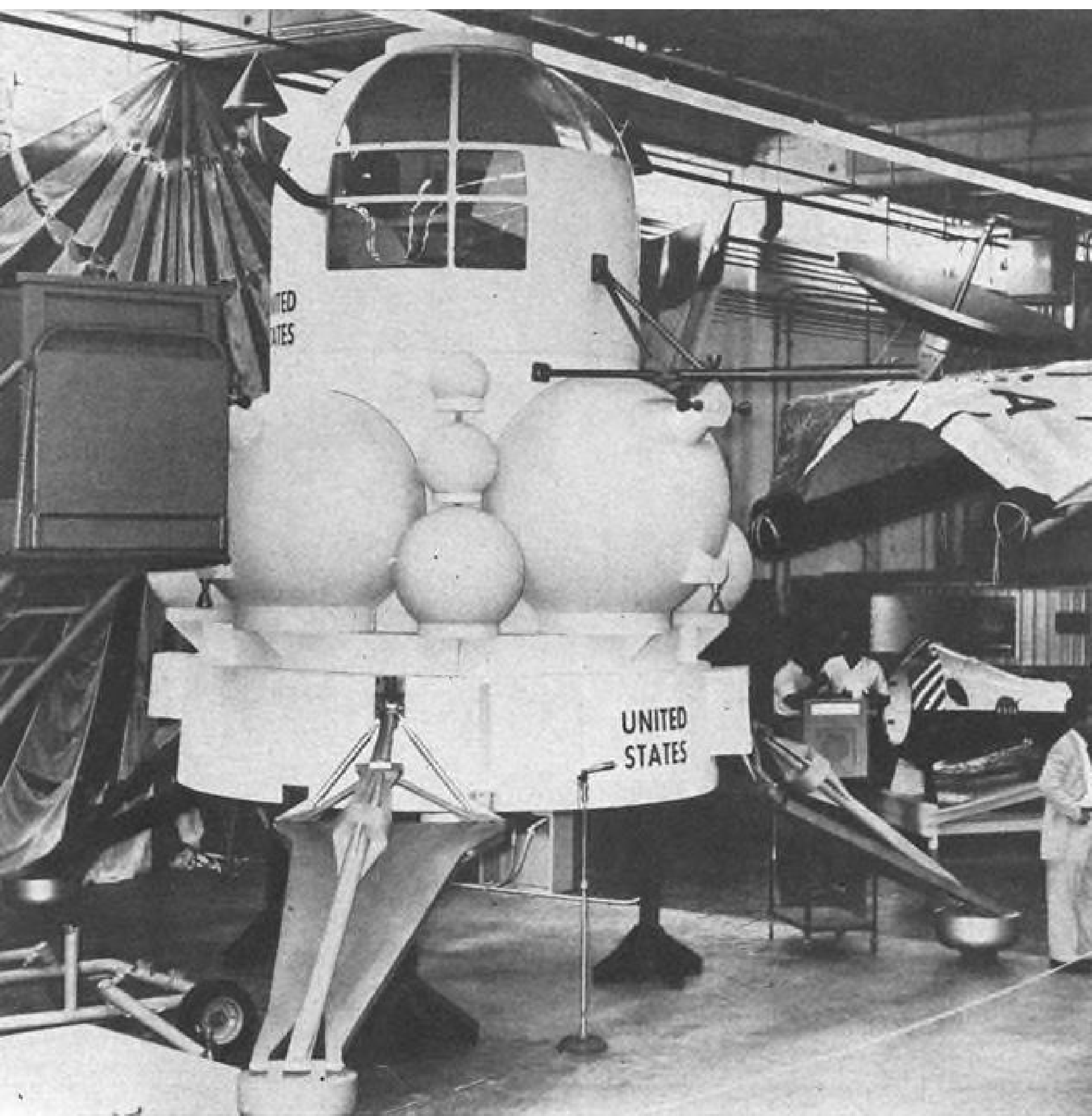
Pilot will have four manual and two automatic attitude control systems (AW July 2, p. 94).



Front view of capsule shows hatch and astronaut seating layout. Black line behind docking index bar extending between hatches marks location of paraglider attachment cable.



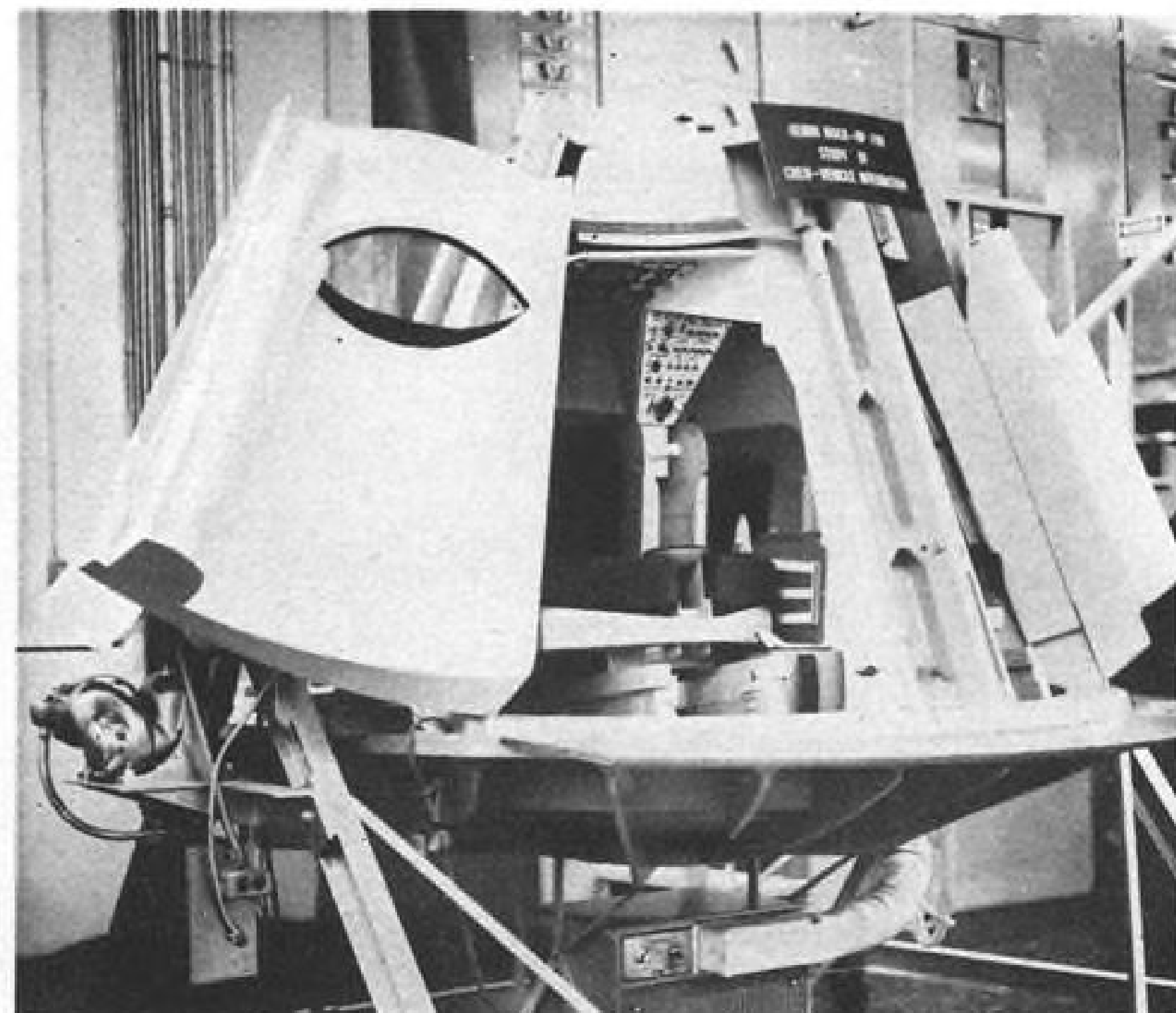




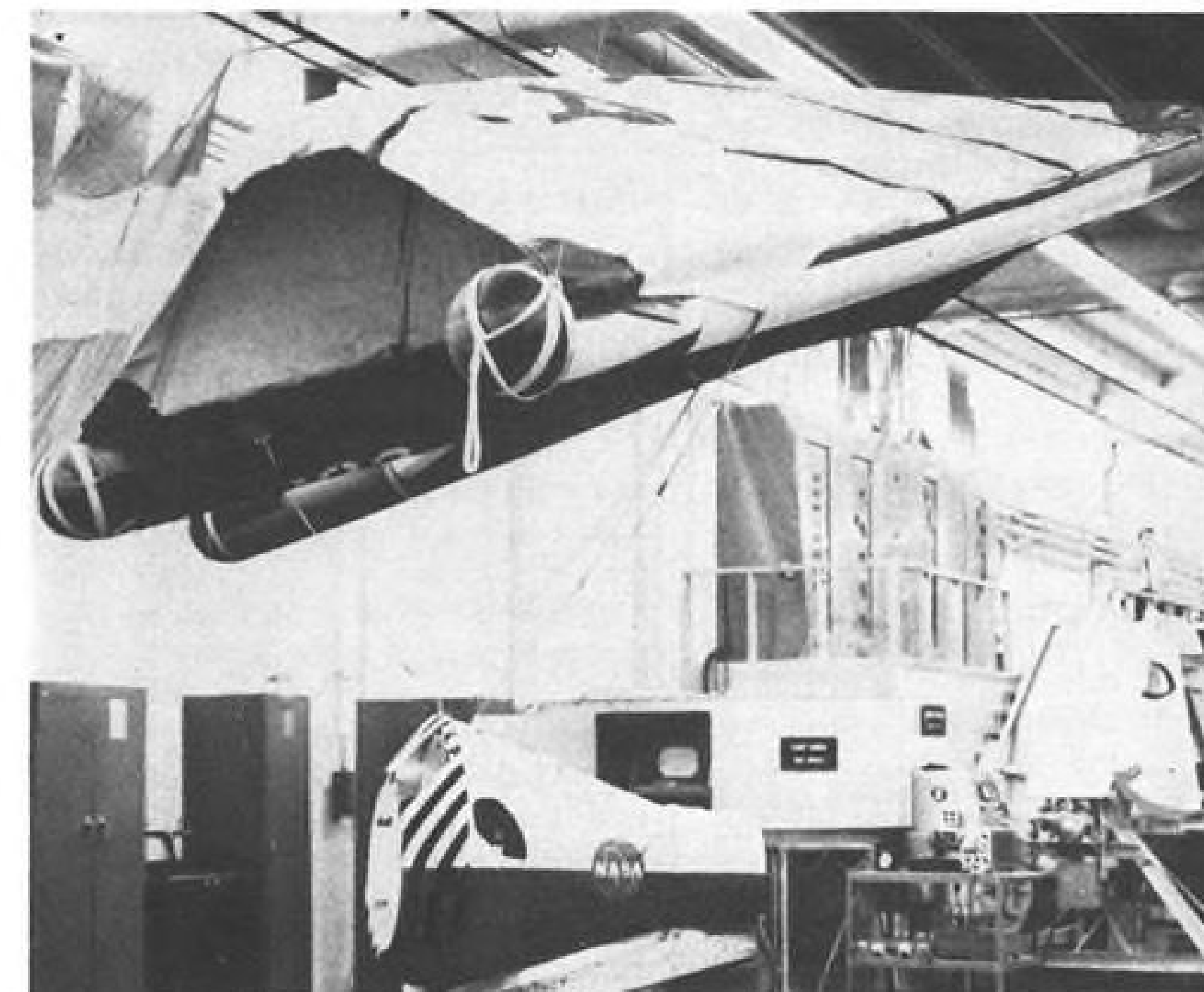
Full-scale 17-ft. mockup of North American's two-man lunar excursion module (left) was shown to President Kennedy during his recent visit to the Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Tex. (AW Sept. 17, p. 26). Spheres around the vehicle contain fuel for attitude control, deceleration and launch rockets. Note extensive use of glass in crew compartment. Communications and radar antennas are in their deployed position. Base section will remain on the lunar surface when the bug is launched to rendezvous with the Apollo command module.

Apollo full-scale command module will be used to determine stability in water (center photo). It has a base diameter of 154 in. Three-axis simulator trainer (right) 1/12th scale, would be used to train Project Apollo pilots. This is one of a number of devices under study by MSC in the Apollo project. Actual equipment would provide three-man crews with three-axis freedom of motion simulator that would provide training in various flight modes including recovery from disorientation caused by tumbling.

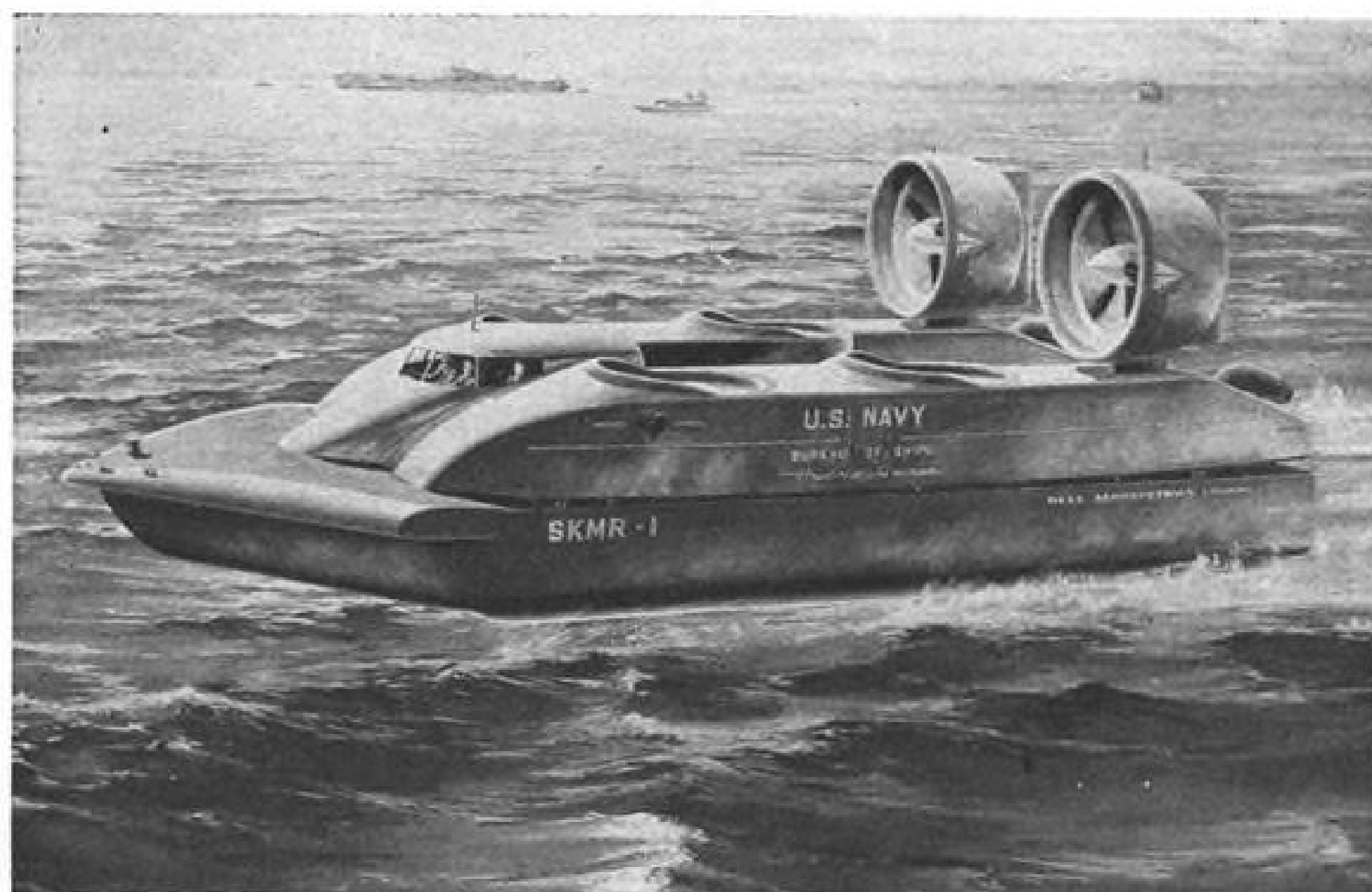
## Manned Spacecraft Center Shows Advanced Mockups to President Kennedy's Party During Space Tour



John Glenn explains Mercury survival kit. He is holding a knife, part of his survival equipment, in his hand. Crew vehicle integration studies are being carried out in the full-scale Gemini mockup (right) in which shape, size, instrumentation layout are studied.



Half-scale model of Paraglider-Gemini configuration (left), in landing attitude was displayed. Adapter section of Gemini section is shown as it would be after jettisoning. Right, Astronaut Shepard demonstrates flexibility of Mercury pressure suit glove in vacuum chamber.



**BUREAU OF SHIPS SKMR-1**, designed and being built by Bell Aerosystems Co. under a \$2,040,000 contract, is scheduled for test runs on Lake Erie next May. This artist's concept shows some changes in detail design from an earlier model (AW Jan. 29, p. 91), particularly in the addition of bow spray strips and the placement and shape of the four engine-air intakes. Design speed of the SKMR-1 is 70 kt., over-all length is 65 ft., and weight (not displacement in this case) is 27 tons. Vehicle will be used to study rough-weather control problems, the feasibility of using large air-cushion vessel, and mission capabilities. Primary missions will be over water but the vehicle also will operate over land.

## New Hypotheses May Allow Better GEM Performance Predictions

Washington—New hypotheses for the flow around ground effect machines may lead to more accurate prediction of performance parameters and may show that current estimates of performance are pessimistic.

The new flow theories were presented by Norman K. Walker to an Institute of the Aerospace Sciences-Navy meeting on Hydrofoils and Air Cushion Vehicles here last week. Walker, who is head of his own systems engineering consulting firm, Norman K. Walker Associates, Inc., said his analysis has been success-

ful in predicting and describing phenomena of the GEMs and in simplifying the collation of test results.

Part of his hypotheses are the descriptions of the first and second critical velocities, speeds where the flow regime is changing from one type to another, and where large changes of trim and stability might be expected. Full-scale tests have shown there is a steady increase in nose-up pitching moment as speed increases towards a critical value. Speed is limited by the drag buildup caused by rearward tilt of the lift force.

Most of the tunnel tests made so far have not reached second critical velocity, Walker said, but there has been general agreement that at high speeds a GEM could run off its cushion. Tunnel tests made at the University of Wichita show this doesn't happen, but that there is a possibility of violent transient trim changes. Some tow-tank tests at the David Taylor Model Basin showed a sudden nose-down pitching during the fastest tow, and during a high-speed test run of the Princeton GEM, its nose wheel hit the ground, bumped the nose up, and the pilot could not control the nose-up pitch that followed. The Princeton GEM nosed up at an estimated 30-deg. angle with the nose about 12 ft. off the ground before drag decelerated the machine and

it settled back to a normal attitude.

The GEM vehicles now being built, such as the Bureau of Ships' SKMR-1 being developed and built by Bell Aerosystems Co., are really the first generation of practical types, Vice Adm. William F. Raborn told the meeting. They will be "... the means whereby we attain a capability to design and build seagoing platforms of optimum performance. ..." The next generation will be working vehicles that will make the transition from optimum designs into economical systems and will define the operational role for these vehicles.

But a warning that the United States is "woefully behind the parade" in both hydrofoil and ground-effect machine technology was sounded by Rear Adm. Ralph K. James, chief of the Navy's Bureau of Ships.

Only by a competitive effort which includes commercial goals as well as military applications will the U.S. be able to match the rest of the world, he said. European nations have tied their developments to passenger- and cargo-carrying commercial operations, he pointed out, with weapons concepts following technology improvements.

Adm. James suggested that the upper limit for hydrofoil vessels is on the order of 1,000 tons; above that size, displacement tonnage, foil size and power transmission problems become too complex. Biggest current design is the AG (EH) hydrofoil ship, being developed for BuShips by Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp., an experimental anti-submarine ship 212 ft. long and displacing 320 tons.

Speed limit for hydrofoil craft with sub-cavitating foils (laminar water flow over the entire surface) is about 50 kt., Adm. James said; with super-cavitating foils, the upper limit appears to be about 100 kt.

### Nova Launch Facility Bids

Washington—Fifteen companies have submitted proposals for a two-part study of Nova launch facilities. National Aeronautics and Space Administration expects to award a contract by Oct. 1.

Winner will make a general study of major launch facilities requirements for several Nova configurations until Dec. 14, and will concentrate on facilities for the configuration which NASA selects after that time (AW Sept. 10, p. 32).

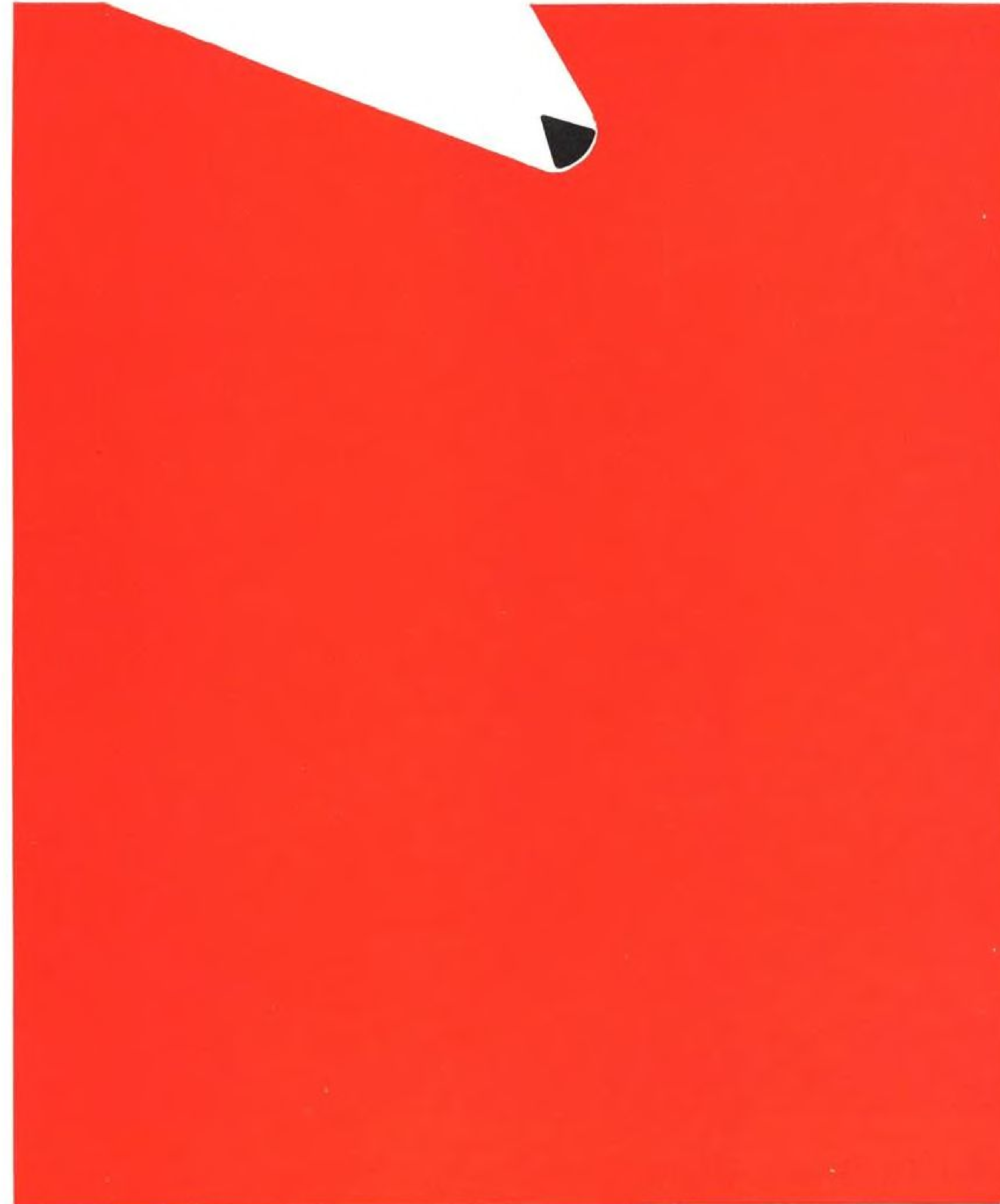
Companies invited to bid which submitted proposals were Aerojet; American Machine and Foundry; Bechtel; Chrysler; Brown Engineering; Daniels, Mann, Johnson & Mendenhall; Douglas; Martin, Rust Engineering; and Westinghouse. Not on the bidders list but submitting proposals were Vitro; Lummus Co.; Holmes & Narver; Lockheed; and Catalytic Construction Co.

### Idlewild to Get GEM

New York—Bell Aerosystems Co. will lease a ground effect machine to the Port of New York Authority for testing around New York's International Airport starting in about one year.

Vehicle is now being built, and will be 27 ft. long, 14 ft. wide, and weigh 5,600 lb. It will have a five-place cabin. The foot-thick air cushion will be developed by a 6½-ft.-dia. horizontal fan driven by a 350-hp. engine, and forward propulsion will be provided by a 6-ft.-dia. propeller driven by a 180-hp. engine.

Bell and the Port Authority will work jointly on a program to evaluate the vehicle for operations near airports.



**SPERRY  
SAYS  
WHEN**

It is time for this vehicle to re-enter. Despite its meteoric speed and heat, it is safe. From pre-launch until this moment, automatic checkout equipment by Sperry Utah has been factually on top of the situation *in the vehicle*—reasoning, programming, controlling, warning, guiding every phase of operations. Precisely at the right moment, and with absolute confidence, Sperry space-borne equipment says when.

**SPERRY**

SPERRY UTAH COMPANY, DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION, 322 NO. 21st WEST, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH



© 1962 LEACH CORPORATION

## THE HI-JACKING HERO

LEACH HERITAGE OF THE AIR — 21

All around him were Italian pilots and crewmen, the sound of revved-up and ready planes, the smell of burnt castor oil. In the pre-dawn of August 18, 1918, on an airfield near Padua, Italy, there was one man who didn't belong.

He was Lieutenant Willis Fitch, one of 20 American pilots stationed with the Royal Italian Air Force. Leader of this American group was Major Fiorello La Guardia. The same.

Fitch had persuaded an Italian pilot to give up his part in one of the most dangerous bombing missions of the war: the attack, in broad daylight, on Pola—the largest naval base in Austria.

And the one most strongly defended from both land and air. A near equal hazard of the raid was the plane Fitch would fly—the Caproni Ca. 36 Night Bomber. The three-engine plane, forerunner of the strategic bombers of World War II, was not built for daylight raids. It was too slow and flew too low when bomb-laden for daylight attacks over water except with superior fighter escort.

The Caproni Bomber was powered by three 200 h.p. Isotta Fraschini 6 cylinder in-line engines—one mounted on each wing and a pusher behind the centrally mounted, bathtub-like fuse-

lage. Two huge gas tanks on the lower wing fed the engine. But there were no gas gauges.

There were four crewmen on a Caproni. The pilot commander-bombardier, his co-pilot, an observer-machine gunner squeezed in the very front, and a machine gunner at the turret gun behind the pilot.

Instrumentation on the Caproni left some things to be desired. There were only three readings on the instrument panel: compass, altimeter and oil gauge. A pilot depended on the horizon to tell him whether he was flying level or not. Airspeed was determined by the degree to which a piece of thin, flat metal, mounted on a strut, was deflected by the wind.

Getting off the ground was an exciting experience. Each of the three engines was controlled by individual fuel and ignition levers. They had to be perfectly synced at take-off. If either side engine was fed too much gas, the Caproni would angle off and ground loop.

So even as he squeezed into the pilot's seat, wearing a life jacket and a steel helmet, Fitch wondered whether he'd ever leave Padua. His Caproni was carrying one ton of bombs and enough fuel to make the 240-mile round trip to Pola. It was a wobbly take-off, but Fitch made it. And once in the air, the Caproni, with its 76-foot wing spread and three heavy engines, held its course without a flutter.

Fitch was flying second in formation. As he headed into the glaring sun, plane after plane from field after field flew up to join the raiders. There were 60 planes in all—S.I.A.'s, S.V.A.'s, Nieuports and four squadrons of Capronis—workhorses of the attack.

While still over land, the lead plane dropped smoke bombs for the trailing planes to follow. When they left the Eastern coast of Italy, the planes were guided by torpedo boats pointing their wakes to Pola.

The air armada slowly rose to 9,000 feet. The glare of the sun was almost unbearable. Someone forgot to issue sun goggles. Then, suddenly, a ring of land appeared. Pola.

There were no enemy planes to meet the raiders. The Austrians were completely surprised. But approaching the docks and warehouses, Fitch saw puffs of smoke from ack ack batteries on land and the anti-aircraft guns of the battle-ships maneuvering in the harbor.

Fitch dropped his bombs, and turned for home. By now, the sky above Pola was black with smoke. By now, the Austrian planes had climbed to Pola's defense. But two squadrons of Allied escort planes kept them busy while 60 tons of bombs were dropped on the very surprised port city of Pola.

## How come an electronics company is writing about old airplanes?

When Leach began its Heritage of the Air Series three years ago, people asked the same question. Our answer then and now: the story of the wood, wire and linen planes of World War I is one of the most exciting chapters in the history of flight. We thought you'd be interested in these old planes and the brave young men who flew them. We owe a lot of our own progress in space to the Willis Fitches of yesterday.

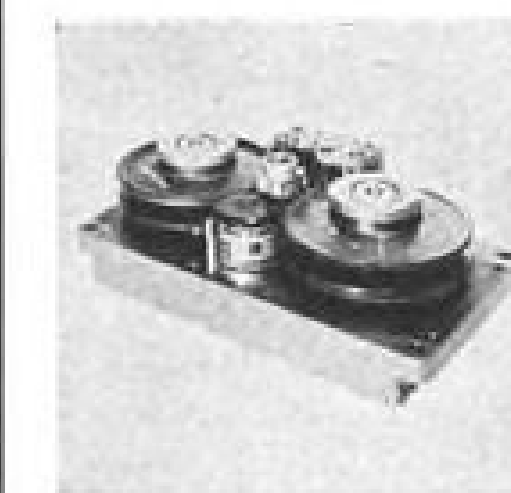
## What do you make?

Relays, mostly. We've been making them for 42 years now—a long time in this business. One of the newest ones is the half-size crystal can relay designed specifically for use in printed circuits. Leach has a complete line of precision relays for electronic, aerospace and data handling applications.



## What else do you make?

Lots of things. Tape recorders, timing devices, telemetering equipment...it's a long list. The tape recorder you see here records and reproduces performance data in many critical areas. Because of



its rugged construction and resistance to shock, it was chosen for the Polaris Missile, rocket sled experiments and recent blast tests.

## Where are you located?

Compton, Calif., is our headquarters. But Leach has offices and plants in Los Angeles, Azusa, San Francisco, New York, Washington, D.C., Dayton, Seattle, Boston, Huntsville, Zurich and Munich. If you'd like to know more about us, write:

# LEACH

LEACH CORPORATION  
18354 Susana Rd., Compton, California  
EXPORT: LEACH INTERNATIONAL S. A.

## New AFSC Council To Bolster Reviews

Washington—Air Force Systems Command has formed the AFSC Council to review critical problems with the idea of reducing the amount of mandatory review ordered by higher echelons in the Defense Department.

The council will also consider major policies and recommend action aimed at ensuring the ability of the command to carry out its assigned mission. The AFSC vice commander will be council chairman.

In the past two years, the Systems Command has found that many high priority programs, whose redline vertical organizations can cut across regular management lines, were not being sufficiently reviewed within the command itself and at USAF headquarters. This resulted in closer and often embarrassing scrutiny in the Office of the Secretary of Defense.

Program definition was often faulty and cost estimates were unrealistic, resulting in cost overruns. In the case of the Skybolt air launched ballistic missile, reviews were conducted at various command and civilian levels for over two years before program aims were made acceptable. The council will try to avoid such situations by imposing severe review procedures at the command level.

Membership will include the deputy chiefs of staff for foreign technology; plans; systems; personnel; comptroller; procurement and materiel; and research and engineering, plus the deputy to the commander for manned space flight. Advisers will be the command executive; assistant for bioastronautics; assistant for management; chief scientist; chief of staff, director for procurement; staff judge advocate and the inspector general.

The relationship of the council to the Systems Command and its structure and aims resemble those of the Air Council at USAF headquarters.

The council will also:

- Review and recommend appropriate action concerning major command programs and objectives.
- Provide program and policy guidance.
- Review and evaluate proceedings of source selection boards (SSB) which require approval of the commander.
- Determine those system programs requiring SSB action and designate the approving authority.
- Appoint standing and Ad Hoc Systems Command headquarters boards, committees and panels and review their proceedings and recommendations.

Agenda items for the consideration of the council will be originated by council members, chairmen of boards, committees and panels and the staff.

# Pluto, Snap De-emphasized by Defense

By George C. Wilson

Washington—Defense Department is moving to de-emphasize such nuclear programs as Pluto and Spur/Snap 50 in a major policy fight which pits civilian research chiefs against military leaders and the Joint Congressional Atomic Energy Committee.

The outlines of the battle were sketched during a series of hearings by the joint committee's research subcommittee, headed by Rep. Melvin Price (D-Ill.). As the hearings ended last week, Rep. Price said he feared the Pluto project would suffer the fate of the Aircraft Nuclear Propulsion program, which was canceled by the Kennedy Administration shortly after it took office.

On one side is Dr. Harold Brown, defense director of research and engineering, who feels military participation in the nuclear programs should be decreased until more specific missions emerge. On the other side are Air Force and Navy leaders who feel such nuclear-powered developments as the supersonic, low altitude missile (Slam)—the product of the Pluto project—would give the U.S. a significant edge over the Russians in weaponry. Vice Adm. W. F. Raborn, Jr., deputy chief of naval operations for development, said that "the combination of the nuclear ramjet and the nuclear submarine is the most powerful weapon we have yet thought of."

Just how the policy fight will be resolved is largely up to Defense Secretary Robert S. McNamara, who will rule on Brown's recommendations. Subcommittee members at the hearings clearly felt McNamara would continue to support his civilian research chief, who has won out in previous battles on the nuclear aircraft and the RS-70 bomber.

At hearings before the same committee last year, the Air Force recommended spending \$41 million in Fiscal 1963 and \$30 million in Fiscal 1964 on Pluto (AW Sept. 4, 1961, p. 26). These amounts were formally requested. Defense cut the Fiscal 1963 request to \$24 million, and still has not released that money to the Air Force, even though the money has been appropriated by Congress.

Dr. Brown said he started reviewing the whole Pluto program several months ago on his own initiative. He told AVIATION WEEK he would make recommendations about the future scope of the program by the end of October.

Dr. Brown stated that Pluto's value is being compared with other weapons under study.

Fred A. Payne, deputy director of defense research and engineering for strategic and defensive systems, described some alternatives to Slam—none of which impressed such nuclear enthusiasts on the committee as Reps. Price, Chet Holifield (D-Calif.) and Craig Hosmer (D-Calif.).

"The interest in and possible importance of a low-altitude supersonic weapons system such as might develop out of Pluto lies in the possibility that at some time in the future enemy anti-ICBM systems might degrade the effectiveness of our ballistic missile forces," Payne said. "In such a situation, such a concept—if it proves feasible and if means are found to make it invulnerable to a first-strike attack—offers an alternative strategic system probably not vulnerable to the same defenses and offering other valuable characteristics."

Payne said alternatives to Slam for achieving low altitude penetration are: (1) ballistic missiles which maneuver when they re-enter the earth's atmosphere;

(2) short-range, low-altitude cruise missiles which could be launched from either land or ships; (3) an advanced manned aircraft system which would have low-altitude penetration capability.

Brown said he would continue to support development of a reactor which could power a ramjet engine, but argued there was no necessity now to commit Defense to a specific weapon application such as Slam, since the requirements were not clear.

But Rep. Price said he could not understand why Slam should be downgraded when both the Air Force and the Navy wanted it and it appeared technically feasible. Rep. Price and Brown appeared to be using the alternatives "to beat down" Slam. The research chief said he knew of no Russian progress with Slam type weapons, despite published reports to the contrary.

Air Force Secretary Eugene M. Zuckert last week endorsed Brown's stand by declaring: "We do not at the moment have plans for a nuclear, supersonic low-altitude vehicle, although this concept is one of the major approaches currently being assessed in our operational evaluation studies. Such evaluations, however, are extremely sensitive to the initial assumptions that are made, and, unfortunately, we cannot always verify the soundness of these assumptions based upon current knowledge."

Similarly, Gen. Bernard A. Schriever, Air Force Systems Command chief, said last week "we are not advocating Pluto for weapons systems application at this time" but are "strongly recommending that the potential of nuclear ramjet propulsion technology not be pre-judged before all the facts are assembled."

From Fiscal 1956 through Fiscal 1962, the Atomic Energy Commission has spent \$98.2 million and the Air Force \$30.6 million on Pluto for a total of \$128.8 million. Reactors of the type that would supply heat for the ramjet engine have been ground-tested successfully. The first such tests were with the Tory 2 A-1 last year. Those tests, which ended last October, were so successful that AEC skipped planned tests with the second reactor, Tory 2 A-2, and proceeded with the larger Tory 2-C reactor.

AEC officials said Tory 2 A-1 tests proved the technical feasibility of a nuclear ramjet reactor. The Tory 2-C tests, slated to begin next summer at AEC's Nevada Test Site, will determine the feasibility of a reactor capable of low-altitude, supersonic flight. Facilities under construction will enable the

Tory 2-C to be tested for five minutes at full power.

A. R. Luedecke, general manager of AEC's reactor development division, told the subcommittee that the Lawrence Radiation Laboratory will complete the Tory 2-C tests, but said an industrial contractor will be brought into the program soon afterward if it is continued. The contractor would be responsible for the fabrication and test of the propulsion system reactors, Luedecke said.

Besides his doubts about Pluto, Brown also is showing decreasing interest in participating in the Spur/Snap 50 auxiliary nuclear power project. Although the project is being placed under an Air Force colonel responsible to the AEC, Brown told the subcommittee the AEC should provide "the bulk of the funding at least until such time as NASA or the DOD has a specific requirement for a particular space power unit" (AW Sept. 17, p. 31).

This view, if it prevails, will implement further Brown's basic philosophy that military money should be spent mainly to meet specific requirements—a philosophy which is being severely challenged in Congress and elsewhere by persons who feel specific requirements often do not become evident until it is too late technologically.

# ITT to Advise Defense on Advent Communication Satellite Successor

Washington — International Telephone & Telegraph Corp. has been selected to serve as technical adviser to the Defense Communications Agency in coordinating the development of a military communication satellite system and integrating it into existing military communication networks.

This is the system which will replace the now defunct Project Advent communication satellite program (AW June 18, p. 32).

The company will provide these engineering services over a four-year period under a \$12.2-million Defense Department fixed-price contract.

Under the contract terms, ITT is excluded from bidding "on any of the hardware directly associated with the satellite or with ground equipment directly related to the satellite" for a five-year period. The provision is intended to prevent possible conflict of interest, because ITT is a supplier of military communications equipment, primarily of the ground-based type.

The contract is expected to contain waiver provisions which will allow ITT to supply hardware in cases where it is the only available source or where it is otherwise to the government's advantage, if approved by the Defense Communications Agency.

The selection of ITT was made without a formal competition after discussions with qualified companies, a Defense Department official said. He added that ITT was the only one of the qualified companies that was willing to take the job with the hardware exclusion clause.

Many companies with competence in the space communications field are known to be planning to bid on the low-altitude random-orbit or synchronous-orbit communication satellites, or already are involved in the ground terminal programs for the original Advent communication satellite which may be used with the new system.

Bendix, Philco, Radio Corp. of America and Space Technology Laboratories are expected to be among the contenders for the low-altitude satellite. Hughes Aircraft, STL and perhaps Lockheed are expected to bid for the synchronous satellite. Sylvania developed the antennas for the original Advent which are likely to be used in the new system.

American Telephone & Telegraph Co., which is not expected to bid on the new military communication satellites, probably shunned the opportunity because of previous criticism that it may try to dominate the commercial

communication satellite corporation. Observers suggest that ITT felt that the opportunity to gain experience in the operational problems of a communication satellite system and to establish a working relationship with DCA far outweighed its chances of winning one of the satellite contracts.

The company will set up operations for the new assignment in Arlington, Va., near the Defense Communications Agency headquarters. Some ITT personnel will be integrated with military personnel in the agency, a spokesman says. The company's ITT Federal Laboratories, Nutley, N. J., is expected to head the program.

Defense Secretary Robert S. McNamara has approved a plan submitted by DCA to appoint two deputy directors, with two-star rank, to head the agency's military communication satellite office and its national military command system office, but the officers have not yet been announced.

## Record Claims

U. S. Air Force, U. S. Navy and Soviet Russia last week claimed four new world aircraft records.

Air Force said a Convair B-58 Hustler bomber flying from Edwards AFB, Calif. piloted by Maj. Fitzhugh L. Fulton, attained an altitude of 85,360.84 ft. carrying a 5,000 kg. (11,023 lb.) payload. Two records, for carrying 2,000 kg. and 5,000 kg. to higher altitudes than before, will be claimed.

The existing 2,000 kg. record of 66,170.72 ft. was set by a Russian RV monoplane powered by two 37V turbojet engines July 29, 1959. The existing 5,000 kg. record of 50,252.52 ft. was set Sept. 16, 1959 by a 201M midwing monoplane powered by four Type D turbojet engines.

Russia claimed an E-166 aircraft piloted by Pyotr M. Osrapenko attained an altitude of 22,680 meters (74,411.08 ft.) Sept. 11. Russia claimed this breaks the record for sustained altitude in horizontal flight—66,433.8 ft.—set by the McDonnell F4H-1 fighter Dec. 5, 1961. Russia said the aircraft held a constant speed of 2,500 kph. (1,553.5 mph.) during the flight.

A U. S. Navy Grumman UF-2 Albattross amphibian aircraft, piloted by Lt. Cdr. Richard A. Hoffman, flew a 5,000 km. (3,107 mi.) closed course at 151.4 mph. Sept. 17. The Navy claimed this as a record for a new category. The flight was made from the Floyd Bennett Naval Air Station, N. Y.

## AEC Spending on Nuclear Space Projects

(Atomic Energy Commission spending to date for construction and operation, expressed in millions of dollars.)

Snap	Cumulative Through				Total
	FY1960	FY1961	FY1962	FY1963	
Radioisotopes . . . .	9.0	2.7	4.6	3.2	19.5
Reactor units . . . .	19.3	16.1	39.5	44.8	119.7
Advanced space . . . .	0.0	3.9	17.5	34.8	56.2
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>61.6</b>	<b>82.8</b>	<b>195.4</b>
Pluto . . . . .	46.1	24.8	31.6	29.0	131.5
Rover . . . . .	83.4	33.8	66.7	84.8	268.7
Aerospace safety . . . .	0.0	0.2	2.0	5.3	7.5
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>157.8</b>	<b>81.5</b>	<b>161.9</b>	<b>201.9</b>	<b>603.1</b>

## Apollo Solar Cell Studies

Solar cell energy conversion systems are attracting growing attention at National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Manned Spacecraft Center in Houston as possible alternative electrical power systems for the Apollo spacecraft.

The solar cell systems might be backups or substitutes for Apollo's Pratt & Whitney fuel cell system (AW Apr. 9, p. 54), which at this stage of its development appears above weight and volume specifications.

A detailed design study of a furlable 2.5 to 3 kw. solar cell system, conducted by Ling-Temco-Vought for the Manned Spacecraft Center under NASA contract, is being evaluated in Houston. Furlable system scale model also has been delivered.

The LTV system consists of 16 solar cell panels, to be arranged like petals around the after body of the Apollo service module. Each panel is about 200 in. long and 30 in. wide.

To unfurl from the folded position, the petals, hinged at their roots, swing back from the side of service module and unfold about hinges at center of panels.

Besides the funded LTV studies, Hoffman Electronics in Los Angeles is continuing its unfunded studies of Apollo solar cell backup systems for NASA. Hoffman is understood to have completed two phases of its studies, one of these related to Apollo's lunar orbit rendezvous mission and the other concerned with the de-emphasized direct ascent mission.

## NASA Sees Telstar-Type Satellite As Best for World-Wide System

Washington—Space agency last week said it probably will be five years before a world-wide satellite communication system becomes operational and predicted it will employ the Telstar type rather than synchronous orbit satellites.

Leonard Jaffe, communications systems director for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, made this prediction during House Science and Astronautics Subcommittee hearings during which Hughes Aircraft Co. officials claimed their Syncom system could become operational in mid-1964. Syncom would be better and cheaper than low- and medium-altitude communication satellites under development, they said.

The Hughes testimony raised anew the question of whether the U. S. should expand the Telstar program into a world-wide system or remain uncommitted until Syncom demonstrates its capability. Subcommittee Chairman Ken Hechler (D-W. Va.) told AVIATION WEEK after the hearings that he was satisfied with the way NASA was proceeding and did not feel Congress should urge changes.

NASA's position, as expressed by Jaffe, is that Syncom still must prove itself before the space agency can justify changing its emphasis in communication satellite development. Although Syncom holds much promise, Jaffe said its reliability cannot be decided until it is flight-tested. Syncom 1 is scheduled to be launched early next year.

Dr. Fred P. Adler, Hughes space systems division manager, and C. Gordon Murphy, Hughes Syncom project manager, said, "the use of a synchronous,

spin-stabilized satellite will provide the optimum operational communications system for both commercial utilization and for military requirements." Adler said the U. S. should not commit itself to any other type of communication satellite system "unless it is shown that there are some flaws in the basic concepts" of the Syncom approach. He said Syncom Mark 1 will "demonstrate essentially all the basic concepts and features that are in question."

Adler went so far as to imply that Telstar was more a stunt than a sophisticated communications system. Although he endorsed hailing Telstar as a scientific triumph of the West, he added: "There is a little distinction here between what you do as a stunt—as a prestige item—on the one hand and what you really put in as a commercial system requiring large investments of money on the other hand. It is with the latter that we are concerned when we say let's not make the major investments required to put in a Telstar-type world-wide operational system."

Hughes officials are hoping that Syncom Mark 1 will be so successful that NASA, early next year, will give the company about \$15 million to accelerate the program. Adler said the \$15 million would cover Hughes' cost in building a Syncom Mark 2 prototype, conducting environmental tests and constructing three flight models. This amount, however, would not cover Lockheed Aircraft Corp. work on the spin stabilization table and orbit analysis.

If NASA does accelerate the pro-

gram this way, Adler said three Syncom 2s could be in orbit by the end of 1964, giving the U.S. an operational satellite system except for the ground stations.

Murphy said Syncom 2 will weigh 1,250 lb. He said Lockheed feels the planned Atlas-Agena combination will be able to inject as much as 1,470 lb. into synchronous orbit. Syncom radius from the center of the earth will be 22,700 naut. mi. Syncom 2 will be designed to stay in orbit at least five years. Adler said it will be simpler and cheaper to obtain world-wide coverage with a Syncom system than a Telstar system because fewer satellites would have to be launched and fewer, smaller ground stations would be needed.

Jaffe said that if Syncom 1 is successful and Syncom 2 is started early in 1963, it would be late 1964 or early 1965 before the first Syncom 2 was launched. "Our major questions are the reliability and survivability" of Syncom, Jaffe said. Dr. Hugh Dryden, NASA deputy administrator, estimated in an earlier hearing that it will be 10 years before a synchronous communication satellite system is fully developed. Jaffe agreed this was a realistic estimate.

Syncom 1 will be launched from Cape Canaveral by a Douglas Delta launch vehicle into a highly elliptical orbit. Once at the planned apogee of 22,300 mi., Syncom 1 will be given an extra kick by a gas propellant to make it rotate in phase with the earth. Another gas jet will be fired by ground command to spin the satellite so it will remain in the proper attitude. Still another gas rocket will be used to speed or slow Syncom to keep it moving the same speed as the earth's rotation. This launch sequence, as well as the gas propellant systems, are some of the unknowns which NASA must test before placing more emphasis on the Syncom program, Jaffe said.

### Soviet Comsat Plans

Soviet Union's vice minister of communications, Alexander Kakunin, says the USSR plans to put communication satellites into synchronous orbit. In an article appearing in *Gazeta Pomorska*, a Soviet commentator says the future "cosmvision center" will beam television programs to the satellites from 11 a.m. to 3 p.m. and from 11 p.m. to 3 a.m., and it will receive other satellite programs between those periods. No further details are provided.

The launching date for the communication satellites is not given, but it "should happen in the very near future, according to Prof. K. Sergeev, an excellent forecaster of space events," the Russian publication says.

## Gemini, Apollo Control Center

Los Angeles—Process of selecting a systems integration contractor to be responsible for an entire ground-based complex for controlling the Gemini rendezvous mission and the various Apollo spacecraft missions will get under way soon with the distribution to industry of proposal requests for an integrated mission control center. The proposal requests and subsequent procurement will be handled by National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Manned Spacecraft Center in Houston where the mission control center will be located.

Work statement was being prepared in Houston last week and the likelihood is that contractor selection process will begin shortly if the complex is to be completed, as intended, in time for the Gemini rendezvous mission.

In addition, the Manned Spacecraft Center currently is evaluating industry proposals for a large ground computer complex scheduled for inclusion in the integrated mission control center. Proposals are believed to have been submitted by International Business Machines Corp., Control Data Corp., International Telephone & Telegraph Corp., Radio Corp. of America, Bendix Corp., Philco Computer Division and Raytheon Co. with CEIR as a subcontractor. The company selected to supply the computer complex will serve as an associate contractor.

## Tiros 6 Sends Excellent Photos; Surveys MA-8 Path, Storm Area

Washington—Sixth Tiros satellite, launched two months earlier than scheduled, was returning excellent cloud cover photographs late last week as part of the U. S. attempt to obtain maximum weather information on the area which spawns tropical storms and the path over which Cdr. Walter M. Schirra, Jr., will fly in his Mercury Atlas-8 spacecraft (see p. 29).

Early launch of Tiros 6 was made to monitor weather activity with three cameras—one in Tiros 5 and two in Tiros 6. Weather Bureau's National Weather Satellite Center was scheduled to correlate the programs of cameras of both satellites on Sept. 22.

In the most successful U. S. satellite program to date, the Tiros 6 was launched into orbit at 4:45 a.m. Sept. 18 as the payload of a Douglas Thor Delta vehicle. The launch was the tenth consecutive Delta success; the single Delta failure was on its first launch attempt May 16, 1960. Tiros 6 orbit ranges from 442-425 mi., and its orbital inclination is 58.3 deg. Period is 98.7 min.

Payload of the latest Tiros satellite is essentially the same as that of its predecessors, with the exception that it carries two infrared sensors. The 281-lb. spacecraft contains 104-deg. wide angle lens camera, able to photograph an area 750 mi. on a side, and a 76-deg. medium angle camera, covering 450 mi. on each side. Each camera can take 32 photographs during an orbit, separately or simultaneously, and the photographs are stored on a 400-ft. tape for readout over Wallops Island, Va., and Pt. Mugu, Calif.

During its first six days of orbit, Tiros 6 took photographs over the Middle

East, Eastern Europe, Indian Ocean, Eastern Pacific, Southern Atlantic, and portions of the Southern Hemisphere over Africa and South America.

Tiros satellites are designed and built by Radio Corp. of America's Astro-Electronics Division, with National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Goddard Space Flight Center having project direction.

Weather Bureau will recommend extension of the Tiros program to include at least five more satellites (AW Sept. 3, p. 17) because of a delay in the Nimbus weather satellite program (see p. 73). Although an electrical failure in the medium angle camera lens on Tiros 5 makes this camera inoperative, Tiros 5 wide angle camera continues to function, and the Weather Bureau now has its first opportunity to correlate photographs from two satellites.

## News Digest

Ground engine run-up operational tests have been resumed on the eight Rolls-Royce RB.162 lift engines aboard France's Dassault Balzac testbed for the proposed Mirage 3V Mach 2 VTOL interceptor. Ground and hovering test was delayed by a fire in the fuel cell for the lift engines during the initial stages of the program (AW Sept. 10, p. 30).

Air Force last week named the two civilians and two Air Force officers who will pilot the North American XB-70 Mach 3 bomber beginning late this year when it is expected to make its first

flight. They are Al White and Van W. Shepard of North American, and Lt. Col. Joseph F. Cotton and Maj. Fitzhugh Fulton.

Thomas G. Lamphier, former General Dynamics and Fairbanks Morse executive, has been elected vice president for corporate planning for the Raytheon Co.

Mariner 2 spacecraft began experiencing a slight anticipated increase in speed Sept. 18 from attraction of the sun as the vehicle continued its long cruise toward the planet Venus. By 4 p.m. EDT today it was expected to be 4,587,721 mi. from the earth and traveling at 6,495 mph., an increase of about 47 mph. over its lowest speed occurring on Sept. 18.

Snap-8 experimental nuclear reactor was tested for the first time Sept. 17 at what the Atomic Energy Commission termed "very low power and without its electrical generating system." Atomics International conducted the test at Santa Susana, Calif. Snap-8 is designed to produce 30 kw. with one generating unit and 60 kw. with two units coupled to the same reactor. Full power tests are scheduled for next year.

Strategic Air Command last week suspended supersonic flights of its General Dynamics B-58 Hustler jet bombers following the crash Sept. 14 of a B-58 assigned to Bunker Hill AFB, Ind. A SAC spokesman said the suspension was ordered pending results of an investigation into the crash, which occurred in southern Indiana.

Air Force has leased two air-transportable communication satellite ground terminals from International Telephone & Telegraph Corp. which will be used to gain operating experience in use of satellites. One of the two USAF terminals will be located at Nutley, N. J., while the other will be located initially at an undisclosed site in the Caribbean area.

### RL10-A3 Tests

Washington—Pratt & Whitney RL10-A3 hydrogen engine, which will power the Saturn S-4 second stage and advanced second stages of the Atlas Centaur vehicle, successfully completed its preliminary flight rating test (PFRT) last week at the company's West Palm Beach, Fla. facility.

The 15,000-lb.-thrust engine was static fired 20 times for an accumulated firing time of 2,820 sec. in the PFRT, according to NASA.

## Magnetic Theory Cited in Doppler Dispute

**Navigators show scientific backing for claim that underwater fields can disrupt navigation device.**

By Robert H. Cook

Washington—Last ditch attempt to block Trans World Airlines' use of Doppler radar as a primary navigation system over the North Atlantic is being made by the Airline Navigators Assn. on the basis of a new theory that underwater magnetic fields in the mid-Atlantic Ridge affect accuracy of the equipment enough to create a hazard.

The union, claiming support for the theory from geomagnetic authorities of the Air Force, Navy and Columbia University, has appealed to Congress, the Civil Aeronautics Board and the Federal Aviation Agency to suspend TWA's planned use of Doppler on Oct. 1 pending a more exhaustive scientific investigation.

ANA has bitterly opposed the use of Doppler in the past on grounds that it is not accurate enough for a primary navigation system and that TWA, the only international carrier planning to utilize it in this manner, wants Doppler as a permanent replacement for 55 ANA navigators. TWA pilots will operate the Dopplers on international flights (AW Sept. 11, 1961, p. 42).

The company recently notified ANA that 37 navigators will be furloughed Sept. 30 and the remaining 18 will be assigned to piston aircraft. The furlough notice came after FAA did away with a requirement for specialized navigation on TWA's Boeing 707 aircraft, as a result of a joint evaluation of the equipment by the airline and the agency, TWA said. TWA and the navigators are now disputing the timing of the furloughing.

ANA and TWA have been in conflict since the start of the Doppler evaluation program, with the union contending that TWA aircraft log and maintenance books prove that the equipment has encountered a high percentage of operational malfunctions and is not sufficiently dependable or accurate to replace the navigator. A high percentage of these inflight failures were not reported by pilots, the union explains, because navigators were on board to correct course deviations which frequently exceeded 50 mi. on transatlantic crossings.

TWA denies the navigators' charges, replying that in 340 Doppler-controlled flights the average course deviation was only 10 mi. and the greatest error was 50 mi. Aircraft are equipped with two Doppler systems, and in no instance have both failed on the same flight, the company contends. No evidence of a magnetic interference from

the mid-Atlantic Ridge has been reported, TWA said.

Rep. Henry B. Gonzalez (D-Tex.) has in the past taken sharp issue with FAA Administrator Najeeb Halaby over approval of the Doppler system and last week renewed his attack on the basis of the magnetic field theory.

"I doubt very much if any of the data I have on [TWA] flight logs is not already known to Mr. Najeeb Halaby," Gonzalez said. "I think Mr. Halaby is wrong in his indifference to this situation, and I appeal to him to reconsider his stance. I do not doubt that he feels he can rely on certain tests that FAA performed prior to his

approval. But a man should not be blind to new evidence and he should not turn a deaf ear to reasonable proposals to investigate the possible causes of the breakdown in this Doppler system."

Rep. Gonzalez cited a proposal from the Lamont Observatory of Columbia University that FAA provide \$10,000 to collate data gained from a thorough investigation of the mid-Atlantic Ridge theory. He appealed for FAA's aid, saying the request is a "reasonable proposal when weighed against the many thousands of lives that depend on the performance of this device."

Much of the mid-Atlantic Ridge theory, formulated by an ANA member, was first presented at a recent meeting between CAB Bureau of Safety officials and union navigators at TWA, Scandinavian Airlines System, Swissair and Trans Canada. The consensus of the navigators was that Doppler use over the North Atlantic was subject to significant course deviation and should be employed only as another aid to the navigator. SAS, Swissair, TCA and several foreign carriers use the equipment as a secondary navigation system.

Possible cause of the Doppler deviations on transatlantic flights, according to TWA navigator Andrew Yelaney, is the presence of magnetic ore deposits in the mid-Atlantic Ridge below the ocean.

Yelaney, chairman of ANA's special projects branch and a TWA navigator for 20 years, said that in a six-month period of using Doppler across the Atlantic he recorded consistent course deviations of from 2 to 6 deg. whenever his aircraft was near the underwater ridge. Course corrections necessary in the direction of Ireland were from 45 to 56 mi., he said. Altitudes of these flights were generally from 33,000 to 39,000 ft.

In an attempt to support his theory, Yelaney said he contacted the Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories, which expressed interest and advised him that the U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office had a program called Project Magnet to check out magnetic phenomena. Navy geomagnetics experts later told Yelaney that surface ships had reported unusual compass deviations in the area of the mid-Atlantic Ridge.

The Navy requested further information from Yelaney and said that under Project Magnet, a 250-sq.-mi. area south of Iceland would be flown for several months on a 3 to 5 mi. grid

pattern, to determine the magnetic effects of the underwater mass on aircraft navigation. A Lockheed Constellation will be flown in the project at an altitude of 18,000 ft., the Navy said.

On the basis of this and other correspondence, plus an aircraft position chart with celestial observations pointing out the course deviations over the mid-Atlantic Ridge area for a period of six months, Yelaney came to these conclusions:

- **Mid-Atlantic Ridge** from Iceland to South Africa is generating a separate magnetic field because of geological changes in the ocean floor.

- **Degree of magnetic attraction** is not consistent and may vary from week to week.

- **Low radio frequency range** in the 200 to 400 kc. band can be affected by this magnetic field.

- **Turbojet aircraft**, equipped with a vector airborne magnetometer, should be flown over the ridge from Iceland to Ascension Island for at least one year to measure varying magnetic attraction.

Yelaney and the foreign carrier navigators later told CAB that another problem encountered with Doppler operation is that LORAN signals necessary to attain a position fix and correction of the navigation system have generally been weak in much of the area near the ridge.

Strong interest and support for Yelaney's theory has come from the Lamont Observatory, which has contacted CAB and the heads of both TWA and Pan American World Airways, in addition to FAA, with the proposal to conduct a more detailed study.

In a letter to the FAA, J. H. Heitzler, head of Columbia's geomagnetism department, said that it was "only by talking directly with an alert jet aircraft navigator" that Columbia learned that present errors in magnetic charts covering the mid-Atlantic Ridge area are so large and that they can seriously affect commercial aircraft navigation.

Using Yelaney's figures comparing true with magnetic headings in the area, Heitzler said that in aircraft that use magnetic headings, through Doppler systems, errors of 50 mi. off course can frequently occur. At a jet speed of 600 mph., an error of only 5 deg. in the existing magnetic chart would put the aircraft off course 25 mi. within one half hour, he said. An additional 5 deg. error in the calibration of the magnetic sensor would place the aircraft a total of 50 mi. off course in the same period.

"For present Atlantic air corridors of 60 naut. mi. to either side of the aircraft the margin for safety is small," Heitzler stated. "If it becomes necessary to reduce the size of the space allotted to each aircraft in the future, the problem will be much worse."

## Dispute Over Fares, Cargo Rates Looms at IATA Traffic Meeting

Drawn-out fight over the lowering of passenger fares and cargo rates, especially in the North Atlantic area, is certain to develop at the International Air Transport Assn. traffic conference which begins today at Chandler, Ariz.

The wide-spread differences over rates, which were buried temporarily with the compromise group-fare plan introduced earlier this year to appease low-fare advocates (AW Feb. 12, p. 38), arose again after arguments over cut-rate ticket selling during the IATA annual meeting (AW Sept. 17, p. 38). At least two major carriers contended that discount fares stemmed directly from dissatisfaction with the current high level of North Atlantic fares.

Lufthansa, West German airline, has become the leader in the drive for lower fares. In a statement issued during the annual meeting, Lufthansa's delegates said, "a fundamental reorganization of the North Atlantic passenger tariff is essential. Lufthansa would like to see all special tariffs abolished and the introduction instead of lower regular fares on the North Atlantic route."

By special fares, Lufthansa referred to the 17-day excursion rates and special fares for four groups of 25 persons or more now in effect. Group fares have never been popular within the industry and won approval only after a series of mail votes pressed on the industry by Sir William Hildred, director general of IATA.

A number of carriers want a simplified tariff structure as a means of easing passenger handling and ticketing procedures. In addition, some airlines, par-

ticularly U. S. companies, hope to eliminate low circuitous fares, permitting multi-stopovers, on European legs of round-trip North Atlantic flights.

Lower-fare advocates will meet opposition from other airlines, principally TWA, Air France and British Overseas Airways Corp., which will be backed by some smaller foreign flag carriers. Latter group views fare increases as the best solution of the industry's financial problems. TWA feels that excursion rates provide the necessary fares to lure traffic.

The small carriers believe that lower fares will merely deplete revenues rather than boost passenger volumes. Indications are that this group seeks a fare increase of about 5%.

Lufthansa says it "does not believe that these fare changes would result in any loss of revenue. Just the reverse—lower fares would be offset by an increase in demand and load factors."

Lufthansa can expect support from at least one U.S. carrier in its request for lower fares, as well as lower cargo rates. Several airlines will advocate expansion of excursion and group fares, rather than an across-the-board fares slash, but these will be in the minority.

There is still strong doubt that the stringent enforcement measures on cut-rate ticket selling adopted at the IATA general meeting will have any direct effect in arresting the practice. At least two major carriers were charged with violating IATA fare regulations in a special statement issued to the executive committee but during the session on enforcement, carriers pointedly claimed their companies were guiltless.

IATA plans to hire within one year a professional sleuth to run the expanded staff of enforcement officers approved during the annual general meeting, but many delegates feel this is not enough to prevent violations. Such drastic measures as expulsion from IATA of violators or public exposure of their misdemeanors were proposed.

One step that will be taken will be to notify the government of any carrier involved in a violation calling for a fine of \$10,000 or more.

A simplified tariff structure, machine ticketing and new procedures for collecting excess baggage charges have long been considered major needs by international carriers. But disputes over fare levels, excursion rates and jet surcharges have forced IATA to side-track these more basic issues.

As a result of the new struggle over fare levels, these issues are again likely to be shelved at the Chandler traffic conferences.

### IATA Elections

Dublin—Count Nicolo Carandini, president of Alitalia Airlines, has been elected president of the International Air Transport Assn. for 1963. He will replace J. F. Dempsey, general manager of Aer Lingus, who was named to IATA's executive committee.

Re-elected to the executive committee for three-year terms were Charles E. Beard, president of Braniff Airways; John C. Leslie, vice president and assistant to the president of Pan American World Airways; Sheikh Najib Alamuddin, chairman and managing director of Middle East Airlines; Louis Lesieux, president of Air France; and Gregorio A. Obregon, director, Avianca.

Richard M. Jackson, president and board chairman of Seaboard World Airlines, failed for the second time in his bid for election to the executive committee.

# Sinclair TURBO-S OILS



## SPACE-AGE OILS DEVELOPED FROM SINCLAIR RESEARCH

- Used in commercial jet-liners for reliability
- Used in military jets and missiles for reliability
- Used in space exploration rockets for reliability

There is no better proof of reliability—YOU CAN RELY ON TURBO-S OILS

**Sinclair** AIRCRAFT OILS 

SINCLAIR REFINING COMPANY • 600 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

## Maytag Seeks to Avoid Public Sale Of Pan Am-Owned National Stock

By James R. Ashlock

New York—Lewis B. Maytag, Jr., said last week that he wants to avoid a public sale of the 466,000 shares of National Airlines stock held by Pan American World Airways, a sale that could threaten Maytag's position as head of National.

Maytag said he had been talking with Pan Am about an exchange of the stock for the 400,000 shares of Pan Am stock held by National. The two airlines have been told by Civil Aeronautics Board to dispose of their holdings in each other by October, 1963.

A factor against the stock jeopardizing Maytag's seat as National's president is the CAB stipulation that no more than 10% of each carrier's shares can be sold to a single individual. Maytag and his associates already control 12% of National's total outstanding stock.

"In any event, I would prefer to exchange the stock with Pan American rather than release it through a public sale," Maytag said.

National and Pan Am obtained equal interest in one another in 1958, when National leased Boeing 707 equipment from Pan Am for East Coast service (AW Aug. 20, p. 40). Pan Am's original 400,000 shares in National grew to 466,000 through stock dividends, while National received \$1,200,000 in cash dividends and retained its 400,000 shares of Pan Am stock.

As far as his own maintenance of control is concerned, Maytag said that it depended primarily on his ability to show a profit. "I ask no quarter otherwise," Maytag said. "The stockholders

have every right to replace me if the company is not run at a profit."

Maytag said that National plans to become an all-jet airline by Jan. 1, 1963, and has plans to ground or sell its 30 piston aircraft. The program will leave National with 26 aircraft, consisting of nine Douglas DC-8s and 17 Lockheed Electras.

National is negotiating sale of its piston fleet of DC-7s, DC-6s, Constellations and Convair 240s to a broker—with the exception of four DC-7Bs used in its Panagra interchange—which might result in an over-all capital loss of \$200,000-\$250,000, Maytag said. Even if the sale is not consummated and the fleet is grounded, Maytag said, studies indicate grounding would be more economical than continued operation.

Value of the piston aircraft varies widely. Maytag said that no bid price is available for National's eight DC-7s, for example, and that an estimated market value placed on them is \$75,000 each.

To bring the jet and prop-jet fleet up to the programed level, National will purchase three Electras from American Airlines, Maytag said. The carrier announced earlier the acquisition of three more DC-8s equipped with turbofan engines. These three, bringing National's DC-8 total to nine, will all be in service by November.

Maytag said that National, which only last week was still looking at the Sud Caravelle, did not feel it should undertake now the additional financing required for the purchase of short-haul jets.

"It is my hope that we will not be forced to purchase any short-haul jets in the near future," Maytag said.

He said that with the three additional Electras, National felt it could serve its markets profitably now without the Caravelle or BAC 111. Another point he emphasized is that National's routes are relatively long, and that it can get along without short-haul jets for some time yet.

Discussing mergers, Maytag attacked the proposed coalition between Eastern and American.

"Should the CAB approve this merger, it would, in the view of many in the airline industry, pave the way at some time in the future for the Big One—a single big, fat air carrier owned by the state and operated by the state."

He was likewise outspoken in opposing the continuance of Northeast Airlines in the East Coast-Florida market.

"Our position is unalterable: There was no excuse for permitting Northeast

on the route originally. History has proved this to be a grave mistake, and there is no excuse for continuing Northeast in this over-supplied market."

Maytag said that this winter, National will begin DC-8 service between Newark-Miami, Boston-Miami, and between New York, Jacksonville and Tampa. National's new jets will provide this service expansion. However, he said this was merely a move by National to provide jet service for those cities it serves, and is not intended as a saturation drive against Eastern and Northeast.

"You won't find us guilty of saturation for saturation's sake," Maytag said.

Mergers are not the best solution to airline problems, Maytag said, especially mergers of the strong with the strong rather than the strong with the weak. The answer, he believes, is in realignment of routes to remove over-competition. National has no merger plans, he said, but cannot close the door to such a possibility in the future.

"National's planned expansion," Maytag said, "does not mean routes or airplanes or services necessarily. I'm against a policy of acquiring geography for geography's sake."

## Businessmen Dominate Local Service Traffic

Washington—High-income businessmen traveling on expense accounts and credit cards continue to provide the backbone of local service airline revenues, according to the most recent analysis of an Ozark Air Lines passenger survey.

The survey, a continuing marketing study now in its third year, revealed little change in the travel habits of its passengers, based on 12,500 detailed questionnaires covering every Ozark flight throughout the week of May 21 through 27.

An estimated 30% of all Ozark passengers surveyed had annual incomes ranging from \$10,000 to \$14,999; 22% from \$6,000 to \$9,999; 14% from \$15,000 to \$19,999 and 10% from \$20,000 to \$30,000.

Expense account travelers remained nearly constant at 73.8% of the total surveyed over a three-year period. Universal Air Travel Plan members flying on Ozark increased about 5% over the three-year span and reached a 35.1% total in this year's survey. A breakdown of the cardholders showed that 19.5% used American Express credit cards; 10.8% used the Diners' Club; 11% Carte Blanche and 2.6% Ozark Air Lines credit system.

Last year Ozark calculated that 25.2% of its passengers made between 6 and 17 airline trips and 20.4% made between 1 and 5 trips.

### American Airlines' Shifts

Washington—American Airlines last week began realigning the duties of its top executives by naming F. J. Mullins as vice president of sales and service. Mullins will also remain as a vice president of field activities. He replaces R. L. Fitzpatrick, who has resigned. Vice President Charles Speers will handle passengers sales.

Walter J. Rauscher, former district sales manager in New York, was elected vice president of passenger services, replacing W. G. Whitney, who has resigned. Vice President L. E. Glasgow has assumed responsibility for the purchasing and supply department and advertising under Vice President T. J. Ross, Jr., who was transferred to public relations under Vice President Willis Player.



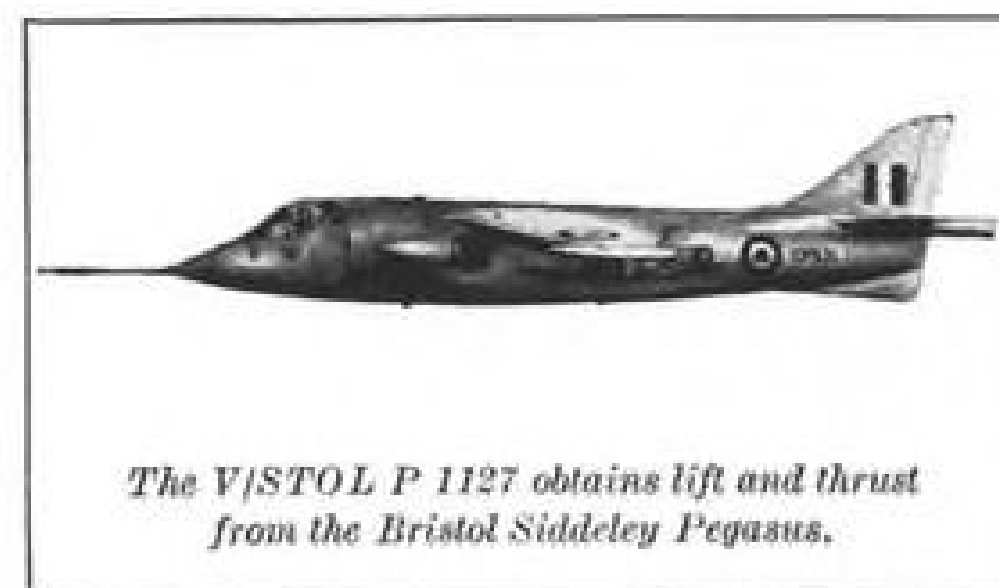
## V/STOL-330 BC

From a French woodcut dated 1506

This early example of vertical or short take-off was conceived by Alexander the Great around 330 BC. Alexander's idea was to tempt four harnessed gryphons into the air by placing food above the passenger cage. The project never passed the paper stage.

Today, the V/STOL aircraft is a reality and Bristol Siddeley engines are playing a major role in its achievement. The

world's first V/STOL strike aircraft, the Hawker P 1127, making its first appearance at the SBAC air display at Farnborough this year, is powered by the Pegasus vectored thrust turbofan and this type of Bristol Siddeley powerplant has been specified for a range of new aircraft, including future transports. Today, in so many ways, BRISTOL SIDDELEY SUPPLY THE POWER.



The V/STOL P 1127 obtains lift and thrust from the Bristol Siddeley Pegasus.

**BS BRISTOL SIDDELEY ENGINES LIMITED**

AERO-ENGINE DIVISION: PO BOX 3, FILTON, BRISTOL, ENGLAND

TURBOJETS • TURBOPROPS • TURBOFANS • PISTON ENGINES • RAMJETS • ROCKET ENGINES

MARINE AND INDUSTRIAL GAS TURBINES • MARINE, RAIL AND INDUSTRIAL DIESEL ENGINES • PRECISION ENGINEERING PRODUCTS



## Japanese YS-11 Makes First Flight

Japan's Nihon Aeroplane Manufacturing Co., Ltd.'s YS-11 jet transport made its first flight on Aug. 30. Aircraft is scheduled to enter production next year. For other photos and specifications of the turboprop-powered plane see p. 97.

## Legislators See Photos of Alleged Pilot Laxity; Demand Crackdown

Washington—Congress issued a stern warning to the Federal Aviation Agency and the Civil Aeronautics Board last week to tighten up air crew safety standards after viewing a series of 39 photographs, submitted by the Flight Engineers International Assn., allegedly showing pilots asleep or reading newspapers while flying Eastern Air Lines' airliners (AW Sept. 10, p. 39).

At the same time, Rep. Jack Brooks (D.-Tex.), chairman of House Government Operations Subcommittee, issued a subpoena for a Trans World Airlines' flight engineer, who, according to testimony by FEIA witnesses, possesses a similar set of photographs involving alleged violations on TWA flights.

"The shocking pictures we examined here today," Brooks said, "graphically showed us that some pilots and crews of airliners are grossly neglectful of their duties while their planes are in flight, loaded with trustful passengers. Pilots who sleep on the job and put all their faith in letting George, the robot pilot, run the plane are asking for disaster that can mean death for themselves and their innocent passengers."

FAA Administrator Najeeb E. Halaby said the agency is investigating the alleged violations and would take action "if necessary," but cautioned that the validity of the pictures had not been established and that they might have been taken on the ground.

D. K. Carson, a striking Eastern Air Lines flight engineer, testified that he had personally taken the pictures in-flight with an infrared camera between mid-1959 and mid-1961. He said they were not shown to EAL, but that complaints to Eastern about such conduct brought a "so, what?" type reply.

Carson identified William J. Miller as the possessor of the other set of photos, and said that a complaint by Miller to the airline brought a similar uncooperative reply.

Rep. John E. Moss (D.-Calif.) said he found it "equally disturbing" that the pictures were not turned over to the FAA until more than a year after the last one had been taken.

Carson replied that he was afraid to do so, since once their existence became known within the industry, he received threatening phone calls advising him to keep his children off the streets. Miller had also been frightened, he said.

"Maybe I'm a coward," Carson said, "but I had my family to think of."

Under further questioning, Carson also conceded that the original intent of the photos was to help prove the FEIA contention that the Air Line Pilots Assn. had exaggerated the number of pilot-trained personnel needed in the cockpit. The pictures also failed to show what the copilots were doing, he added.

FEIA President Ron Brown's testimony also brought a heated exchange with Halaby after Brown told the subcommittee that FAA "took sides" in a labor dispute by approving lower training requirements for Eastern flight engineers, which allowed the company to train "strike-breakers."

Halaby labeled the charges "false, misleading to the American public and irresponsible." He said he had tried to be fair in his dealings with FEIA, but that the union had been "unfair and dishonest with me."

Replying to Brown's charge that FAA intentionally reduced the Eastern training requirements after the strike had

started, Halaby pointed out that all flight engineers replacements at Eastern were trained pilots. These men have enough knowledge of instrumentation and aircraft controls to require less training as flight engineers, he said.

## U.S. Urged to Better Its Foreign Air Rights

Washington—White House policymakers last week were urged by Sen. Jennings Randolph (D.-W. Va.) to demand a more equal exchange of airline routes and authority in bilateral negotiations with foreign governments.

During a Senate debate on legislation to expand foreign trade, Sen. Randolph stated that the exchange of international air services represents as direct an impact on the U.S. balance of payments position as does the exchange of actual commodities. Last year, he said, U.S. carriers earned \$149 million from the transport of foreign nationals, while foreign flag lines earned \$299 million from American travelers. In effect, this amounted to a balance of payments deficit of \$150 million, he said.

Citing the heavy foreign competition over the North Atlantic, Randolph warned that a dozen other countries have also negotiated air rights which they have not yet activated and Africa now has 16 emerging countries, most of which intend to establish international routes.

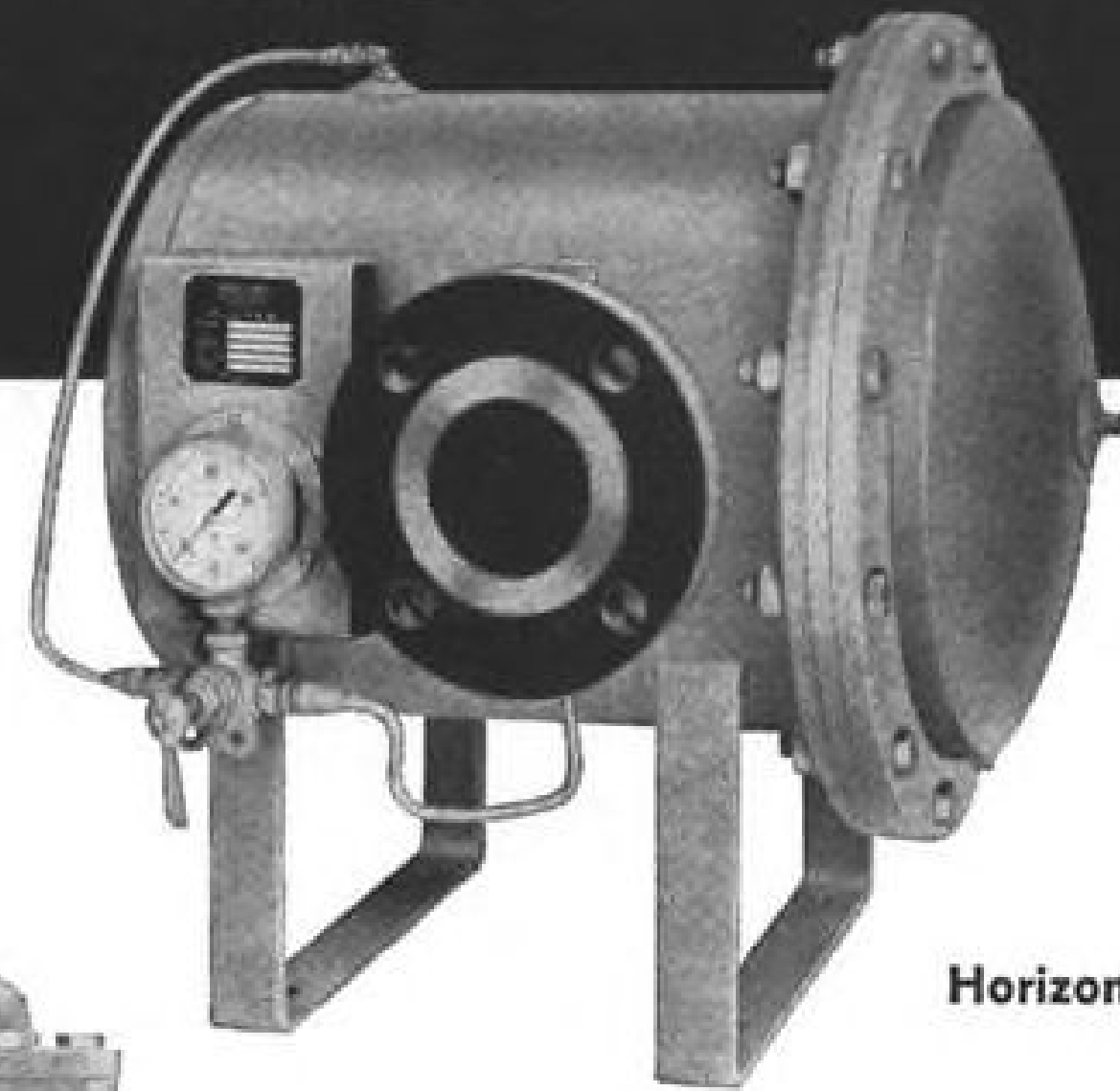
An added problem has been the rate cutting and capacity violations by many foreign carriers, which could be solved by congressional passage of legislation giving the Civil Aeronautics Board authority to demand more detailed traffic data from foreign airlines. The bill as introduced by Sen. Warren Magnuson (D.-Wash.), would give the U.S. government "added bargaining power comparable to that provided under the pending trade bill," Randolph stated.



Purolator  
presents...

## NEW, MULTI-ELEMENT BULK FILTER LINE

**PAGR Series**  
5 models with flow  
capacities ranging from  
50 thru 300 gpm.



Horizontal mount



Vertical mount

**SERVICING IS SIMPLE... A ONE-MAN OPERATION...** thanks to Purolator's specially designed "Z-Bar Element Support". To replace elements, simply take off the cover and remove elements individually. Filter elements are resin impregnated cellulose offering degrees of filtration ranging 25 microns down as fine as 2 microns.

In addition to its other outstanding characteristics, the new PAGR filter line has been designed to permit the use of a variety of standard type elements interchangeably.

**FOR PRICES, DELIVERY** and more information on the new Purolator PAGR bulk filter line, write Purolator Products, Inc., Rahway, N. J. Ask for Bulletin IC-213.

*Filtration For Every Known Fluid*

**PURULATOR**  
PRODUCTS, INC.

Rahway, New Jersey and Toronto, Canada

Designed primarily for jet fuel and avgas, these versatile filters can be used with hydraulic fluids, solvents, and coolants where higher flow rates and greater dirt-holding capacity are required.



### First Ethiopian 720B Rolls Out

Ethiopian Airlines Boeing 720B rolls from the Renton, Wash., plant. Plane will be delivered in October, and another in November, with scheduled service beginning Jan. 15, 1963. 720Bs are Ethiopian's first jets. Ethiopian Airlines conducts operations under a management assistance contract with Trans World Airlines.

## Low Load Factors, Year-End Dip Offset Trunkline Traffic Increases

Washington—Domestic trunkline enthusiasm over the industry's apparent recovery from a two-year traffic relapse is being dampened by the fact that load factors are at one of their lowest points and the realization that anticipated traffic gains for the final quarter may be diluted by intense competition.

Last month the industry's revenue passenger mile total inched forward for the ninth consecutive month to reach 31.37 billion for a 12-month period, a gain of 8.3%—the highest in two years. On a monthly basis, 2.90 billion revenue passenger miles were recorded in August, just slightly under the industry's best performance in nearly three years—the June total of 2.95 billion.

Although the airlines appear to have succeeded in reversing the downward trends experienced during May, June, July and August of the past two years, traffic growth for the same months of this year has been minute: 0.3% from April's 12-month figure of 8.0% to last month's 8.3%. Observers note that fourth quarter traffic has customarily dropped 2%.

Assuming that the airlines can hold this slight lead, and adjusting predicted year-end traffic figures to reflect a possible seasonal reduction of 2%, the industry could emerge with a 1962 annual growth rate of 6%.

While this estimate generates opti-

mism by some airlines, others point out that the significance of the traffic gain is offset by the fact that it is compared only with the meager gain of 1% in 1961—the worst traffic growth year in industry history.

The growing conviction that increased revenue passenger miles do not necessarily result in a like increase in profits is emphasized in further figures, which reflect a continued increase in available seat miles and a steady drop in average load factors.

Last month's total of available seat miles for domestic carriers reached a new peak of 4.98 billion, bringing the 12-month figure to a record 57.66 billion miles for a 14.5% gain in the past year. The last comparable rate gain was April, 1960, during the industry's mass switch to predominantly turbojet equipment.

Analysis of the industry's current load factors, yardstick of the airlines' break-even need, shows that while they have improved a great deal during the past two months, they remain in a steady decline for the year.

Trunkline load factors were 58.33% for 12 months ending in August, the highest since April, 1961.

However, when averaged over a one-year period, load factors remained at a near-record low for the industry and were 2.61% below the average for the

same period of last year, which in turn was 2.02% below that of the 1960 period.

Allowing for an expected seasonal drop in load factor this fall, offset to some degree by a holiday increase at Christmas, the industry may expect to tabulate a year-end average load factor close to present percentage of 54%.

### Local Service Lines Seek Subsidy Shifts

Washington—Local service airlines are requesting a series of changes in the new class mail rate subsidy plan which last year raised industry profits to \$3.6 million and reduced subsidy needs nearly \$2 million.

While generally satisfied with the plan, which has been in effect for more than a year, the airlines contend that Civil Aeronautics Board adjustments of the subsidy rate for individual carriers is complicating application of the simplified formula on an industry-wide basis.

The class mail rate, which is intended to apply a basic, sliding scale formula of subsidy payment to all local service airlines, lacks adequate provisions to cover the use of larger aircraft and inauguration of new routes by the airlines, according to an industry study prepared by Systems Analysis & Research Corp.

To correct this problem, the report suggested that CAB avert the need for continuous adjustments in the individual carriers' formula by first providing a revenue adjustment factor that would directly reduce subsidy on routes as traffic grows and revenues exceed those used in the formula to estimate needed subsidy.

Secondly, the report said, an additional formula should be included in the class mail rate plan to cover non-subsidy routes. As a basis for this added formula, local service airlines would agree that some routes would not receive subsidy, and if more than four daily flights were provided on the route, subsidy over their entire systems could be reduced.

Minor changes which the report suggested called for elements of the class mail rate formula involving daily schedules to be measured in terms of aircraft departures per station per day, rather than the present system of plane miles per station, which the industry feels penalizes carriers operating over longer stage lengths.

To further reflect the variety of operational problems among the local service carriers, the report also requested that the formula be expressed in various types of revenue and cost instead of only a final subsidy rate per available seat mile.

The passengers will notice the difference

# VC10

*POWERED BY FOUR ROLLS-ROYCE CONWAY TURBOFAN ENGINES*

**BRITISH AIRCRAFT CORPORATION**

ONE HUNDRED PALL MALL LONDON SW1 ENGLAND

USA: BRITISH AIRCRAFT CORPORATION (USA) INC.,

399 JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY, ARLINGTON 2, VIRGINIA



## AIRLINE OBSERVER

► Airline industry has begun an intensive campaign designed to caution news media on the use of unverified strike threat announcements. Industry representatives are contacting all media, pointing out provisions of the Railway Labor Act and claiming that publicized strike threats that do not materialize have caused heavy traffic losses.

► Russian plans to provide air service from Moscow to Havana via Africa, hinge upon landing rights agreements with Latin American countries. Aeroflot, the Soviet-owned carrier, has already announced service from Moscow to Conakry, Guinea and Accra, Ghana, in Africa and has conducted a non-stop flight from Conakry to Havana. U. S. State Department says Russia has made preliminary advances to some Latin American countries for landing and refueling agreements necessary for a regular Africa-to-Cuba service.

► Pan American World Airways and the Transport Workers Union have voluntarily settled their labor contract dispute under terms offered by a special presidential emergency board. Wage and working condition improvements were gained by 13,000 TWU members under a contract containing a permanent no-strike pledge at all existing or future defense or missile installations. TWU currently represents about 3,000 Pan Am workers employed at Cape Canaveral, Fla., and Yuma, Ariz.

► United Air Lines began its first Caravelle overhaul this week in San Francisco. Overhauls are expected to take 10 days for each aircraft, on a schedule calling for completion of first-time overhauls on all 20 Caravelles by July 17, 1963.

► Douglas Aircraft will reach a decision on Model 2086 short-haul jet production within the next 90 days. Competitive pressure from the British BAC 111 is rising and another order for it—particularly from a carrier like American Airlines—would leave Douglas with a slim chance to obtain the minimum of 125 orders required to build the aircraft. Douglas cannot begin production without firm orders because of financing problems.

► Bonanza Airlines will most likely be the next local service carrier to order the BAC 111. An order from the Nevada-based airline could lead to similar moves by other local service carriers operating over comparable stage lengths.

► Federal Aviation Agency will extend positive control over commercial turbojet flights above 24,000 ft. altitude on Oct. 18. First expansion of positive control, now in effect only from centers at Chicago, Indianapolis, Cleveland and Detroit, will be to the West Coast, with control from the Oakland, Calif., center, according to Administrator N. E. Halaby. By next year, Halaby said, further positive control will be extended to centers at Memphis-Atlanta-Jacksonville; Minneapolis; Ft. Worth-San Antonio-New Orleans-Seattle; Denver-Kansas City-Los Angeles; Phoenix-Albuquerque-El Paso-Washington, D. C.; Salt Lake City-Boston-New York, and Miami.

► Frontier Airlines, under the new control of Goldfield Consolidated Mines, earned \$89,628 last month for an estimated 74% gain over the same month of 1961. Net profits for the first eight months of this year amounted to \$303,390 as compared with \$216,863 in 1961.

► Peruvian Civil Aeronautics Board has imposed a fine on Venezuelan International Airlines on charges that the carrier transported several Communist leaders without first having examined their visas following their arrival from Moscow, according to Lima radio sources.

► Air/truck coordinated cargo shipments have registered impressive gains during the first full year of operation. Total of 73,487 shipments were handled and the volume of monthly shipments reached 8,469 last month, as compared with 1,386 for the same month of last year.

► Delta Air Lines air cargo flights carried 10.3 million pounds of freight last month for a new company record of 3.4 million revenue ton miles. The weight tally was 19% above that of the previous month and ton miles increased 32%.

## SHORTLINES

► American Airlines carried 807,000 passengers over more than 617 million revenue passenger miles in August, increases of 11% and 9%, respectively, over the same month last year. The airline reported 14,374,000 freight ton miles in August, claiming a monthly record for domestic carriers. Express ton miles totaled 1,462,000, and air ton miles reached 2,306,000 during August.

► British Overseas Airways Corp. will operate 52 flights weekly, including 40 from nine U.S. cities, under its fall-winter North Atlantic schedule. Two of the flights will be all-cargo services with DC-7F aircraft from points on the East Coast to Great Britain.

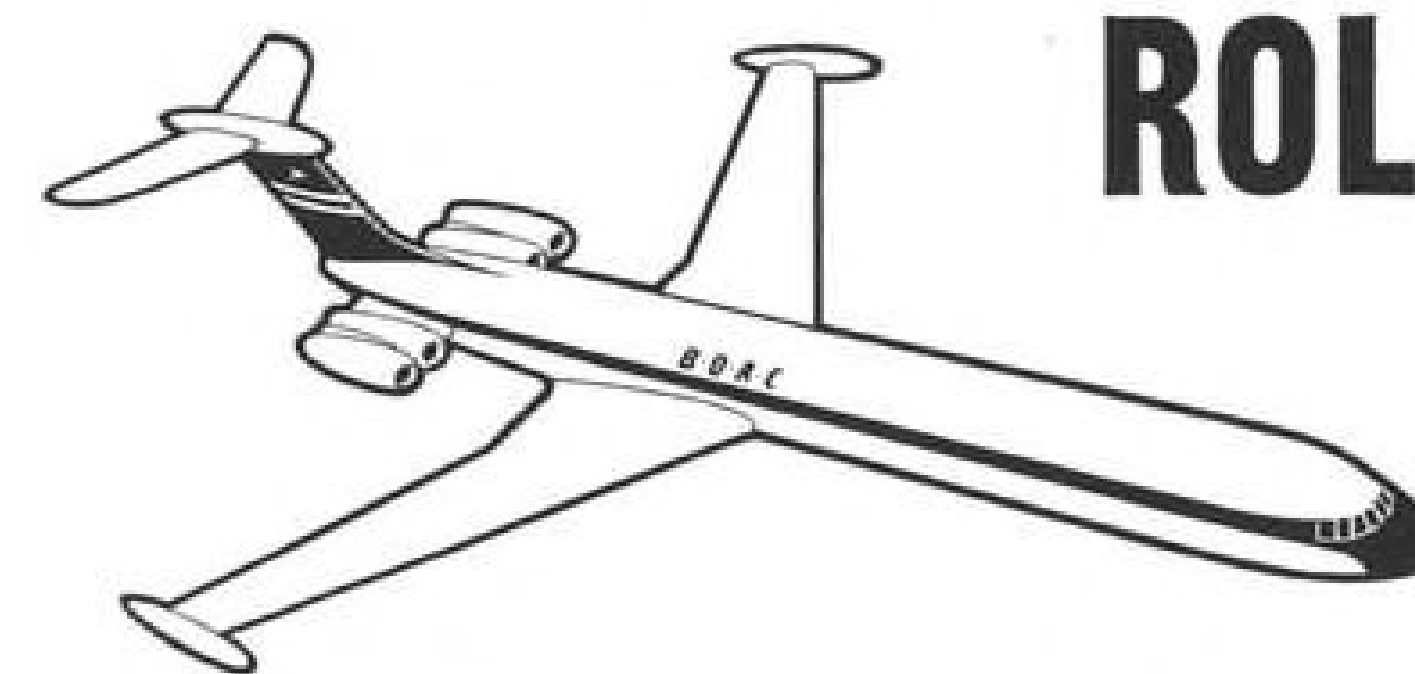
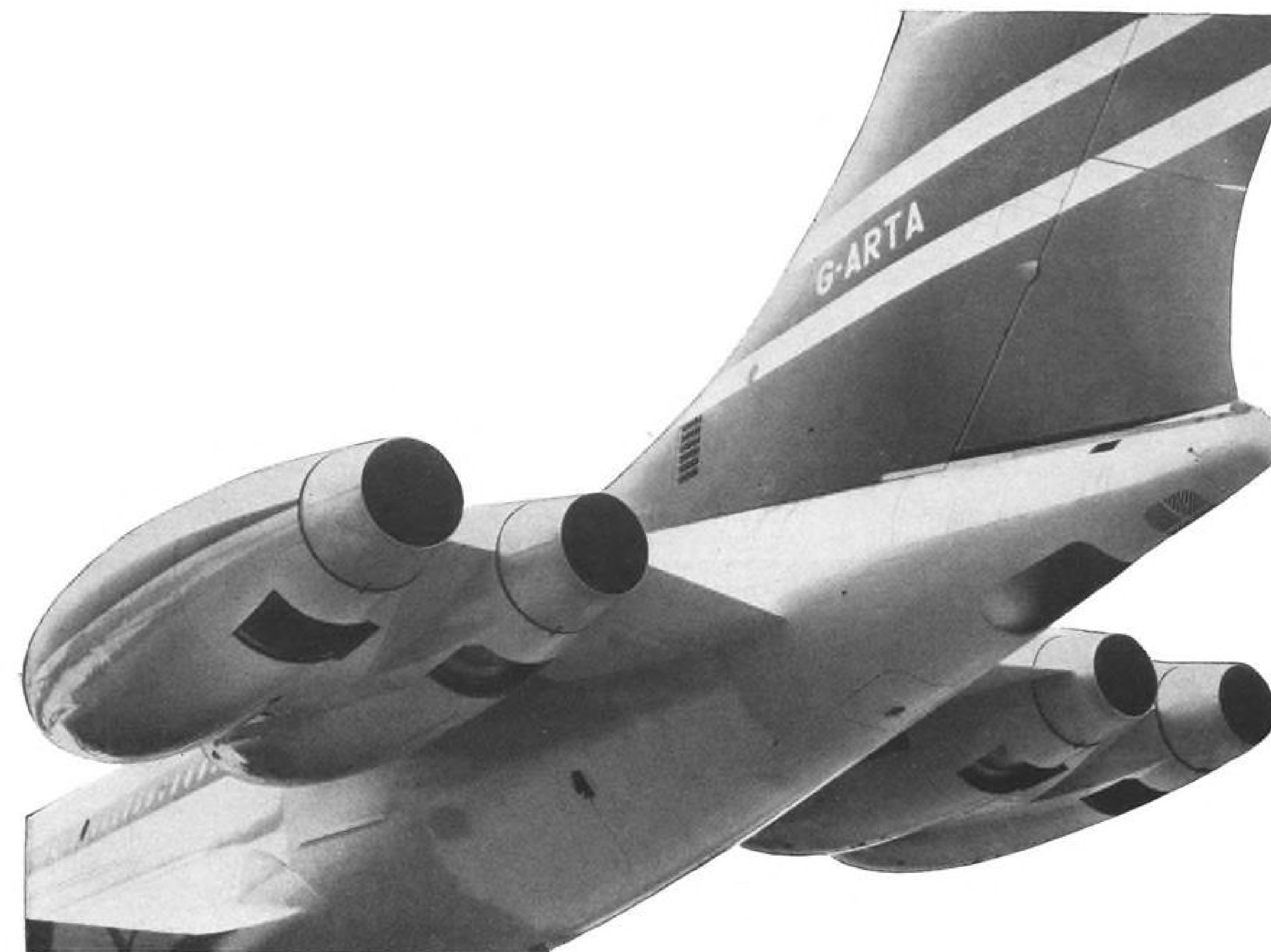
► Central Airlines set a monthly mark during August with 30,484 passengers boarded throughout the carrier's six-state system. The total was 28.5% above the figure for the same month in 1961.

► Japan Air Lines will change departure times Oct. 1 on flights from the U. S. West Coast to Tokyo via Honolulu to enable passengers to arrive in Japan during more convenient hours during autumn months. Los Angeles departures are scheduled at 10 a.m. PST on Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays and 12:15 a.m. Tuesdays and Thursdays. San Francisco departures will be at 12:30 p.m. Sundays, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Fridays.

► Middle East Airlines recorded a gross profit of \$1,398,402 during 1961, highest ever achieved by the Lebanon-based carrier. Sheikh Najib Alamuddin, chairman and managing director, told stockholders that net profit was \$249,079 and revenues increased 55% from \$11,666,977 in 1960 to \$18,137,469 last year. Passengers carried last year totaled 207,663 compared with 156,837 the previous year.

► Pacific Air Lines reported a net profit of \$44,971 during July based on increases of 25.6% in passengers carried and 26.4% in revenue passenger miles over the same month in 1961.

► Seaboard World Airlines, Inc., recorded the highest monthly volume in its history during August with 3,733,000 lb. of cargo and 10,492 passengers carried across the Atlantic. Seaboard made a total of 158 transatlantic crossings during August using seven Canadair CL-44 transports.



# ROLLS-ROYCE CONWAY BY-PASS JETS POWER THE VICKERS VC 10 AND SUPER VC 10

Rolls-Royce Conway engines entered airline service early in 1960 and hold the highest times-between-overhaul for by-pass (turbofan) jets. Conways are in operation with eight international airlines in the Boeing 707-420 and the Douglas DC-8 Series 40. Later and more powerful versions of the engine power the Vickers VC 10 and Super VC 10 aircraft which have been ordered by B.O.A.C., British United Airways, Ghana Airways and the Royal Air Force.

ROLLS-ROYCE OF CANADA LIMITED, BOX 1400, ST. LAURENT, MONTREAL 9, P. Q.

ROLLS-ROYCE LIMITED, DERBY, ENGLAND

AERO ENGINES • MOTOR CARS • DIESEL AND GASOLINE ENGINES • ROCKET MOTORS • NUCLEAR PROPULSION

## Infrared Sensors in Space—Part 1:

# Lack of Infrared Data Hampers Midas

By Philip J. Klass

Washington—Troubles with the Midas early warning satellite which have been attributed to its infrared sensors actually result primarily from lack of data on infrared characteristics of the space environment rather than from basic shortcomings in the sensors themselves.

Many of the problems attributed to infrared horizon sensors used for satellite stabilization and/or orientation, such as the Mercury and the Nimbus meteorological satellite, also result from the same basic cause.

But the capability of infrared technology still is limited for lack of extremely sensitive detectors capable of operating at longer wavelengths without cryogenic cooling.

Many of the present difficulties stem from an important difference between radar and passive infrared systems. Where radar transmits energy that bounces off a target, a passive IR system depends upon the infrared radiation emitted by all objects whose temperature is above absolute zero.

While a radar can give its transmitted pulse characteristics to simplify recognition of the returning echo, a passive infrared detection system must rely upon inherent, but less distinctive, characteristics of radiation emitted by objects to distinguish between two different types of targets or between a target and its background.

There are two principal characteristics which distinguish the infrared radiation of two objects at different temperatures, such as the hot plume from an ICBM booster and the relatively cool background of the earth's atmosphere.

The first is that the temperature of the target determines the wavelength at which it emits the most intense infrared radiation. For example, a black body whose temperature is 100C emits its peak intensity radiation at a wavelength of about eight microns, while a body whose temperature is 1,500C emits its peak intensity at about 1.7 microns. However, both emit some radiation across the entire spectrum. (For more detailed discussion of infrared principles, see AW Mar. 4, 1957, p. 50.)

A second differentiating characteristic is the total energy emitted by any object, which is the product of its area, its emissivity (blackness) and the fourth power of its absolute temperature. Thus, the total energy radiated by a hot object at its peak radiation wavelength will be considerably more than the energy radiated by a cool object at its peak radiation wavelength.

To detect a target such as an ICBM booster, it is necessary to determine the wavelength at which it emits its peak intensity as well as the power level of such radiation. This is referred to as its "infrared signature." Significant radiation may be emitted at a number of different wavelengths depending upon the chemical composition of the rocket fuels used. Thus the infrared signature for liquid propellants will differ somewhat from solid propellant boosters.

Additionally, it is necessary to make similar measurements of the wavelength(s) and intensity of radiation from the atmospheric background against which the booster must be detected.

### Infrared Absorption

Because atmospheric constituents such as water and carbon dioxide absorb infrared at certain wavelengths, effectively blocking infrared radiation at these wavelengths, the transmissibility of the atmosphere at and near target peak radiation wavelength must also be measured to determine how much energy will penetrate the atmosphere during boost phase to reach Midas satellite sensors.

With such data, it is then possible to select an infrared detector which has its greatest sensitivity at or near the wavelength at which peak target emission occurs. Optical filters can be used to exclude other wavelengths which are not of interest.

When the infrared detector is looking only at the relatively cool atmosphere—cool compared with an ICBM plume—the infrared energy impinging on the detector will be at a low level. But when the detector is looking at an ICBM whose peak intensity is in the selected wavelength, there should be a significant increase in the energy level received by the detector, indicating the presence of a target of interest.

But in practice, the problem has proven considerably more complex than first envisioned. This stems from in-

homogeneities in the atmosphere, its different chemical constituents at different altitude layers, and the reflection of sunlight from high clouds.

Many of the current problems with Midas, according to observers close to the program, result from the almost complete lack of data on the infrared characteristics of the atmosphere which existed when the program was initiated. In the early days of the Midas program there was some data available on the infrared transmission/absorption bands at sea level, but very little at extremely high altitudes where a Midas satellite would be operating. And little data was available on the composition of the upper atmosphere to permit theoretical estimates of its infrared characteristics.

Equally important, there was only meager data on the infrared signature of ICBM boosters, and this was from measurements made on the ground looking up rather than from space looking down.

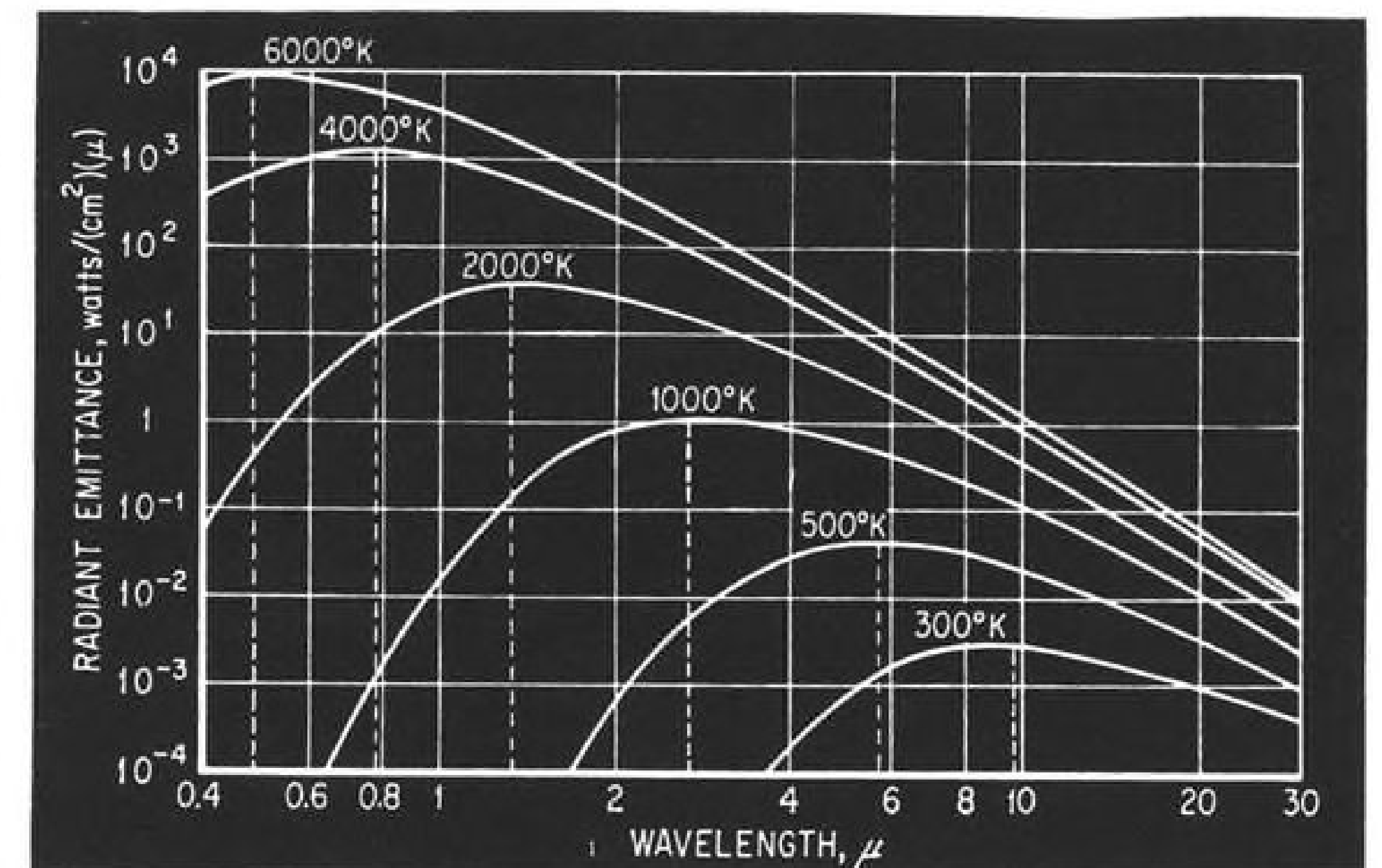
Despite this, the Midas program was launched because of the fast-growing Soviet ICBM threat and the urgent need to obtain increased warning time to launch the maximum number of Strategic Air Command bombers into the air in event of a surprise attack. Meanwhile, Air Force made plans for a program to obtain increased data on booster signature and atmospheric characteristics.

Approximately three years ago, a Boeing B-50 and a Lockheed U-2 were outfitted with infrared radiometers to measure ICBM signatures in flight. Simultaneous measurements were made from ground installations at Cape Canaveral to obtain correlation between the two sets of data. Measurements from space would have been preferable, but satellites were scarce, their payloads were limited, and there were no radiometers suitable for satellite use.

Even for the airborne measurements, unavailability of suitable radiometers limited measurements to shorter wavelengths of less than six microns, corresponding to temperatures above 225C, so that data on atmosphere characteristics could not be obtained at longer wavelengths.

The B-50 was outfitted and operated by Douglas Aircraft as part of its work under a \$250,000 Air Force study contract to consider alternatives to Midas, a program known as Very Early Warning Systems (VEWS). Thompson Ramo Wooldridge had a similar contract.

The data obtained from this measurement program pointed out the need for a greatly expanded measurement program. As a result, the Advanced Research Projects Agency launched a three-phased program known as Tabstone (target and background signal to noise emission) as part of its Project Defender (ICBM defense) program. The Tab-



**INFRARED SIGNATURE** which distinguishes objects with different temperatures includes wavelength at which peak radiation is emitted and total energy radiated, as shown above. This is basis for ICBM detection by Midas satellite.

stone program includes the following:

- **Airborne measurements**, using a KC-135 equipped with radiometers, to obtain data at altitudes above 50,000 ft. This project is being carried out, under USAF's Aeronautical Systems Division monitoring, by Aerojet-General, one of the two companies under contract to provide detection sensors for Midas. The other Midas sensor contractor is Baird-Atomic, Inc.
- **High-Tab**, using Aerobee and Astrobee rockets equipped with radiometers, to measure infrared and ultraviolet signatures of ICBMs and earth atmosphere from extremely high altitudes. The High-Tab vertical probes will be launched from Cape Canaveral, Pacific Missile Range, Wallops Island and Eglin AFB as well as from Alaska or Norway to measure characteristics of auroras to see if such natural disturbances could mask an ICBM attack or saturate infrared detectors in Midas. Naval Ordnance Test Station, China Lake, Calif., is assigned to conduct the High-Tab program, and has contracted out portions of the effort to Minneapolis-Honeywell. One High-Tab shot has been attempted, unsuccessfully, from Wallops Island.

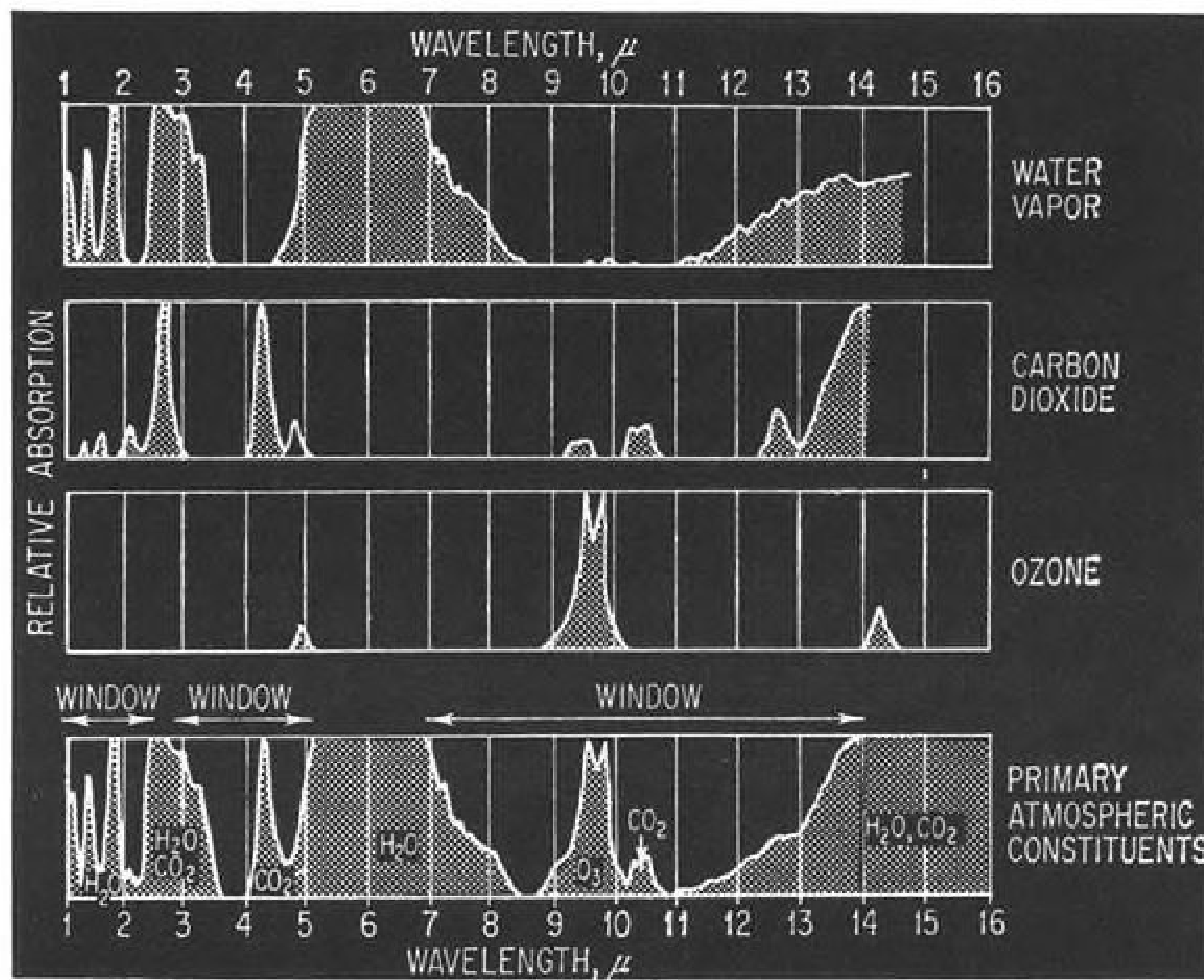
• **Atmosphere study**, under cognizance of USAF's Electronic Systems Division, to determine effect of atmospheric attenuation on infrared radiation at extremely high altitudes. (For additional details on Project High-Tab, see AW July 17, 1961, p. 77.)

To supplement this program, Air Force recently has launched a program known as Project Trump, an acronym for Target Radiation Measurement Program. This is an in-house effort under the Space Systems Division conducted by the Air Proving Ground Center at Eglin AFB.

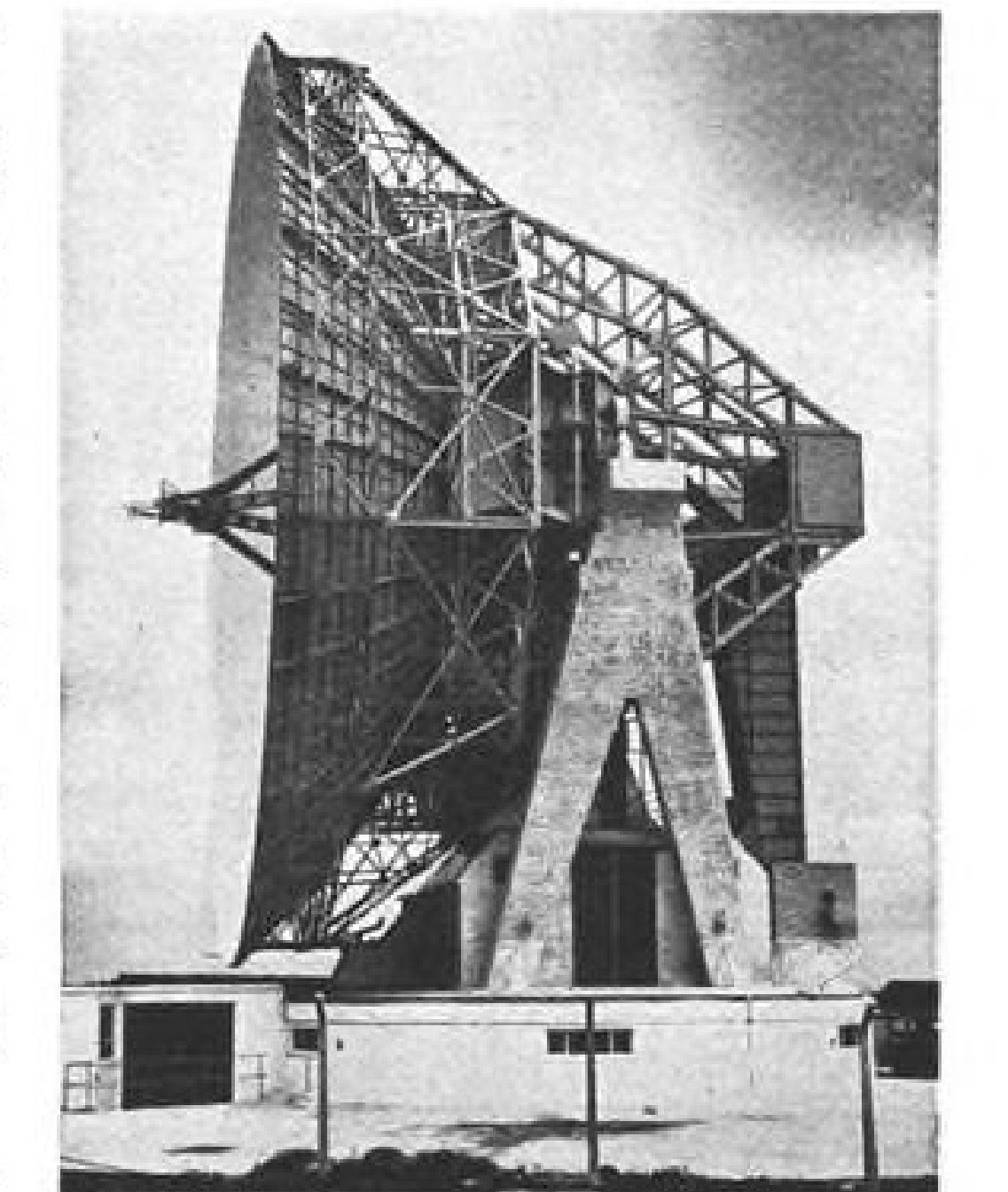
The program calls for launching Nike

Javelin rockets equipped with infrared radiometers from the west coast of the Florida peninsula to measure target and background radiation of ICBMs launched from Cape Canaveral. Under consideration is a follow-on program, known as Trump 2, which would make measurements in both the ultraviolet and infrared spectrums (AW Apr. 2, p. 63).

Unfortunately, the vertical probe measurements can only obtain data on booster radiation after it has been attenuated by the atmosphere, with the amount of attenuation varying with altitude and the distance between the



**ATMOSPHERIC FILTERING** of infrared by water vapor, carbon dioxide and ozone, individually and in combination, limits the useable part of the spectrum. This chart, and the chart on p. 55, are taken from Henry L. Hackforth's book, *Infrared Radiation*, which is published by McGraw-Hill.



**U.K. Satellite Station**

British communication satellite station at Goonhilly in southwestern England uses 85-ft. dish and maser amplifier. Station is equipped to transmit and receive television signals using British, European and American line standards, all of which are different.

## Raytheon laser beams bright new visible light on vital space-age research and development

To speed knowledge of the world's newest energy source — laser light amplification systems — Raytheon now offers science and industry a valuable tool in the noteworthy new "visible light" laser.

Lasers' energy potential is truly awesome. Energy bursts powerful enough to penetrate steel have been generated by earlier methods, and just last May an M.I.T.-Raytheon science team bounced a light beam off the moon

(and recorded its return) — across 477,714 miles of space. But the visible beam produced by such a laser was of such short duration that direct study of this beam was extremely difficult.

Raytheon's new visible light laser, however, emits a continuous thread-thin beam of precisely controlled, ruby-red, visible light that permits a detailed analysis.

The study of this visible laser light and its latent energy at Raytheon's

Laser Advanced Development Center promises new uses in communications, radar, surgery, space vehicle guidance, manufacturing, and in many other still-unforeseen areas.

Raytheon Company, Lexington, Mass.

RAYTHEON



booster and the probe. An ingenious attempt to measure the true radiation signature while the booster is in flight is planned under an Advanced Research Projects Agency-sponsored program known as FLIP—Flight Launched Infrared Probe.

General Dynamics/Astronautics is outfitting an Atlas booster with a nose cone containing radiometers. When the booster reaches a suitable altitude, the nose cone will be kicked off to the side so that its radiometers can view the rocket plume for at least a few seconds at close quarters before the booster moves ahead of it. Measurement data will be telemetered back to the ground.

### Midas Problems

Observers familiar with the current Midas program troubles blame them on two basic causes:

- **Measurement programs** now under way or planned should have preceded, not followed, the design of the satellite and its payload.

- **Over-optimism** by USAF and Lockheed on the amount of sophistication which could be employed in the Midas design and still achieve required reliability.

Some observers are willing to excuse the Air Force and Lockheed on the first count because of the tremendous pressure to develop an operational Midas to counter the expected Soviet ICBM threat and protect the SAC bomber fleet. They point out that neither the satellites nor radiometers suitable for satellite use were available several years ago to make the needed measurements.

Others concede these points but say that both the Air Force and Lockheed have been too preoccupied with less vital details, such as satellite station-keeping controls and construction of ground readout stations, giving far too little attention to the basic physics of the infrared detection problem. These critics charge that even today, when satellites and radiometers are available for measurements from space, there has been too little emphasis on this aspect of the problem.

### Lack of Knowledge

Those familiar with basic detection problems say that today the principal lack of knowledge is that of the infrared emission from the sun-illuminated earth background, including high clouds seen from satellite altitudes, against which the ICBM must be detected.

Air Force Space Systems Division recently has disclosed plans to contract with Arthur D. Little, Inc., to gather spectral data on infrared background radiation from high clouds in the 1-3 micron region at high altitudes from an aircraft. The company currently is

making similar measurements under contract with ARPA.

The problem of discrimination is complicated by the fact that the principal combustion products from a hot rocket exhaust are carbon dioxide and water vapor. But these also are the principal constituents of the atmosphere. The problem then is to detect hot carbon dioxide and water vapor radiation passing through an atmosphere which contains these same gases which differ only in that they are cooler and at lower pressure. And this must be done against a background which contains these same constituents at still lower temperature.

Air Force and Lockheed recently have submitted plans to the Defense Department for a new Midas design which will reduce over-all satellite complexity by eliminating station-keeping and use more satellites in random orbits to provide overlapping coverage (AW Aug. 6, p. 26).

### Solutions Differ

Most infrared experts believe that the basic problem of detecting ICBMs by their infrared radiation can be solved, although they differ in their proposed solutions.

One of the problems with Midas has been the difficulty of distinguishing between an ICBM plume and sunlight reflected from high-altitude clouds. But since the peak intensity of sunlight is in the visible and ultraviolet region

while the peak intensity of the booster is in the infrared, it is believed that the use of both infrared and ultraviolet sensors might solve the discrimination problem. This explains the current interest in making ultraviolet background and signature measurements.

### Another Possibility

Another possibility which would enhance the ability of Midas to detect and discriminate might be the addition of detectors with sensitivities in the longer wavelengths, according to some observers. This would be in the three to five micron region in which there are two good "infrared windows"—regions in which there is relatively little atmospheric attenuation. But infrared detectors that have the necessary sensitivity in this part of the infrared spectrum must be cooled to cryogenic temperatures and it is difficult to provide a supply of liquid coolant sufficient to last the desired Midas operational lifetime of a year in orbit.

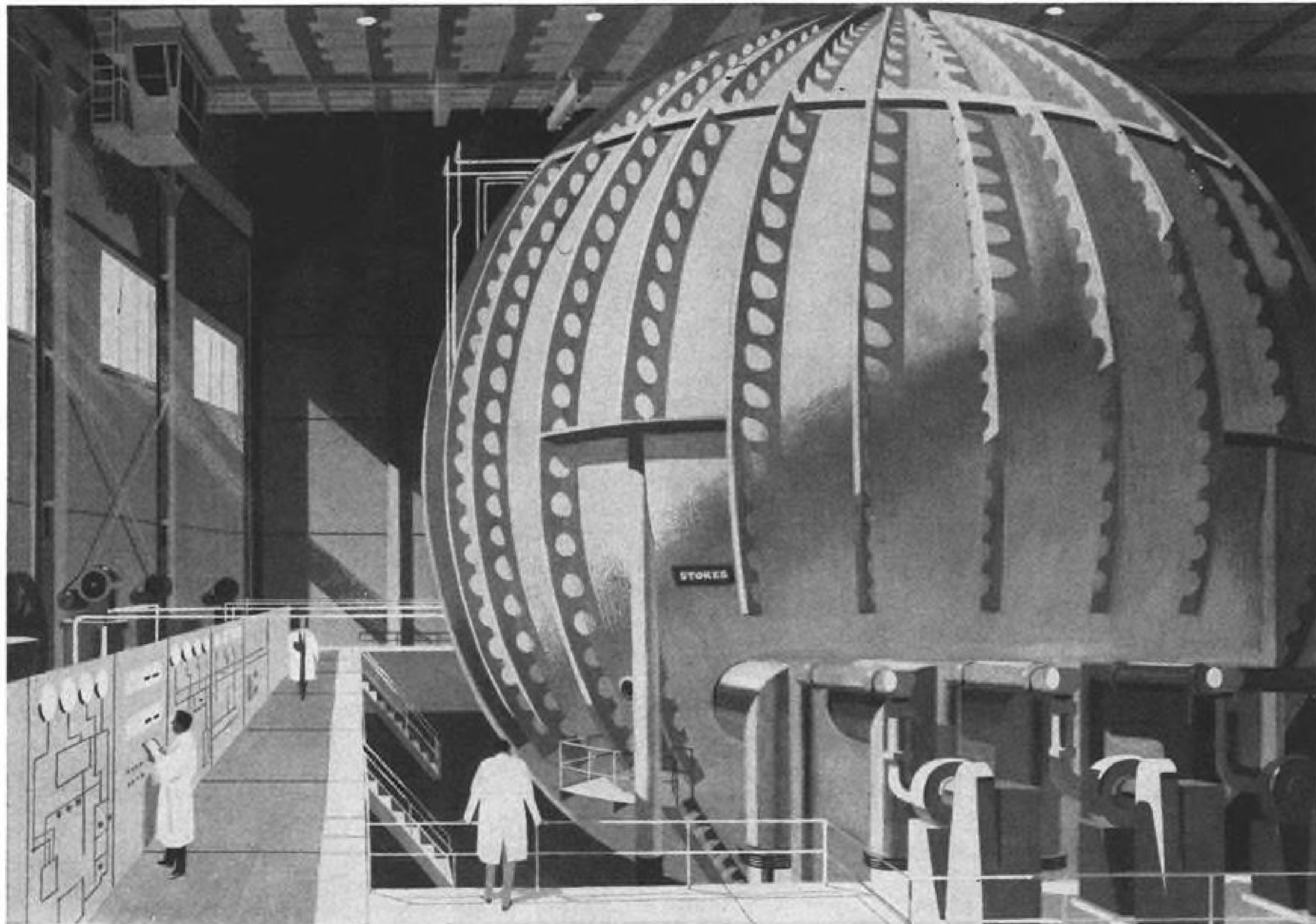
Using today's knowledge and technology, it should be possible to endow the Midas with the necessary detection and discrimination capability, but this might require satellite redesign for additional space, one observer says.

*(The concluding article in this series on infrared sensor problems in space applications, describing the use of IR scanners for satellite earth-orientation and stabilization, will appear in a subsequent issue.)*



### F-100 Televises USAF Competition Missions

Television cameraman for Air Force's Project William Tell, the annual tactical weapons meet held this month at Nellis AFB, Nev., used a North American F-100 jet fighter outfitted with small TV cameras to cover aerial missions over an area of almost 1,000 sq. mi. Signals were transmitted to a ground station and re-broadcast over Channel 5 in Las Vegas and over a closed-circuit TV network at Nellis. The television system was supplied by Dage Division of Thompson Ramo Wooldridge under an Air Force contract.



For General Electric's Valley Forge Space Technology Center, Stokes designed and is currently installing three space environmental test chambers like the one shown above in an artist's sketch. The chambers, 38'6" in diameter, will be cryogenically pumped to ultra-high vacuum, and reproduce a variety of conditions encountered by satellites making lengthy missions into space.

## EXPERIENCE IS WHAT COUNTS IN SPACE SIMULATION

While space simulation is a new and rapidly changing art, experience in designing and building equipment for its full-scale accomplishment is of the utmost importance. That is because no inaccuracies, no approximations are possible; reliability proving depends on ascertaining absolute values.

F. J. Stokes offers an impressive backlog of experience in supplying major space test facilities. The installation described above and others for General Electric, the vacuum and cryogenic systems for facilities at NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center, the test chamber for Bell Telephone Laboratories' Telstar project, reliability testing facilities for space-borne electronic components, and pumping systems for various aeronautical research centers stand as benchmarks in Stokes' progress in this specialized area.

Behind this specific activity stands half a century's experience as one of the world's leading manufacturers of high-vacuum industrial systems. Since vacuum is the common denominator of all space test equipment, it follows that Stokes' high-vacuum experience, unique engineering capabilities in this field, and extensive, heavy-duty fabrication facilities can be successfully applied to problems of space simulation.

If you are engaged in any phase of space test work, we will gladly explore the possibilities of putting Stokes space simulation and high-vacuum experience to work for you, on a project management, single-source, turnkey, or any other basis. Space Systems Department, F. J. Stokes Corporation, Philadelphia 20, Pa.

STOKES INTERNATIONAL: PHILADELPHIA • TORONTO • LONDON

**STOKES**

## Thin-Films Increase Computer Reliability

By Barry Miller

Santa Monica, Calif.—Small special-purpose spaceborne computer, which employs thin-film microcircuits extensively to increase over-all system reliability, will be completed and checked out here soon.

Unit is destined for service in a quasi-operational Air Force space system, and as such will be among the first generation of actual flight hardware to use extensively one of the increasingly popular techniques of microcircuitry.

Computer now is being assembled by the Solid State Physics Laboratories of Lear Siegler, Inc., which is fabricating the device under subcontract from Airborne Instruments Laboratory, a division of Cutler Hammer in Melville, N. Y. Airborne, in turn, designed the computer for an undisclosed manufacturer, which is prime contractor for the Air Force space system.

Conventional, non-microminiature versions of this computer currently are flying in the Air Force system. These computers are fabricated by the standard cordwood technique, in which components are assembled like a stack of cordwood with their terminations soldered to etched circuit boards. To boost reliability, Airborne decided to microminiaturize later models of the equipment.

Thin-film version of the computer is expected to achieve the increase in reliability through a reduction in the number of hand-made interconnections. This reduction is made possible by

evaporating arrays of resistors and conductors.

As a secondary benefit, the thin-film unit offers significant size and weight savings. The entire computer, its 4,000 parts, mounting and interconnections occupy 70 cu. in., a 20 to 1 reduction in size from the original version. It will weigh approximately 5½ lb., including cabling, a 3 to 1 weight saving. Power consumption is 5.2 w., identical for both versions, as the microcircuit model employs the same basic circuitry.

Airborne says it cannot provide details on operational features of the unit due to security restrictions, although it points out that the computer is capable of accepting various analog inputs in parallel and converting them into suitable digital words which are read out serially.

The unit contains time counters, electronic analog-to-digital converters, data gates and a parity check system. A few electro-mechanical relays are required, and a scratch pad memory is used. Parallel or redundant circuitry provides an additional measure of reliability.

### Different Approaches

After considering several microcircuit approaches, Airborne explains, it selected the Lear Siegler approach of evaporating thin-films of passive elements on dielectric substrates because of:

- Low cost of these microcircuits in production.
- Their reproducibility in quantity.
- Ease of tooling fabrication processes to the company's proprietary circuitry.
- Growth potential for other system applications.
- Availability of a number of thin-film sources.

This latter reason is of particular interest because there are more sources of semiconductor microcircuits which have shown wide appeal to the Air Force and Navy (AW July 9, p. 46), than thin-film microcircuits.

Airborne explains that the tendency among semiconductor manufacturers to select particular forms of circuit organization or logic for their semiconductor microcircuits—which may not be compatible with one another—makes second sources for given types more scarce. One of the apparent trends at the recent Western Electronic show and convention was the introduction of favored logic approaches (AW Sept. 3, p. 26) by several semiconductor microcircuit companies, making the number of different logic organizations actually rival the number of companies making them. Nevertheless, Airborne is building a

new model of a more complex computer than the thin-film special purpose unit. This new computer is fabricated from semiconductor microcircuits made by Fairchild Semiconductor Corp. The prime objective in this case is to cut size and weight of this production computer, and the company hopes to encourage second-source suppliers to meet its own semiconductor microcircuit specifications.

### Two Models

Lear Siegler is making two models of the special-purpose computer. Spares and an additional contract for more units probably will follow at the conclusion of the present contract, according to Airborne.

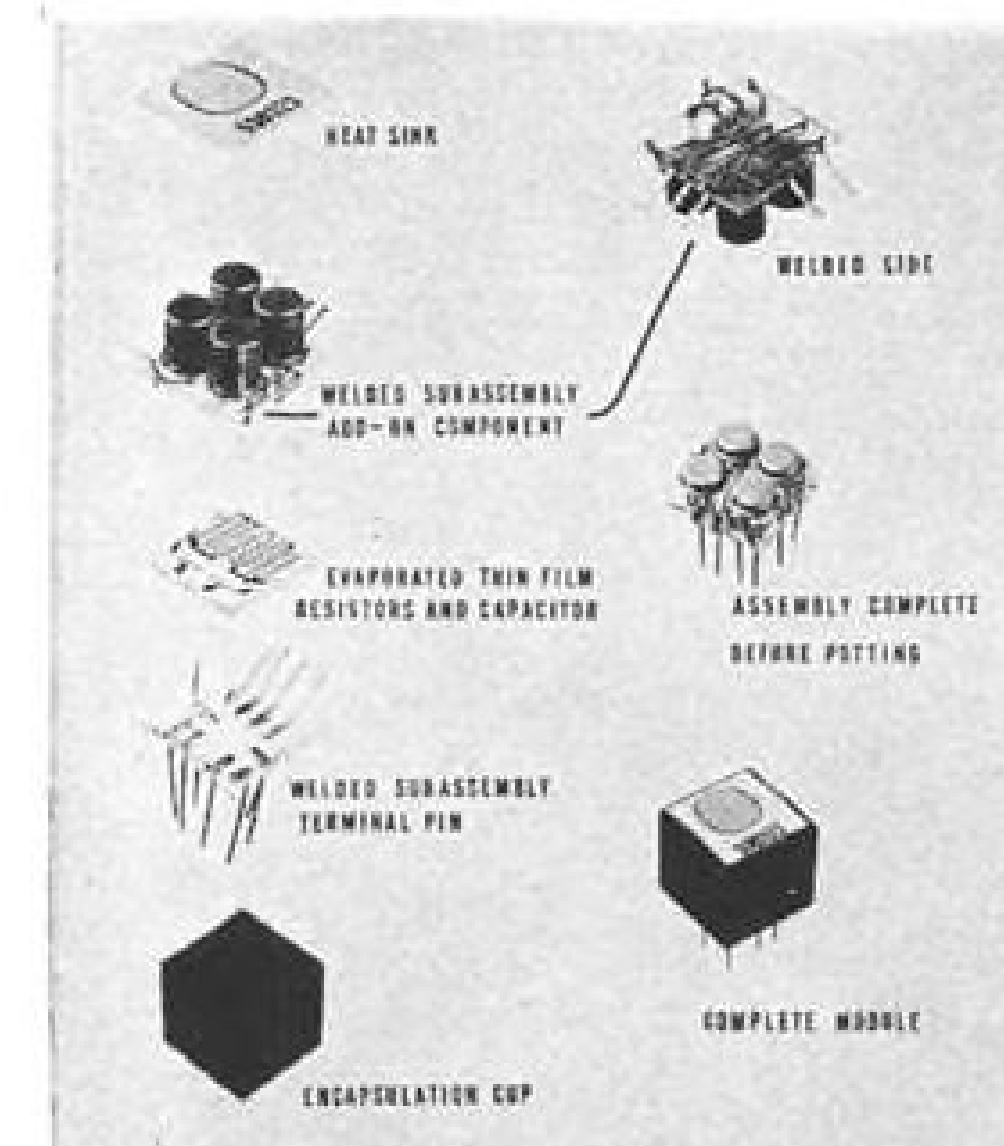
The computer employs vacuum-deposited nichrome resistors for all resistors except where values over 100,000 ohms or tolerances closer than 1% are required. In these exceptional cases, discrete resistors are added to the circuit.

In addition, discrete add-on capacitors are employed, as are Pacific Semiconductors' micro-diodes and Fairchild micro-transistors.

Computer components placed on stacked substrates are packaged within small plastic cases, or modules, the terminations of which protrude from one end. These, in turn, are inserted into one of four interconnecting boards which make up the complete computer. These are then packaged in a magnesium case.

There are 36 types of modules in the computer, each representing a typical basic circuit type, i.e., flip flop, buffer, reset amplifier, etc. Fourteen of these module types do not contain any thin-films. They are cordwood-type construction of conventional micro components. These represent circuits which for one of several reasons did not lend themselves to conversion to thin-films.

Each of the modules employing thin-



**EACH COMPUTER MODULE** containing thin-films consists of a several level stack—interconnecting board, glass substrate with thin-film resistors deposited on it and a top substrate containing individual components. Complete stack is then enclosed in potted plastic to form module.



**TYPICAL** of thin-film circuits presently being fabricated by Lear Siegler for special purpose computer is shown here. This circuit has four different valued resistor grids and small capacitor in lower corner.

# MASTER SLICE

...the first  
economical  
answer to  
custom  
circuits

Texas Instruments now offers you hundreds of variations in **SOLID CIRCUIT** semiconductor networks. Today you can get the exceptional reliability and miniaturization benefits of **SOLID CIRCUIT** semiconductor networks in many customized designs — at only slightly more cost than standard, catalog circuits. The flexible “master slice” design concept developed by Texas Instruments makes this achievement possible.

**HERE'S HOW:** First, standard “master slice” integrated circuit bars — complete except for interconnections — are taken from established, high-volume production lines. Second, a special interconnection pattern mask for your circuit is prepared. Third, your special interconnection pattern is photo-etched in aluminum on the “master slice” circuit bar.

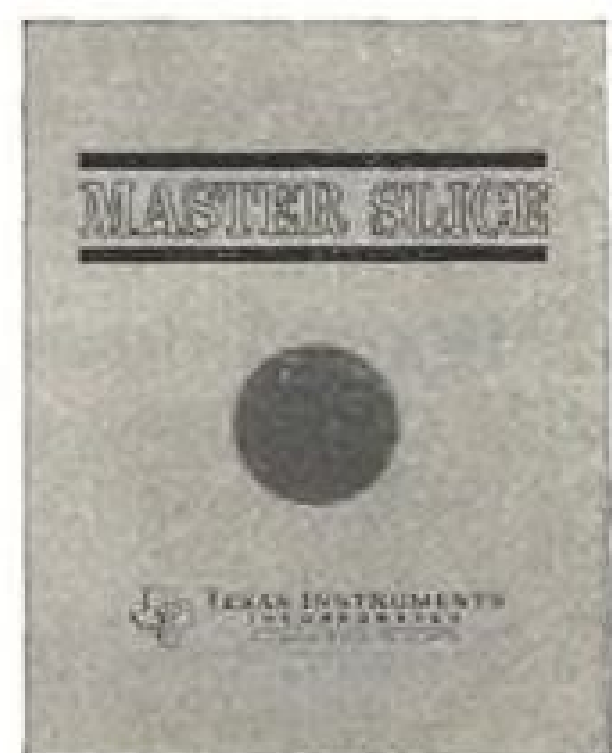
**YOUR BENEFITS:** You get a complete semiconductor network, integrating resistors, capacitors, diodes and transistors into a single, high-purity silicon wafer — to *your* specifications. Evaluation samples can be available within several weeks from final design approval. Because preparation of the special interconnection pattern is the only custom step in the manufacturing process, you get most of the economy and delivery benefits of using standard TI production units.

Of course, “master slice” variations may not satisfy all your circuit requirements. Totally custom semiconductor networks — starting with the pure silicon — can be designed by Texas Instruments to meet an even greater variety of applications.

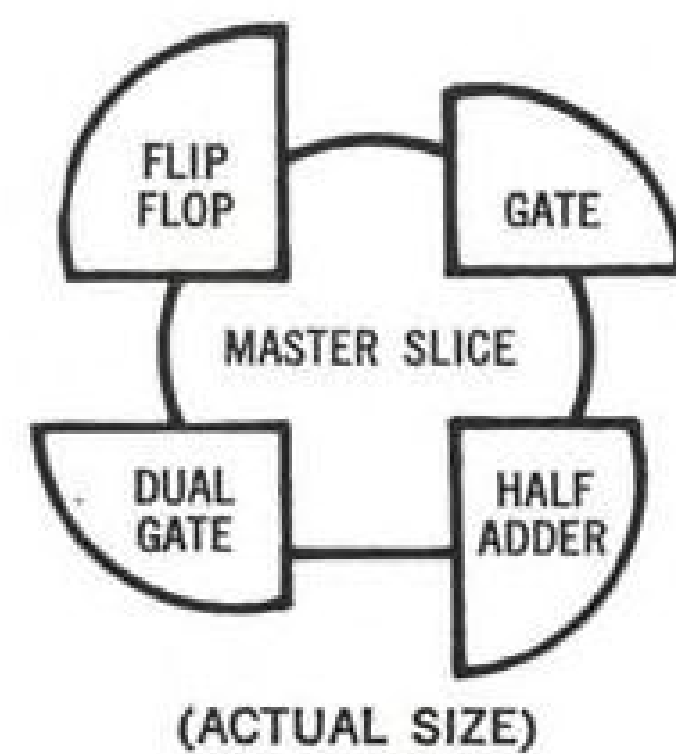
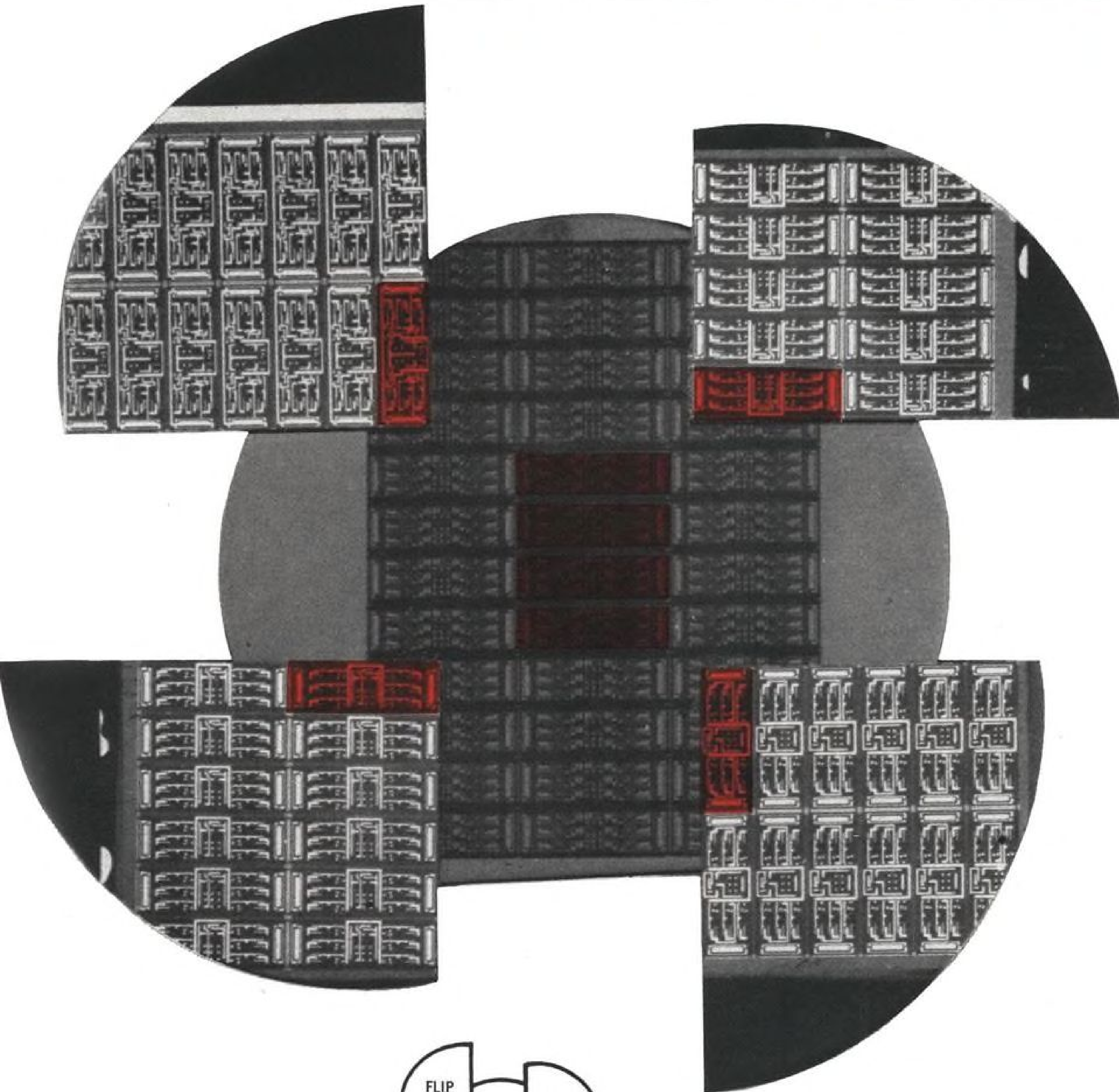
*\*Trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated*



Completed **SOLID CIRCUIT** semiconductor network, enlarged 5½ times.



For more detailed information on how “master slice” design offers you the first economical answer to custom circuits, call your local TI Sales Engineer or write to Department 370 today for this brochure.

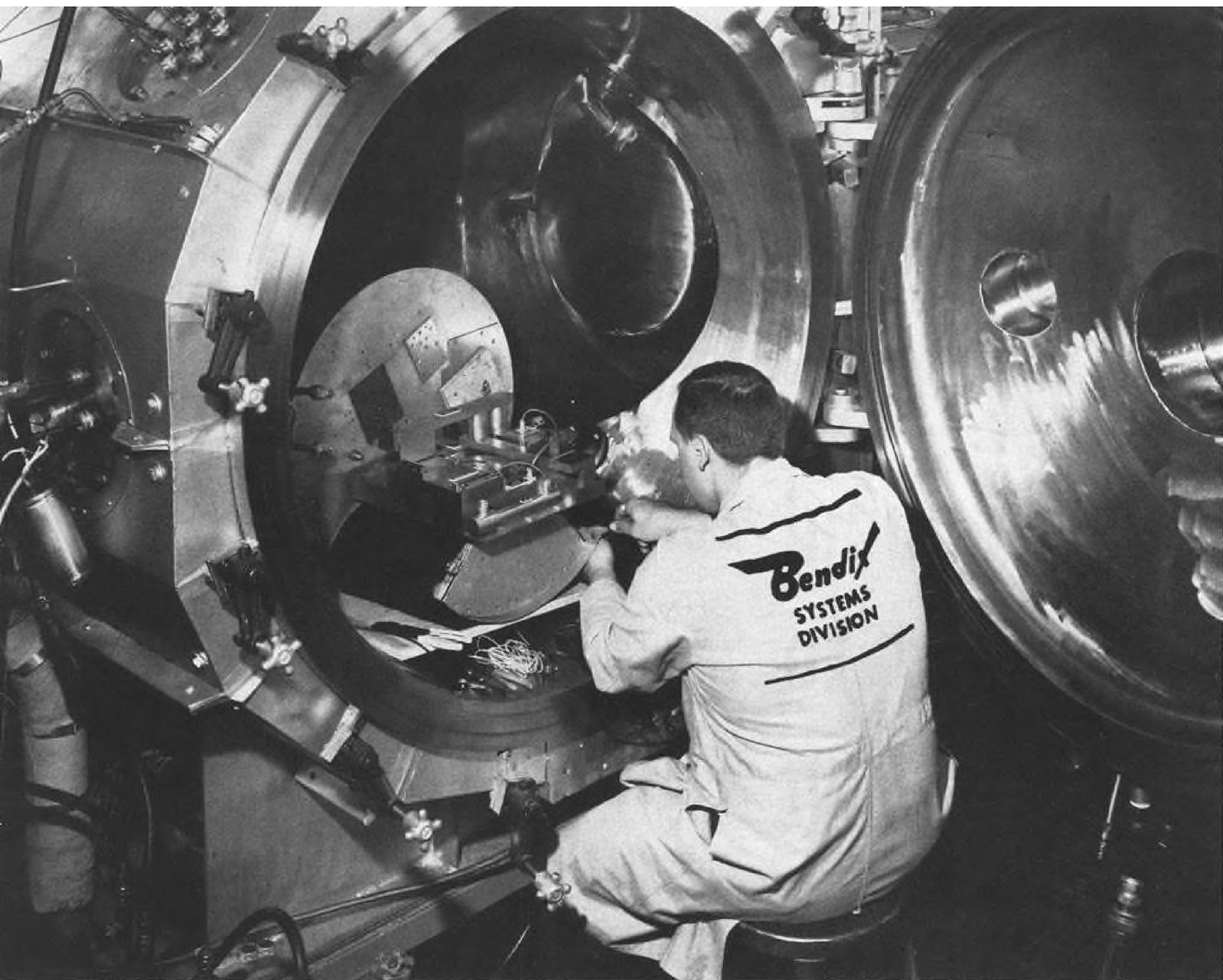


**SOLID CIRCUIT** semiconductor networks are manufactured from pure silicon “master slice” wafers (center illustration) which contain more than 30 separate circuit bars. Customized interconnection patterns (four corner wafer fragments) are then photo-etched in aluminum on “master slice” wafers, producing completely integrated semiconductor networks ready for packaging.

SEMICONDUCTOR/COMPONENTS  
DIVISION



**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS**  
**INCORPORATED**  
13500 N. CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY  
P. O. BOX 5012 • DALLAS 22, TEXAS



All Bendix space communications equipment undergoes extensive qualifications and acceptance testing in thermal-vacuum environmental chambers.

**ADVANCED SATELLITE REPEATERS** are the result of three years of continuing development to improve efficiency, stability, thermal balance, size, and weight. This is one of the many space projects at the Bendix Systems Division, where engineering opportunities exist from initial electronic and space vehicle design through assembly and field operations. Write or call Personnel Director, Bendix Systems Division, Ann Arbor, Michigan—an equal opportunity employer.

**Bendix Systems Division**



**WHERE IDEAS  
UNLOCK  
THE FUTURE**

### Estimated Shipments of Electron Tubes and Semiconductors During 1961<sup>1</sup>

Category	Quantity (thousands of units)		Value (thousands of dollars)	
	Total	Military	Total	Military
Power and Special Purpose Tubes.....	7,849.2	2,926.7	284,519	191,101
Receiving Tubes.....	379,214	24,896	326,812	45,789
Semiconductor Devices.....	504,962	126,195	564,822	221,668
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>892,025.2</b>	<b>154,017.7</b>	<b>1,176,153</b>	<b>458,567</b>

<sup>1</sup> Estimated total industry shipments including intra-plant transfers.

### Estimated Shipments of Selected Electronic Components During 1961<sup>1</sup>

Category	Quantity (thousands of units)		Value (thousands of dollars)	
	Total	Military	Total	Military
Capacitors.....	1,501,851 r	148,191	300,736 r	94,269
Complex Components <sup>2</sup> .....	45,091	3,496	37,961	23,259
Connectors.....	113,545	60,559	190,228	120,037
Quartz Crystals.....	7,225	2,406	28,353	6,384
Relays (for electronic applications).....	29,969	7,810	182,146	81,877
Resistors.....	2,533,554	270,809	285,680	114,490
Transformers and reactors.....	33,214	6,781r	181,002	74,787 r
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>4,264,449</b>	<b>500,052</b>	<b>1,206,106</b>	<b>515,103</b>

r Revised

<sup>1</sup> Estimated total industry shipments including intra-plant and inter-plant transfers.

<sup>2</sup> Includes packaged component assemblies ("PEC's," "PAC's," "Couplates," etc.), modules assembled from purchased components, and modules manufactured from components which were fabricated during the manufacturing process (including integrated semiconductor circuits).

films is ½-in. square and either 400 or 500 mils in height. The cordwood modules have the same heights, but the package dimensions are ½ in. by 1 in.

A typical module, a flip flop, which appears 91 times in the computer, contains 21 components, including add-on components.

Each module is potted with epoxy and covered with a beryllia heat sink.

A typical module employing thin-films contains a stack of substrates—one



**SPECIAL PURPOSE** spaceborne computer slated for use in an Air Force space project employs thin films extensively in effort to increase system reliability. Computer weighs about 5 lb. including cabling; it is entering final stages of fabrication at solid state physics laboratories of Lear Siegler.

of glass containing the passive component films, another a reduced size, Chronaflex photo drawing or roadmap on which active or discrete components are mounted according to the drawing on the substrate, and finally an interconnecting board, made of Chronaflex.

Ribbon leads are cemented through holes in the interconnecting board, then soldered to metallized tabs on the edge of the glass substrates placed above them, and these, in turn, align with ribbons on the active substrate. The ribbons are then welded to complete the substrate stack. The leads slip through small holes in a 0.09-in. center grid at the base of the module cube and align with perforations in the phenolic interconnection board.

Small tube terminations are driven into the grid holes of the phenolic board and serve as stiff receptacles for module leads. Then interconnections are made on the back of the board according to the reduced-size photo drawing. Only a single connection is made to each terminal tube, and to avoid crossover, layers of Chronaflex with interconnecting roadmaps and holes are placed over the termination tubes. Interconnections are made on several levels, and then the board is epoxied.

Film resistors for the computer are deposited in patterns of five rows of 26



**COMPUTER CONSISTS** of four phenolic interconnecting boards into which are inserted individual modules, corresponding to necessary basic circuit types. Total of 36 module types, 24 of which employ thin passive films, make up computer.

bars of 4-mil-wide nichrome. The necessary value of resistors are synthesized by interconnecting the proper number of resistive bars with evaporated copper alloy conductive film patterns. Resistors are nominally 100 to 120 ohms/sq.

Although the computer is being fabricated here in a research laboratory by research personnel, Lear Siegler has attempted to set up all processes so that they could be handled by normal production personnel.

All less practical steps which could not be handled by production personnel were eliminated. As in a production shop, there are numerous inspection processes, and checks and tests are made at various points in the fabrication of the modules and their assembly into the computer. The company exercises extensive quality control of processes, materials and active elements.

This has given Lear Siegler a production capability in thin-film microcircuits and has assured Airborne and its customer of flightworthy hardware.

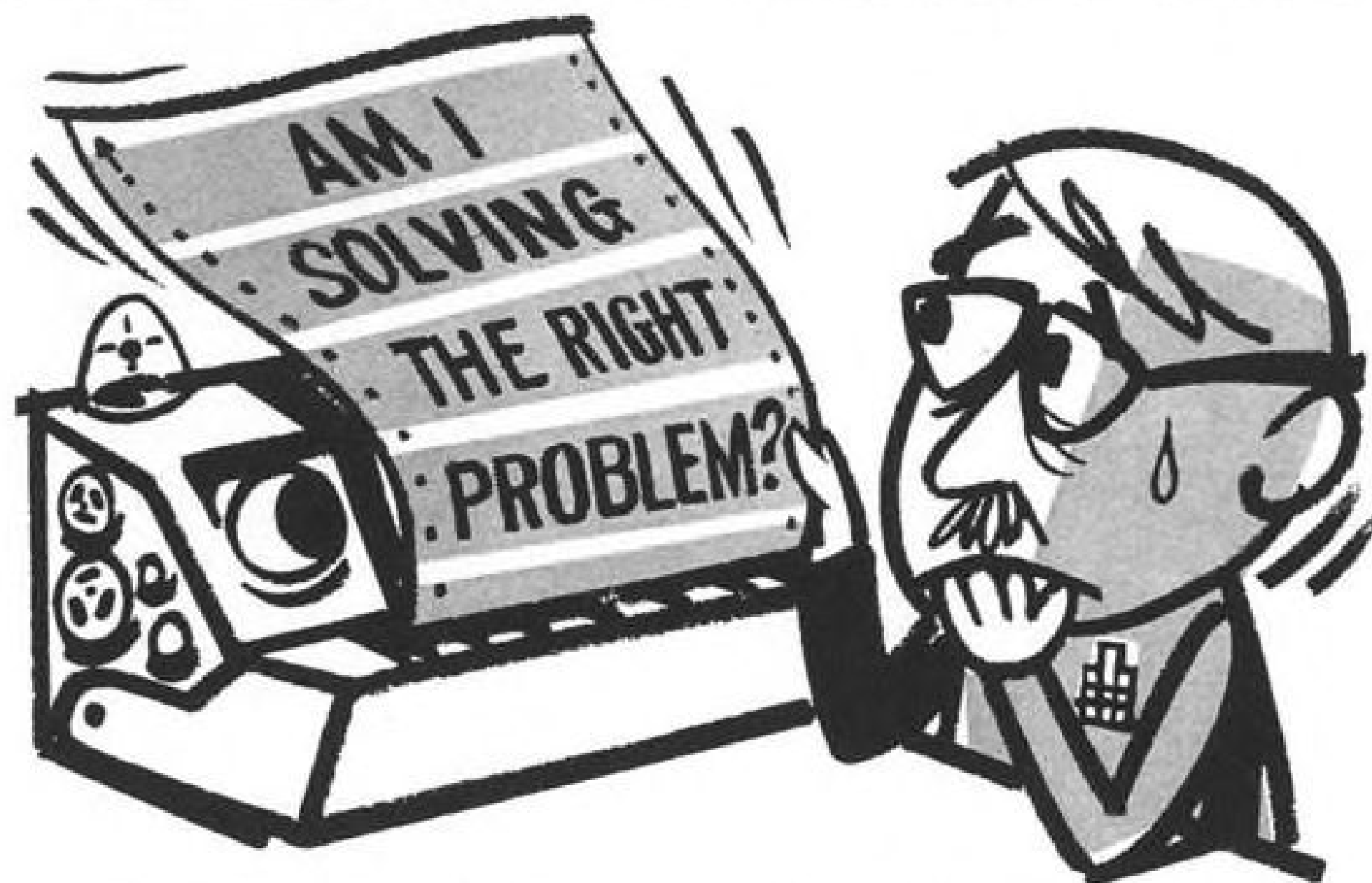


### Encapsulating Modules

Convenient dispensing package for encapsulating avionic modules, using room-temperature vulcanizing liquid silicone rubber, contains curing catalyst in a small metal squeeze tube attached to plastic envelope. Catalyst can be dispersed into silicone in premeasured quantity when ready for use. Self-dispensing package comes in variety of sizes ranging from 10 grams to 1 lb. Manufacturer: General Electric, Silicone Products Dept., Watertford, N. Y.



## A NEW KIND OF DATA PROCESSING SERVICE



(Or: How to profit from computers without having one)

You don't have to forego the considerable advantages of electronic data processing simply because your moderate or sporadic needs don't justify the high costs of a computer on the premises and a skilled staff on your payroll. Budd Systemetrics computer service can deliver profitable results at reasonable cost.

The idea of custom computer service is not new. It's the logical result of the need to apply today's amazingly astute data processing devices to a kaleidoscopic variety of commercial, industrial and engineering problems.

What is new . . . from Budd . . . is versatile, wide-range computer service that is complete in every way, from initial analysis of the problem, through programming and processing, to interpretation of the results.

Budd Systemetrics service reflects the fact that you come to a data processing bureau for one basic, overriding reason—to get the solution to a problem . . . a solution that will save you time or money or both . . . and to get it faster and more dependably than by any other means.

We provide whatever it takes to get that solution. If your computer program is set up, we'll handle the actual processing for you. If not, we'll develop it for you—and that includes determining the optimum program. If you require special input/output or control devices, we'll design and build them. If your problem isn't clearly defined, we'll pro-

vide systems analysis to pinpoint, analyze and code it. You may not even know exactly where the problem lies. We'll find it.

Nor does complete service stop when the data has been processed. Budd Systemetrics offers experienced statistical consulting engineering to help you use your human, physical and financial resources to best advantage as a result of your data processing program.

The members of our Systemetrics staff represent a diverse array of professions . . . from statistics, mathematics and computer technology to business administration. They apply equally diverse techniques—linear programming, multiple regression analysis, critical path scheduling, mathematical model building and a host of others, kept up to date by constant operations research. And Systemetrics is backed by over 20 years of Budd experience in developing and manufacturing specialized data handling and display systems.

If you have a problem you've set aside for lack of computer equipment or manpower . . . or one that has resisted solution . . . we can promise you some engrossing ideas and down-to-earth recommendations.\* Write to Systemetrics, 191 Mill Lane, Mountainside, N. J.

\*We can also divert each other by trading stranger-than-fiction tales about the wondrous machines. One such story is illustrated above. Another concerns the computer which, when queried by its harried operator regarding his next step, haughtily replied, "Quit!"

**Budd ELECTRONICS**  
A DIVISION OF THE BUDD COMPANY, INC.

Data Processing & Display Systems  
RF Systems • Earth Sciences  
Environmental Control Systems  
Dynamic Omniforce Facilities Eng.  
Field Engineering

## FILTER CENTER

► **Microcircuits for Minuteman Guidance**—Process begun last spring (AW Mar. 5, p. 45) of selecting sources for semiconductor microcircuits to be used in the guidance system of the Minuteman ICBM is now moving into high gear. Autonetics engineers completed facilities surveys of about a dozen prospective suppliers recently and expect to issue specifications for 17 or 18 microcircuit types slated for the guidance system's digital computer. Tentative plan is to ask for industry proposals this fall, select four prime suppliers for four or more microcircuit types each and ask for sample delivery by late winter. Each of the four prime suppliers would then act as backup sources for four or more other circuit types. Companies to be invited include Clevite, Fairchild, General Electric, Motorola, Philco, Pacific Semiconductors, Raytheon-Rheem, Signetics, Sylvania, Texas Instruments and Westinghouse. Changeover from individual components to microcircuits, expected to significantly improve reliability of the ICBM, is covered in Autonetics' prime Air Force guidance control system contract, and USAF reportedly has directed that source selection process be conducted. But money for the changeover, which could have a far-reaching effect on the evolution of the infant field of microcircuitry, has not yet been negotiated.

► **Fuel Cell Interest Expands**—About 45 companies, including a number of aerospace organizations, are now participating in Battelle Memorial Institute's fuel cell research program (AW Sept. 19, 1960, p. 23), reflecting widespread interest in these energy converters for aerospace, naval and industrial applications. While fuel cells are slated to see early practical aerospace service in the Gemini and Apollo programs, with experimental flight tests scheduled beforehand, the naval applications—particularly as power sources to replace diesel engines in conventional submarines—may be one of the larger impending uses.

► **Micro Telemetry Encoder**—Microcircuit version of pulse code modulation (PCM) telemetry encoder will be developed by Radiation, Inc., and delivered to Air Force's Aeronautical Systems Division in late 1963 under a contract for about \$380,000. Encoder will employ special semiconductor microcircuits developed by Fairchild Semiconductor under subcontract to Radiation. A similar type of device was being developed by Texas Instruments for ASD's Electronic Technology Laboratory (AW Nov. 6, p. 83).

## Army Expects to Double Purchases Of Micromodules in FY 1963

New York—Army expects to buy \$8 million in equipment and systems using Micromodules in Fiscal 1963, roughly twice the figure for Fiscal 1962. The Micromodules, originally developed by Radio Corp. of America, consist of encapsulated stacks of 0.3 in. square ceramic wafers mounting components.

Army expects to buy even more hardware using Micromodules in Fiscal 1964, according to Maj. Gen. Earle F. Cooke, chief signal officer.

Production of Micromodules is expected to reach 250,000 units per year by March, 1963, a million a year by June, 1964, and to reach 3-5 million in 1965, based on present plans, Cooke said.

RCA, which has been prime contractor in development of Micromodules, will mass-produce them at its Semiconductor and Materials Division, Somerville, N. J. Two other companies, P. R. Mallory and Co., Inc., of Indianapolis, Ind., and Paktron Division of Illinois Tool Works, Inc., Alexandria, Va., have also been awarded production contracts by RCA.

Extensive use of Micromodules in Army Signal Corps equipment is generally still in the planning stage. Within the next year, however, the following equipment will have Micromodule circuitry, according to Gen. Cooke:

- 350 back-borne Walkie-Talkie radio sets, being built by RCA using Micromodule circuitry in standard cases.
- 400 intermediate frequency amplifiers. These high reliability units will replace conventional units requiring replacements at a rate as high as a thousand per month.
- AN/VRC -12 multi-purpose vehicular radio and subsystems. These units, presently in use, will have their circuitry converted to Micromodules within the next year.

Signal Corps is pushing use of Micromodules in its communications and computer equipment because of favorable findings in cost and reliability studies.

RCA claims that after several million hours of environmental testing, Micromodules have proven six times as reliable as conventional military electronic circuits and 60 times as reliable as tube equipment. Therefore, one of the biggest areas of savings, in comparison with presently available circuitry, is lower maintenance and logistics costs.

Over \$18 million has been spent by Army and several million dollars more by RCA and 61 other companies which have aided in developing the Micromodule to the production stage.

At the present time, the initial cost of individual units is high. For example, a ten-part Micromodule costs \$52 today as opposed to \$20.45 for a conventional printed-board solid-state circuit. But Army surveys, taking the reliability factor into account, indicate Micromodule cost will equal that of conventional construction in 1965 at the projected production rate of three to five million per year.

Gen. Cooke listed six devices which have been chosen for research and development efforts as Signal Corps equipment in Fiscal 1963 and 1964:

- Airborne high frequency single side-band radio, which would replace existing high frequency AM equipment.
- Lightweight hand-held surveillance radar, AN/PPS-6, a Doppler radar for detecting moving targets. Now in the prototype stage it would be reduced in size by use of Micromodule circuitry.
- Gun-flash ranging set, AN/GAS-1, a unit to detect gun flashes through lead sulphide cells, amplify the signal and transmit the data to a recording device (which itself could use Micromodules).
- Electronic teletypewriter, which would supersede an electro-mechanical unit that is currently in the research and development stage.
- Tactical digital communications system, considered for Fiscal 1964 funding, which would require 91,000 modules.
- Micropac small field computer—production version. Prototype of this computer will be delivered to Army by RCA this November.

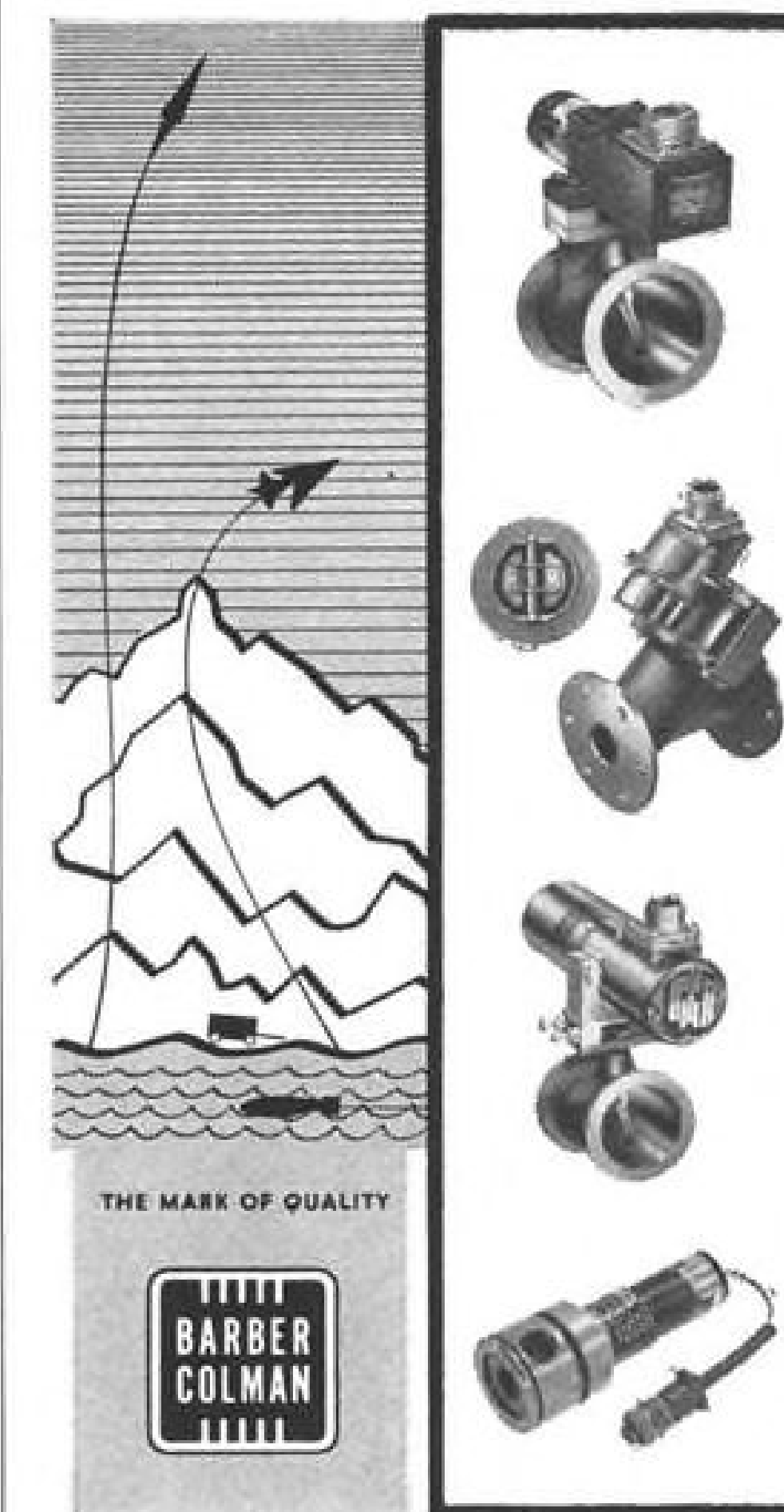


## Commercial Laser

First commercial visible light laser, continuous-wave device using mixture of helium and neon, is priced at \$7,900 with delivery in 30 days. New Model 110 was developed jointly by Perkin-Elmer Corp. and Spectra-Physics Inc., but will be marketed by the former. Excitation for laser is provided by 40-watt, 40.68 radio frequency oscillator at center of tube.

## Valves for all types of space\* applications

\*INNER, OUTER, IN-BETWEEN  
... EVEN UNDER!



Whether your application is for outer space, at aircraft levels, on land, or undersea, the chances are good that Barber-Colman can design the exact valve to meet your needs.

Shown above are typical Barber-Colman valves used on missiles, aircraft, ground-support equipment, and torpedoes.

The full line of Barber-Colman valves includes motor-operated butterfly; poppet, sliding port, and check types—either in standard sizes or special sizes and adaptations to fit your own requirements.

For complete details write for bulletins, or consult the nearest Barber-Colman engineering sales office: Atlanta, Baltimore, Boston, Dayton, Fort Worth, Los Angeles, Montreal, New York, Rockford, San Diego, Seattle.

**BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY**  
Aircraft and Missile Products Division  
Dept. 1, 1422 Rock St., Rockford, Illinois



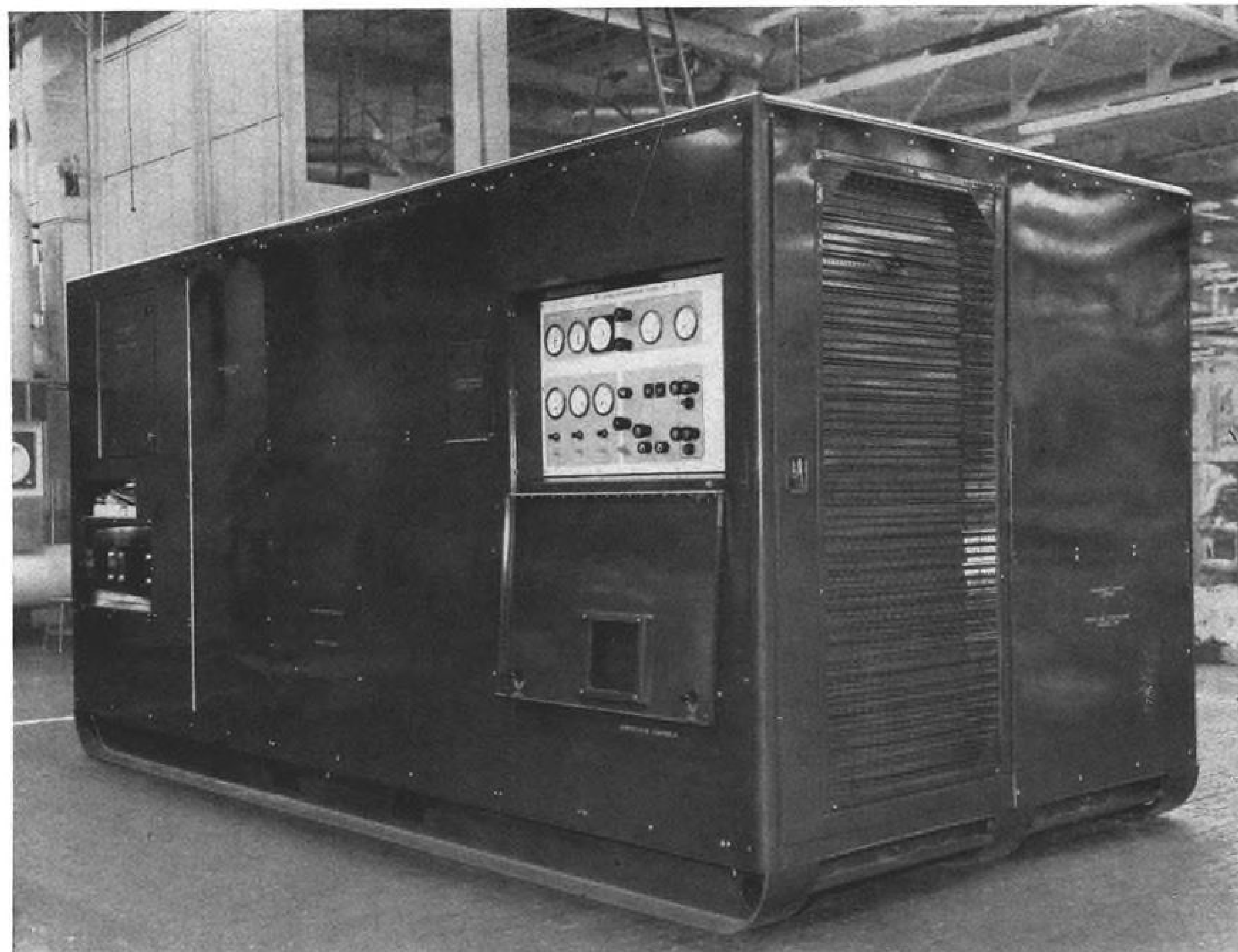
\*Based on world time-to-climb records set in February, 1962.

**In just 68 seconds from brake release this twin-jet**

**Northrop T-38 will be 6 miles high\***

The supersonic T-38 trainer can reach operational altitude faster than most high-performance fighter aircraft. And it can operate above 55,000 feet. This rapid rate of climb can give instructor and student far more training time at

high altitudes — at least 55 minutes out of every flight hour. High-performance characteristics such as this enable the T-38 to materially cut the total training time of pilots for advanced supersonic aircraft.



## Automatic temperature control GSE for Titan II missile propellant

This new environment control package was designed and produced by Hamilton Standard for the Air Force's Titan II missile, made by Martin. It automatically stabilizes propellant temperature at  $60 \pm 5^\circ\text{F}$  within a 20,000 gallon storage vessel. The unit electrically heats or mechanically cools a glycol and water heat transfer liquid, and then circulates it to the storage vessel heat exchanger. It is built to perform reliably in ambients of  $-35^\circ$  to  $+115^\circ\text{F}$ , and from sea level to 6,000 feet.

The Titan II Propellant Temperature Controller is evidence of Hamilton Standard's ability to meet

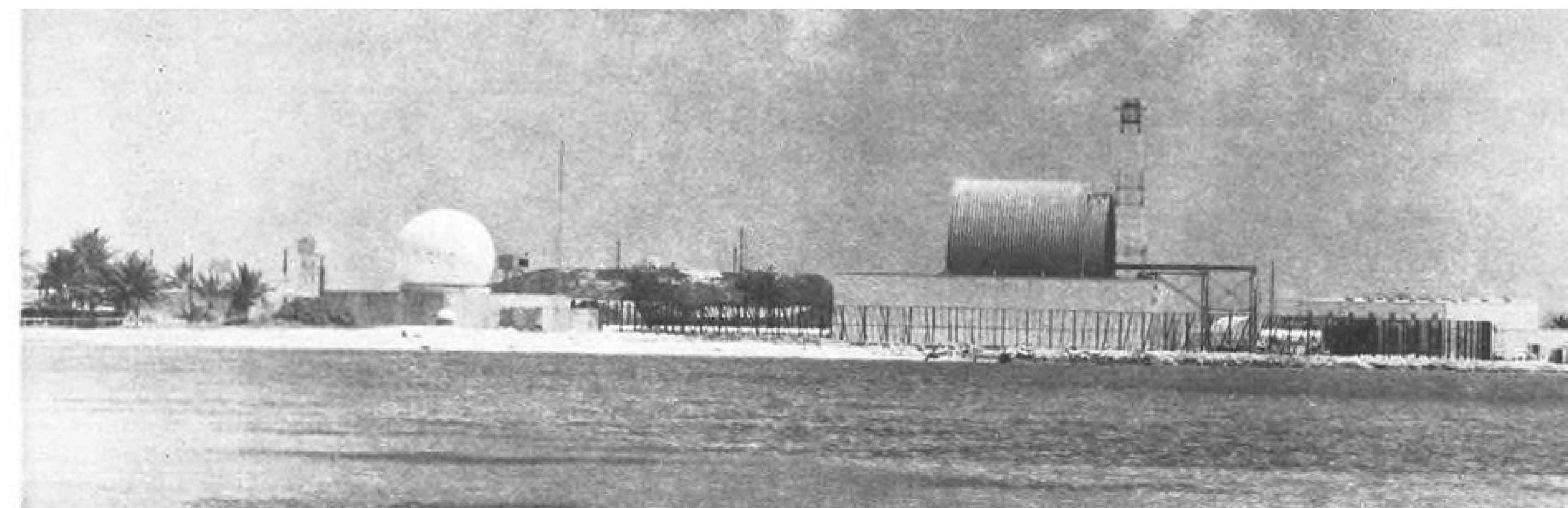
environment control GSE assignments. It typifies the results attainable when engineering capabilities in pneumatics, hydraulics, electronics, and packaging, are combined with specialized manufacturing skills.

**A NEW BROCHURE** describing Hamilton Standard's environment control GSE capabilities for aircraft and missiles is available. To learn how this solid foundation of experience can be your key to dependable GSE, write: Sales Manager, Ground Support Equipment Department, Hamilton Standard, Windsor Locks, Connecticut.

**Hamilton Standard** DIVISION OF UNITED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

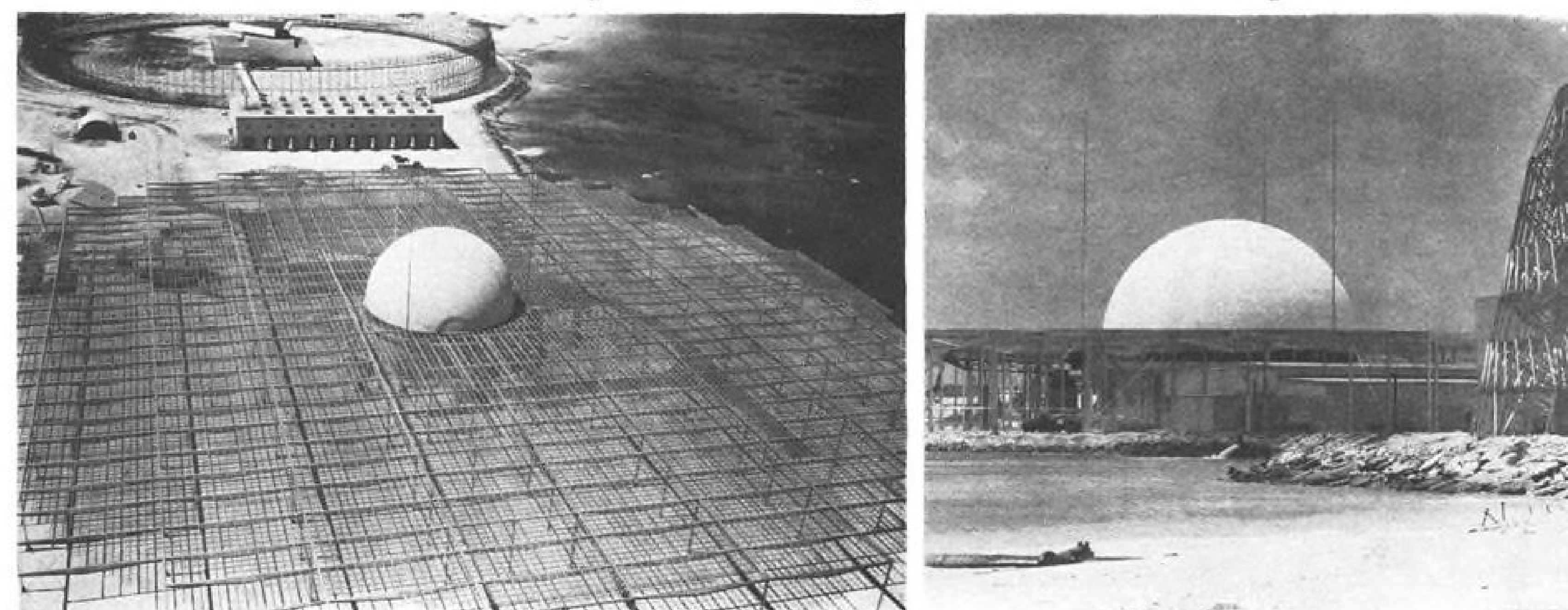
**U  
A**

AEROSPACE & INDUSTRIAL ENGINE CONTROLS • ENVIRONMENT CONDITIONING SYSTEMS • GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT • TURBINE STARTERS  
SOLAR POWER GENERATORS • STATIC POWER SYSTEMS • AUTOMATIC STABILIZATION SYSTEMS • ELECTRON BEAM MACHINES • PROPELLERS

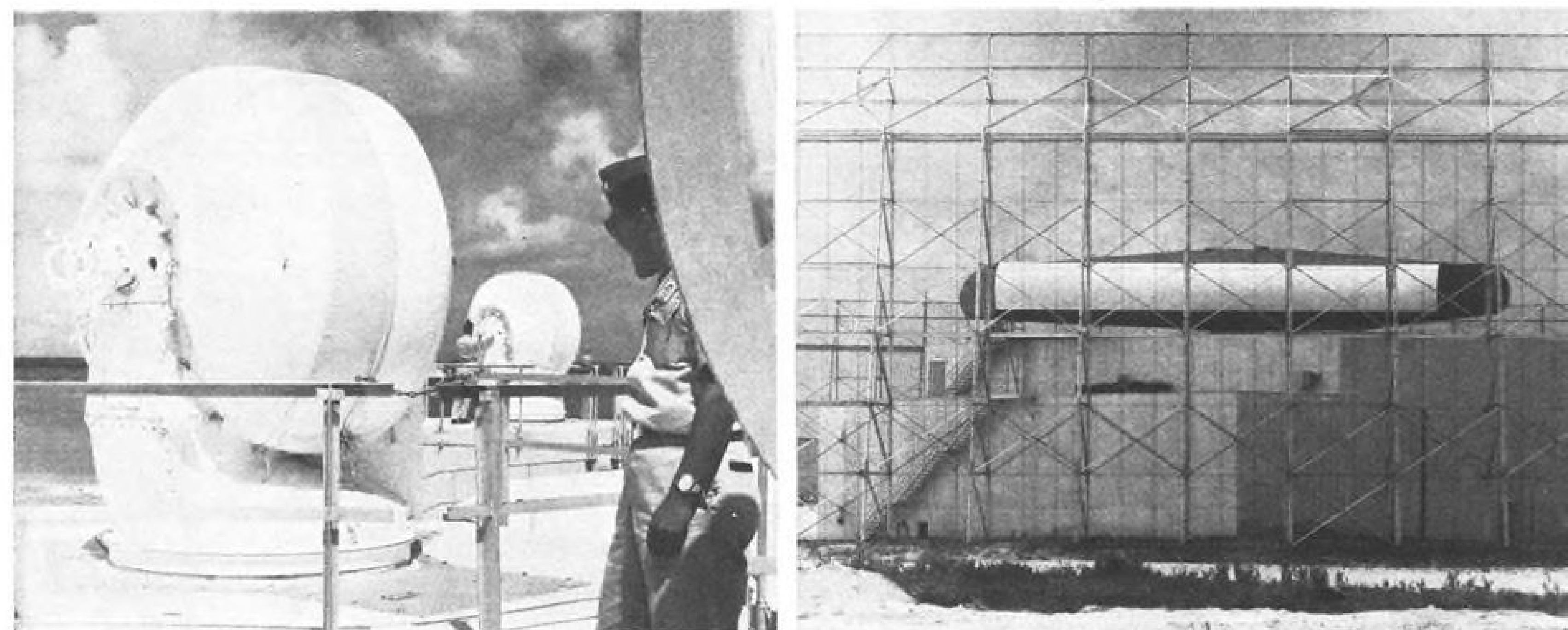


Discrimination radar, designed to distinguish between actual and decoy ICBM warheads, is being constructed under corrugated shelter, above right, for Army's Nike Zeus missile system on Kwajalein Island. Dome at left houses target tracking radar. Four ports on the white dome are for bore sight checks of the radar beam.

## Four Radars Comprise Army Nike Zeus System

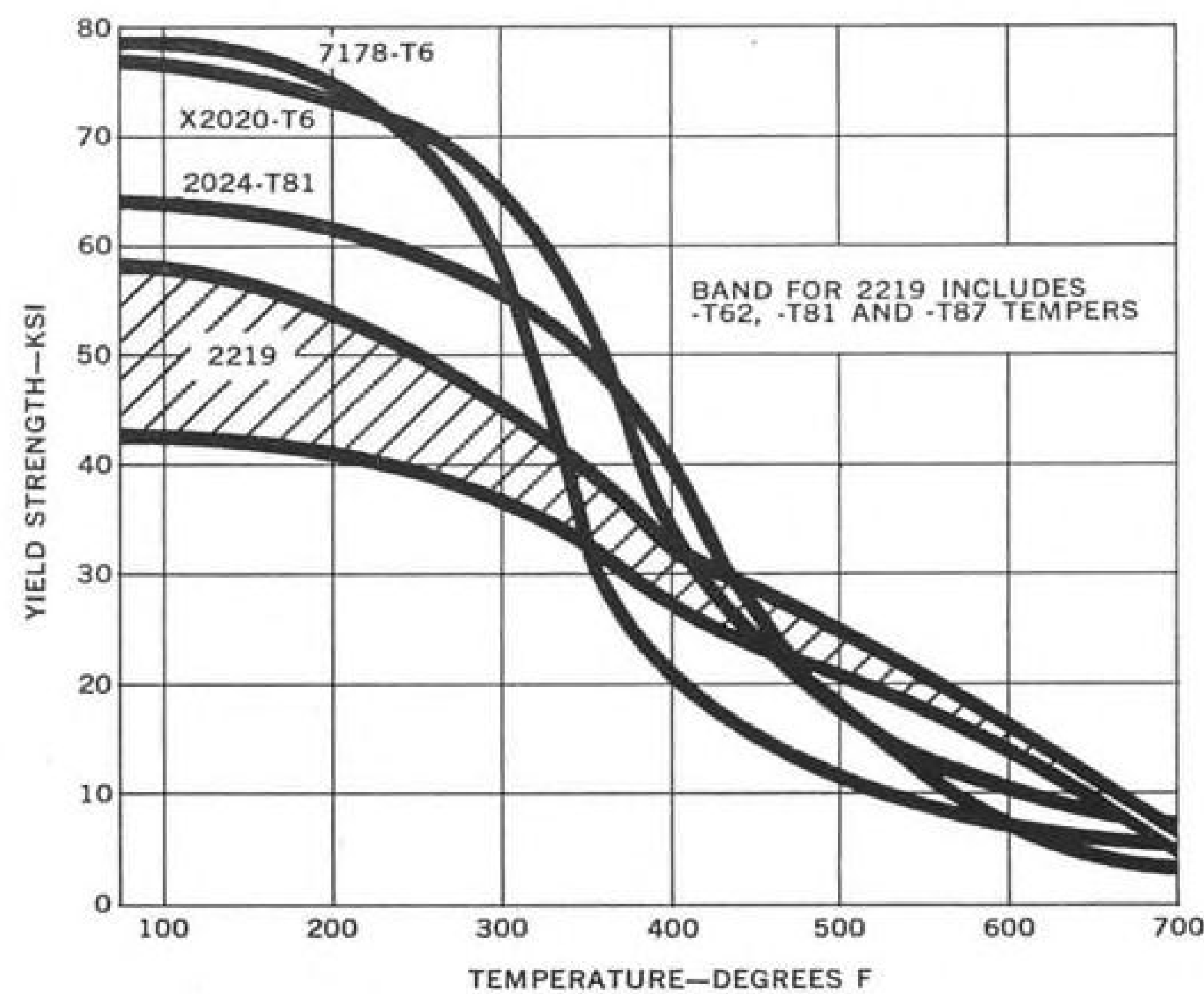


Acquisition radar of the Nike Zeus system, above left, includes high-powered transmitter at rear surrounded by beam-forming barrier. Powerhouse is concrete structure at center and in foreground is dome-covered receiver surrounded by ground reflecting plane. Close-up views of receiver, above right, and transmitter, below right, give an indication of size.



Smallest radars in the Nike Zeus system are the missile track radars, above left, which follow the Zeus in flight.

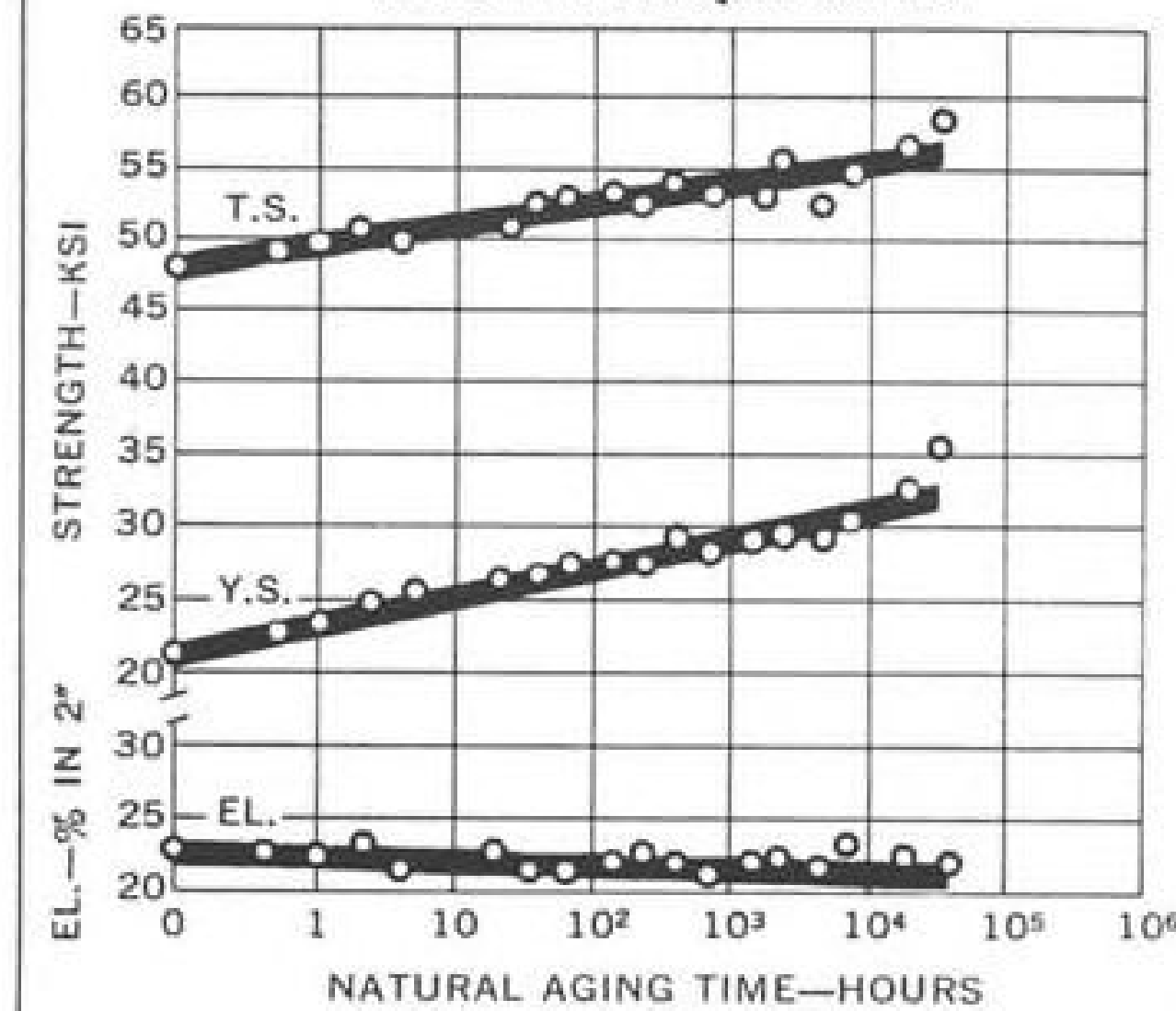
1. YIELD STRENGTH VS TEMPERATURE—100 HOUR EXPOSURE



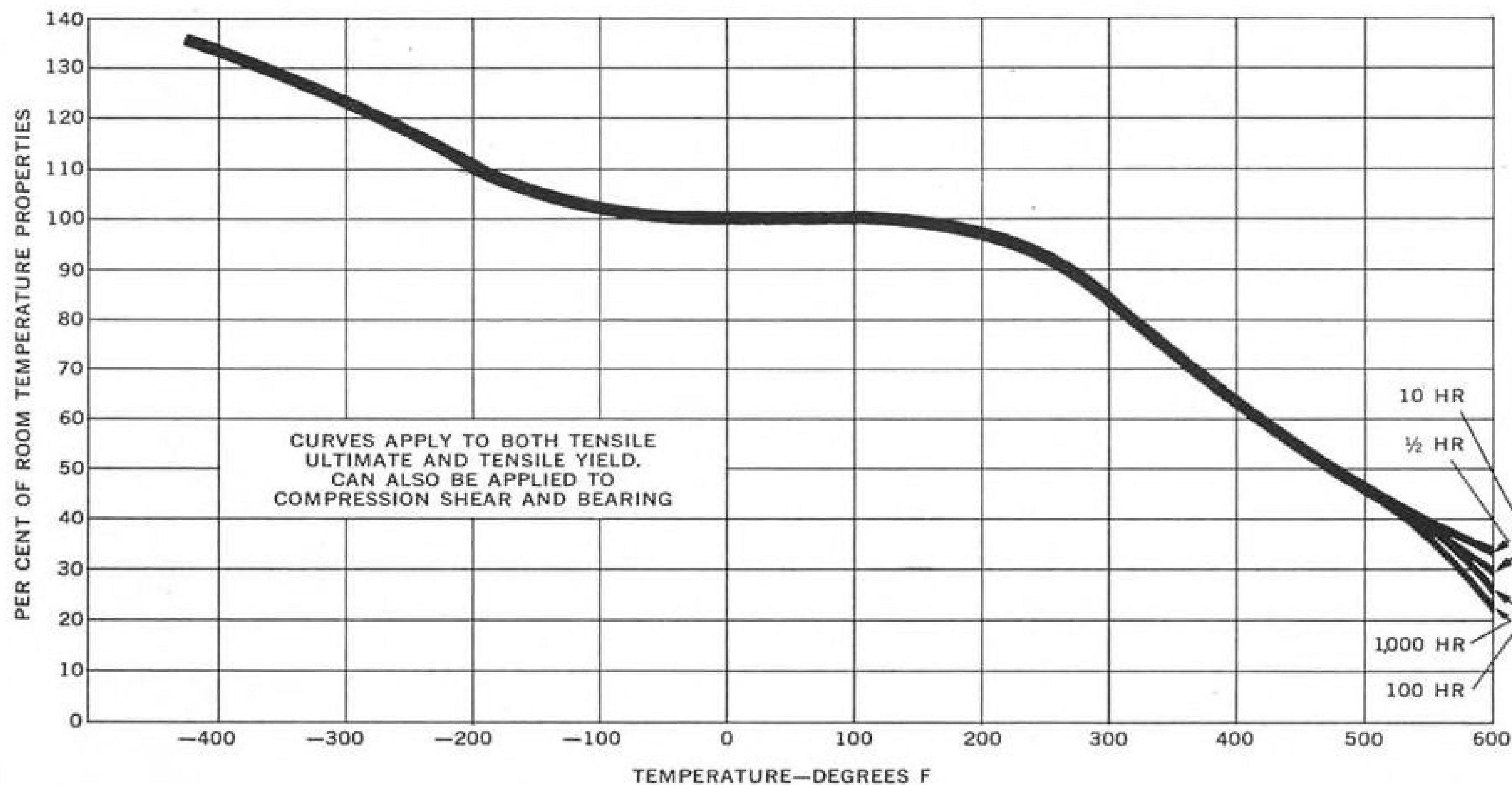
2. TENSILE PROPERTIES OF WELDED 2219 AT -320°F

	Tensile Strength	Yield Strength	Elong. %	Notch Strength
2219-T81 or -T87 (as welded)	67,000	38,000	3.3	68,000
2219-T81 or -T87 (welded in -T31 or -T37, post weld aged)	68,000	46,000	2.0	65,000

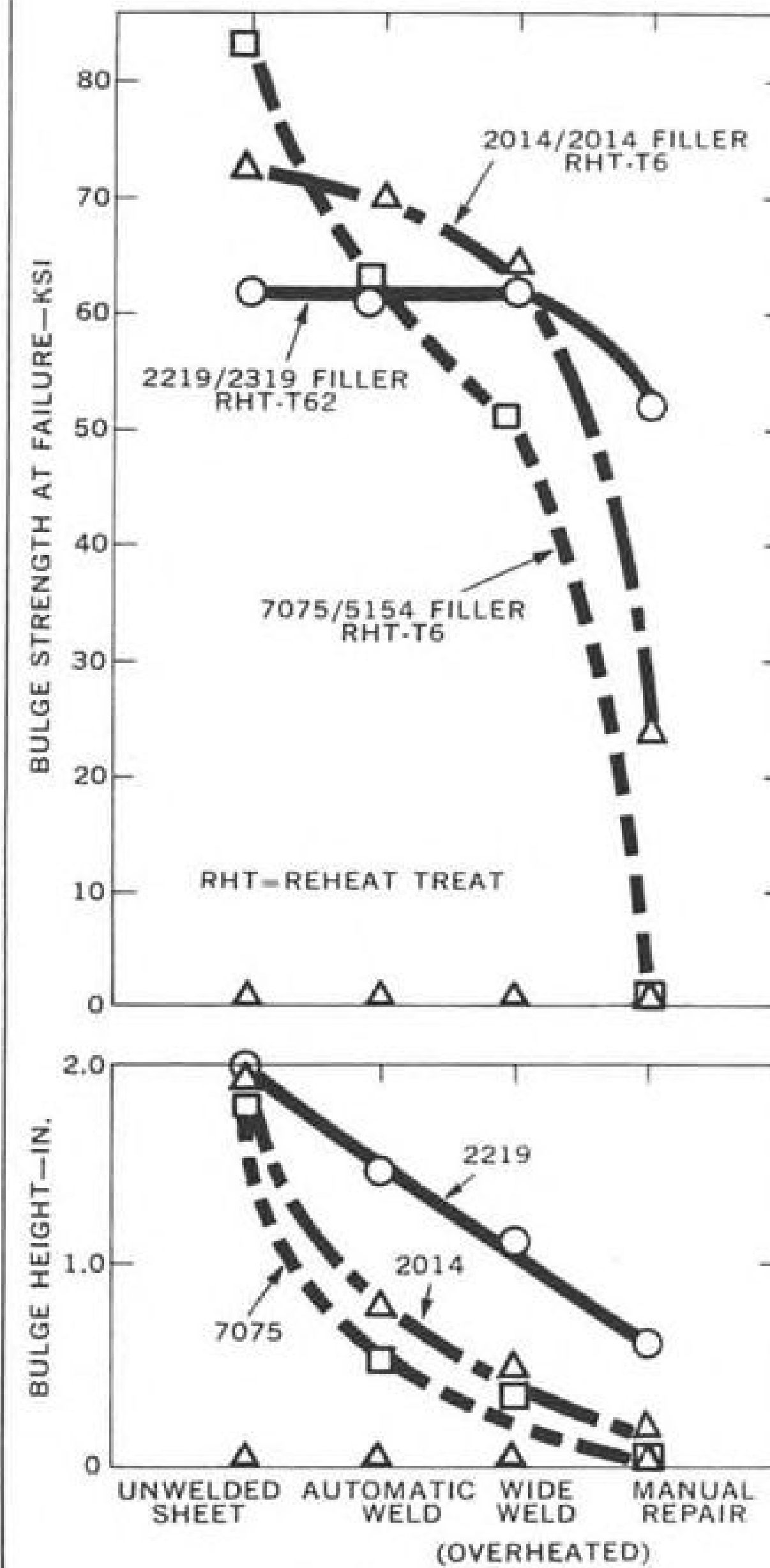
4. NATURAL AGING OF 2219 ALLOY SOLUTION HEAT-TREATED AT 1000°F COLD WATER QUENCHED



3. CHANGE OF MECHANICAL PROPERTIES WITH TEMPERATURE—ALLOY 2219-T81



5. EFFECT OF WELDING CONDITIONS ON BULGE TEST PROPERTIES



3A. TYPICAL ROOM TEMPERATURE MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

	Tensile Strength	Yield Strength	Elongation
2219-T87	69,000	57,000	10
2219-T81	66,000	51,000	11

**Alcoa capability at work... gifted newcomer promises out-of-this-world performance on Saturn**

The designers of the proposed Saturn C-5 rocket needed a metal loaded with talent for the first-stage fuel tank (33-ft dia). Steel? Out of the question—too heavy for the role. The designers picked a gifted, new aluminum alloy from Alcoa: 2219.\*

Here's how alloy 2219 performs: It's the strongest conventional aluminum alloy in the 500-600°F heat range. At temperatures as low as -423°F, it has a tensile strength of 92,000 psi. It resists stress corrosion and cracking and it gets along nicely with current fuels and oxidizers. It has good ballistic characteristics. Alcoa® Alloy 2219 is easy to work. Easier to weld. Fusion-welds without harmful strength defects. 2219 weldments also give good performances at sub-zero and elevated temperatures.

**World's biggest light-metals workshop.** It's Alcoa's. No other basic producer can match our facilities or knowledge. We can fabricate aluminum by any known method—rolling, casting, forging, impact, extrusion—we're not married to a single process. Alcoa's strong on research, development engineering and testing. Can you use our capabilities? Write Aluminum Company of America, 1865-J Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

\*U.S. Patent No. 2,706,680

1. Yield strength vs temperature—100-hr exposure
2. Tensile properties of welded 2219 at -320°F
3. Change of mechanical properties with temperature
- 3.(a) Typical room temperature mechanical properties
4. Natural aging
5. Effect of welding conditions on bulge test properties



## Nimbus Lag Spurs Congressional Scrutiny

By George C. Wilson

Washington—Hearings on Nimbus weather satellite which closed recently dramatized the new trend in congressional inquiries into why generously funded space projects run into trouble.

Chairman Ken Hechler (D.-W. Va.) of the House Science and Astronautics Applications Subcommittee devoted the final day of hearings on the technical aspects of the Nimbus program to a panel discussion which placed representatives of the Defense Department, National Aeronautics and Space Administration and the Weather Bureau at the witness table at the same time. All three are directly involved in the Nimbus program.

Rep. Hechler, a former college professor, used this format in hopes of clearing up the contradictions which arose in previous hearings when witnesses were questioned separately on the Nimbus program. Nimbus is expected to slip as much as a year, to second quarter 1963 (AW Sept. 3, p. 17).

### Basic Question

The subcommittee's basic question is why Nimbus is behind schedule and what can be done about it. This same question was also at the heart of earlier House space subcommittee hearings on the Centaur booster (AW May 28, p. 33) and Advent military communications satellite (AW Aug. 20, p. 25).

In all three hearings, the lawmakers who authorize the funds sat impassively as witnesses waved chart pointers and blamed delays on such things as "technical difficulties" and "pushing the state of the art." Seldom did either the lawmakers or the subcommittee staffers challenge the technical explanations, partly because they do not have the necessary background.

But representatives and senators do have strong ideas on management. Significantly, the management setup became the central issue in the House Centaur, Advent and Nimbus hearings. Rep. Hechler dramatized this interest—one that is intensifying as the national space program gains in both speed and complexity—by questioning the various managers all at once. The witnesses were: John H. Rubel, deputy director of defense research and engineering; Robert C. Seamans, Jr., NASA associate administrator; F. W. Reichelderfer, Weather Bureau chief; S. Fred Singer, director of the Bureau's National Weather Satellite Center which runs the Nimbus program.

Rep. Hechler said "this is a rather unique idea" to have a mass confrontation of witnesses by a congressional committee. And he urged frankness. "We are all letting our hair down," Rep. Hechler said. "Isn't there some way this [Nimbus management] could be improved to pinpoint and clarify the decision making process?"

### NASA Responsibility

NASA is responsible for the development of the Nimbus satellite and its launching while the Weather Bureau is primarily concerned with the operational functions. Defense and other users of the system also have a say in the program through membership on several inter-agency committees.

Despite the fact that Weather Bureau officials have complained in private about the cumbersome Nimbus management setup, all the witnesses at the table said the present management structure was adequate. They had no suggestions for improvement. Singer, who became head of the Nimbus project June 1, ducked a question on how he would organize the management if he were starting from scratch.

This united front went even further. Rubel disavowed an earlier Air Force statement implying that because of the delay in Nimbus, the military might have to embark on a weather satellite program of its own. On Aug. 28, USAF Lt. Col. Leslie W. Cowan of the electronic systems office under the deputy chief of staff for systems and logistics, had decried slippage in the Nimbus program, and added: "If an urgent, unique military requirement for weather satellite observations could not be satisfied by the national program, consideration would naturally be given to incorporating it in a suitable military space program." Rubel, however, said last week there was no plan to embark on a separate effort, declaring, "the Nimbus program will meet the military requirements as presently planned." He endorsed using additional Tiros to fill the gap caused by the slippage in the Nimbus schedule: "We can tide ourselves over at far less cost and with far more certainty of success than by inaugurating a new program," he said.

Similarly, Reichelderfer contradicted an earlier witness, Morris Tepper, NASA meteorological systems director, who had told the committee there was no indication at any of the inter-agency meetings that an urgency surrounded the Nimbus program. Reichelderfer said there certainly was "a sense of the

urgency" but that it probably was not mentioned at the meetings because it was so obvious.

Subcommittee members also asked if they could use more money or a DX priority to help close the time lag in the Nimbus schedule. Both Seamans and Reichelderfer said this assistance was not needed. In short, Congress was told to let NASA and the Weather Bureau stick to their knitting—no outside help was needed. Defense Department expressed this same attitude when another House space subcommittee looked into the reoriented Advent.

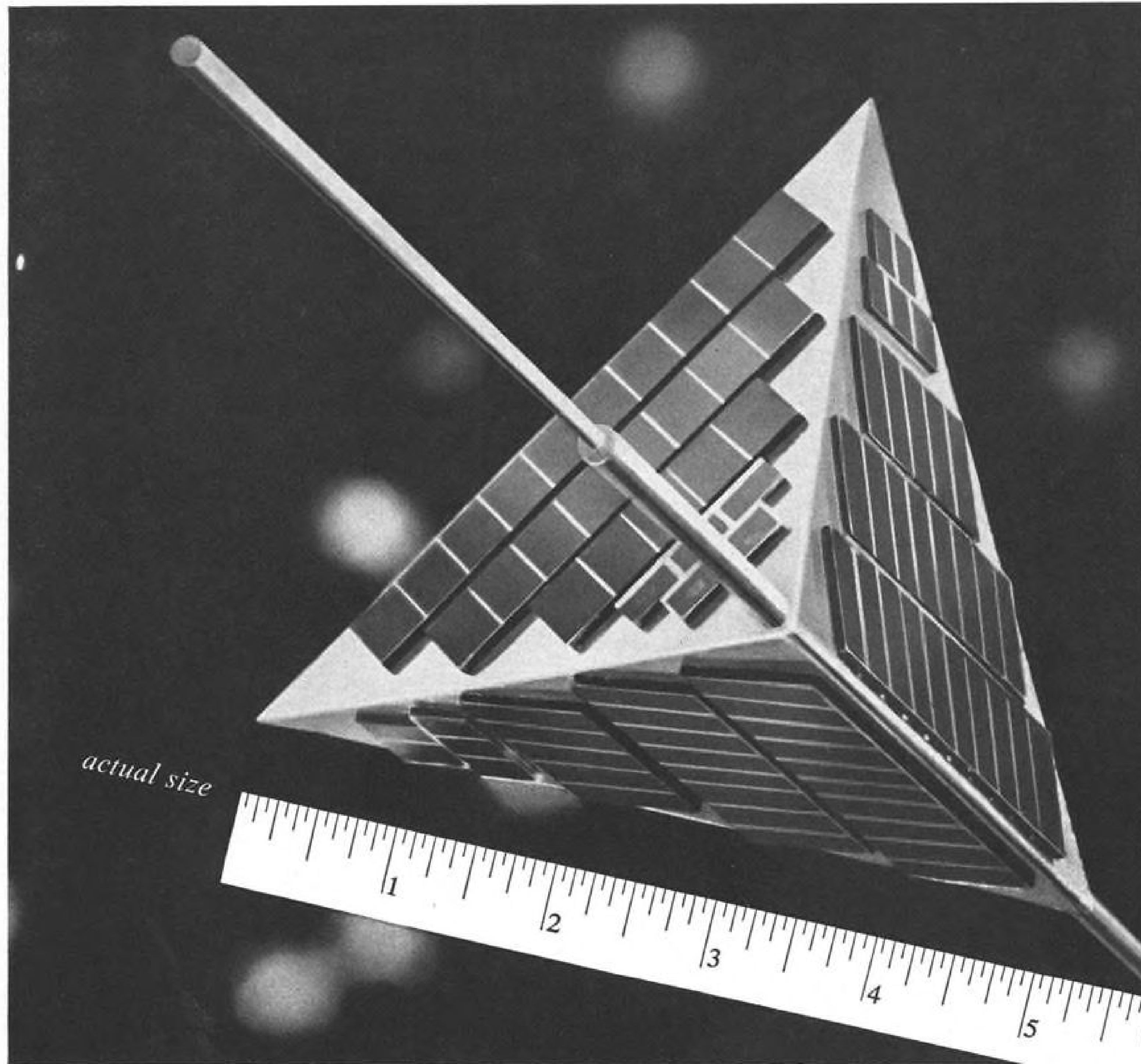
At the hearing, Chairman Joseph E. Karth (D.-Minn.) of the House space sciences subcommittee said: "I am somewhat fearful you will have the same problems because you have to go to the same people to get the same decisions they had to go to before." The Defense Department's research and engineering office still is in over-all charge of the Advent program, although the reoriented management does give the Defense Communications Agency the job of coordinator. But Rubel said he was convinced the revised Advent management structure "will work very well."

### Detailed Testimony

What is happening this session more than ever before is that the House is conducting pre-trial sessions on the management of expensive space programs. With the facts in hand in the form of detailed testimony by the officials involved, Congress has put itself in position to evaluate the management of space programs for itself rather than rely on the judgments of the executive agencies.

Next year programs like Centaur, Advent and Nimbus will be reviewed again and a judgment made. Some of these judgments may be rather severe, as indicated by the one in the recent report on the Centaur program: "Putting out fires is no substitute for effective program management. The [space sciences] subcommittee is forced to conclude that management of the Centaur development program has been weak and ineffective both at NASA headquarters and in the field, and that the program has suffered from a diffusion of authority and responsibility."

Such findings eventually could prompt Congress to deny funds for those space programs which now enjoy overwhelming support because of their urgency and promise to advance the U.S. in the space race with Russia.



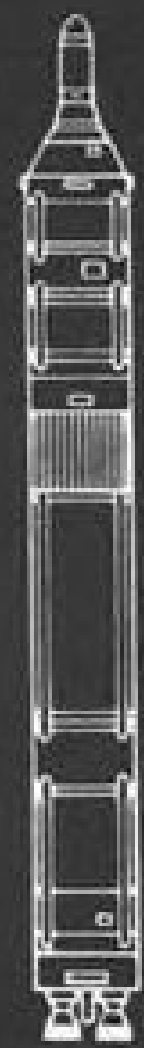
The world's smallest satellite has been developed by Space Technology Laboratories. Its shape will be different from all other satellites before it. STL engineers and scientists have used a tetrahedral configuration to bring about some remarkable characteristics in a space vehicle. There will be no need for batteries nor regulators in flight. The satellite will have no hot side, no cold side. It will require no attitude control devices. No matter how it tumbles in space it will always turn one side toward the sun to absorb energy, and three sides away from the sun to cool instrumentation and telemetry equipment inside. It can perform isolated experiments in conjunction with other projects. Or it can be put into orbit by a small rocket to make studies of its own, up to five or more separate experiments on each mission it makes.

STL is active on hardware projects such as this and as prime contractor for NASA's OGO and an entirely new series of classified spacecraft for Air Force — ARPA. We continue Systems Management for the Air Force's Atlas, Titan and Minuteman programs. These activities create immediate opportunities in: Space Physics, Radar Systems, Applied Mathematics, Space Communications, Antennas and Microwaves, Analog Computers, Computer Design, Digital Computers, Guidance and Navigation, Electromechanical Devices, Engineering Mechanics, Propulsion Systems, Materials Research. For So. California or Cape Canaveral opportunities, please write Dr. R. C. Potter, Dept A21, One Space Park, Redondo Beach, California, or P. O. Box 4277, Patrick AFB, Florida. STL is an equal opportunity employer.



**SPACE TECHNOLOGY LABORATORIES, INC.**  
a subsidiary of Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc.

Los Angeles • Vandenberg AFB • Norton AFB, San Bernardino • Cape Canaveral • Washington, D.C. • Boston • Huntsville • Dayton



## MISSILES

Beech contributions include fuel tankage and fuel management systems, life-support systems, and component testing for ATLAS, TITAN, CENTAUR, and, most recently, APOLLO.

## LOCKHEED C-141

Turbofan jet transport will be fitted with several wing sections, nose landing gear doors and emergency exit doors manufactured by Beech.



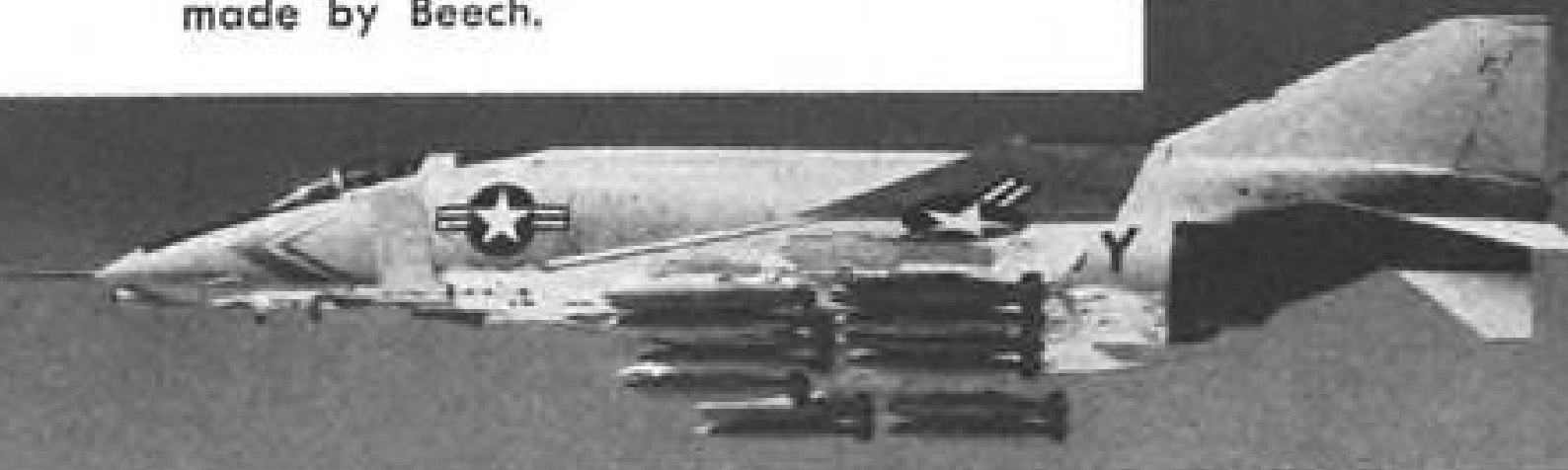
## McDONNELL F-101

Jet fighter has Beech nose, canopy, stabilator, windshield, rudder.



## McDONNELL PHANTOM II

includes wing sections, speed brakes, spoilers, landing gear doors and nose gear doors made by Beech.



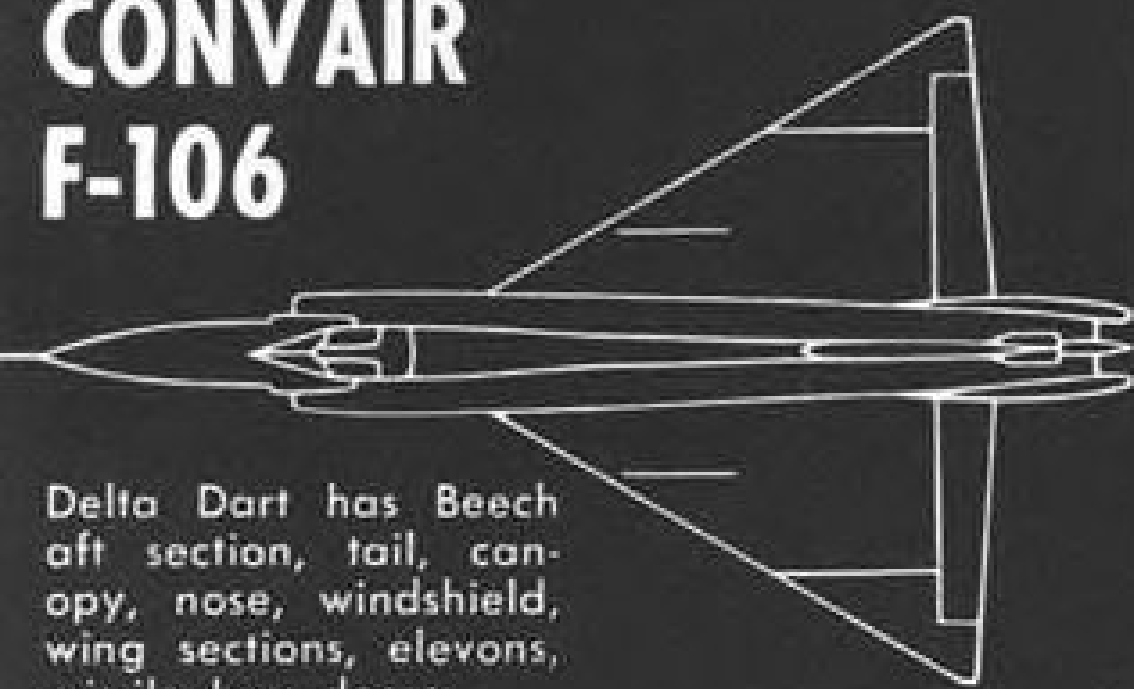
## LOCKHEED T-33A

Trainer has wings fabricated by Beech.



## CONVAIR F-106

Delta Dart has Beech aft section, tail, canopy, nose, windshield, wing sections, elevons, missile bay doors.



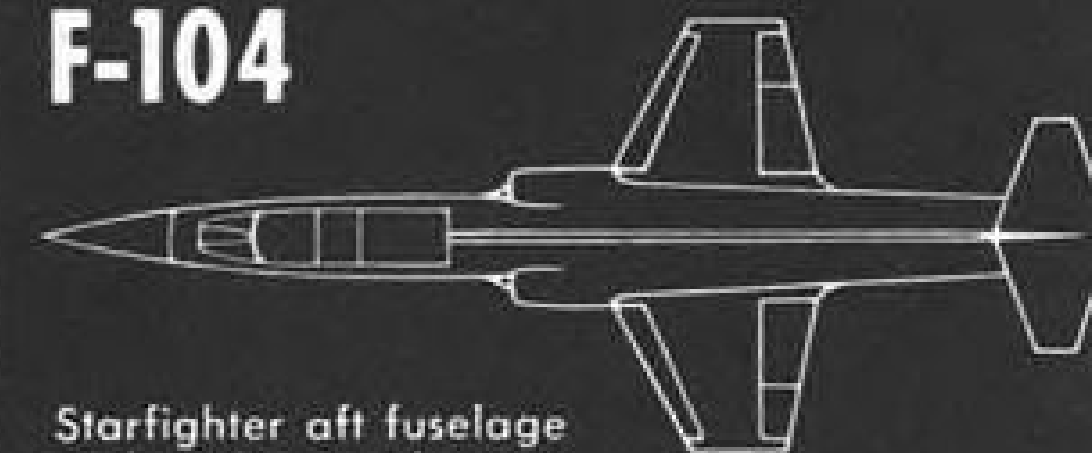
## REPUBLIC F-105

Thunderchief ailerons and aft fuselage are Beech-made.



## LOCKHEED F-104

Starfighter aft fuselage and pylon tanks are made by Beech.



## Why do so many leaders choose Beech?

No wasteful "break-in" period. Beech has broad successful experience meeting prime contractor process and systems requirements.

Not one of these modern aircraft is called "Beechcraft". Yet each has one or more Beech components. The largest prime contractors in aviation and aerospace repeatedly turn to Beech. Why?

One reason is Beech's reputation as a pioneer in the development of new techniques. Forming and welding of titanium and other exotic metals is a relatively new field in which Beech is an "old hand." And Beech helped pioneer chemical milling methods for aluminum and stainless steel which enables large shapes to be milled more accurately and economically than possible by

conventional methods. Beech's metal bonding facilities and capabilities are outstanding.

Another reason for choosing Beech is its unusual ability to adapt to customer processes in both aircraft and space vehicles. People at Beech call this "Imaginitivity" . . . and they're proud of it.

The facilities, personnel and experience of Beech are at your disposal. A large staff of engineers, designers, and technical specialists are ready to go to work for you. Open floor space in Beech plants is now available.

# Beech Aerospace Division

BEECH AIRCRAFT CORPORATION • WICHITA 1, KANSAS, U. S. A.

For full information about how you may take advantage of Beech's proven capabilities, write, wire, or phone Contract Administration, Beech Aircraft Corp., Wichita 1, Kan.



**HELPING BUSINESS GROW FASTER:** Only Beechcraft offers such a complete line of planes with so much speed, range, comfort and quiet to help business multiply the money-making decisions that each top man can make. That's how thousands of Beechcrafts have paid for themselves.

**Executives: Write today for:**  "Dollars and Sense of Business Flying."  Beech Financing and Leasing plans.  New illustrated folders on business-designed Beechcrafts. Address Public Relations Dept., Beech Aircraft Corp., Wichita 1, Kansas, U.S.A.



## North American Delivers Apollo Boilerplate to NASA

First boilerplate mockup of Apollo spacecraft command module was delivered recently to National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, by North American Aviation's Space and Information Systems Division for water and ground testing and development tests of water recovery procedures. Test structure, left, next to a Mercury spacecraft, has the external size, shape and center of gravity of an actual Apollo command module.

## Space Matter Analyzer Developed by USAF

Equipment designed to permit scientists on earth to study and analyze biological properties of specimens collected by astronauts on celestial bodies as the event occurs has been developed at USAF's School of Aerospace Medicine, Brooks AFB, Tex.

Device might also be utilized to allow aeromedical study of astronauts during the mission.

To use the Bio-telescanner, developed by Research Immunobiologist Dr. William G. Glenn, an astronaut would take an extract from the sample, such as a scraping of a lunar rock, transfer it to a glass tube about 2 in. tall and 1/4 in. wide containing a jelly-like substance that reacts in a known way with a specific biological substance. The tube is inserted in one of 50 numbered spaces in the instrument.

As the specimen diffuses downward into the material, the density of clouds formed and rate of movement of the specimen creates a distinguishable pattern, which is scanned electronically, translated into code and telemetered to ground stations. There, the nature of the substance is read as a tracing on a graph and may be compared with patterns of some of the many thousands of living organisms that exist on earth.

From the characteristics of the pattern, a biologist would be able to discern the chemical properties of the

specimen provided by the astronaut and what sort of life it resembles, such as bacteria, virus, algae, mold, fungus, or something more organized and better developed, such as animal matter.

Equipment might also be used to analyze blood samples of astronauts while in flight. Device can be hand-carried or slung from the shoulder.

## Seven Countries Plan Wind, Diffusion Study

First fully coordinated international rocket sounding program, using vapor trails to investigate winds and diffusions at altitudes from 44 to 100 mi., will take place later this year.

Seven countries, including United States, Great Britain, France, Italy, Pakistan, Argentina (under French sponsorship) and Japan have indicated they will participate in the week-long "International Sodiums Period." Local weather conditions and communications problems, however, will probably preclude the realization of a goal of near-simultaneous soundings to obtain an atmospheric profile over a wide area.

The open session is coordinated by COSPAR (Committee on Space Research) and individual countries have agreed to make their data available to other member nations, publishing results separately, rather than as a coordinated report.

Rockets used will be Nike-Cajun or Nike-Apache variants and both lithium

and sodium vapor trails will be tracked by ground-based camera equipment of individual countries.

U. S. plans to launch 10 rockets from Wallops Island, Va., range and seven from the Ft. Churchill, Canada, range. Reason for the large number of U.S. launches is that, in addition to participation in the COSPAR effort, NASA wants to study density with pitot tube equipment and temperature through grenade detonations on other launches.

## Space Test Facility

Cook Electric Co.'s Inland Test Laboratories recently opened a 17,600 sq. ft. laboratory in Anaheim, Calif., to provide space environmental, qualification and reliability testing and engineering services for West Coast government and industry facilities.

The new facility also will have laboratories for instrument calibration and repair and specification writing.

Equipment at the facility will provide for combined testing, Cook said. It will include a random vibration facility, several high vacuum chambers in the 10<sup>-6</sup> mm. Hg. range with solar radiation, temperature environments ranging from -320F to 1,000F and humidity variation from 0 to 100%.

Cook said capabilities also exist to simulate salt spray, fungus, shock, combined high and low temperature loads, 300,000 ft. altitudes, vibration, rain, and centrifugal force.

General Electric High Reliability solid or foil Tantalytic\* capacitors qualified for:

ATLAS-MERCURY  
MINUTEMAN  
NIMBUS  
OAO  
TITAN  
POLARIS  
DYNA-SOAR

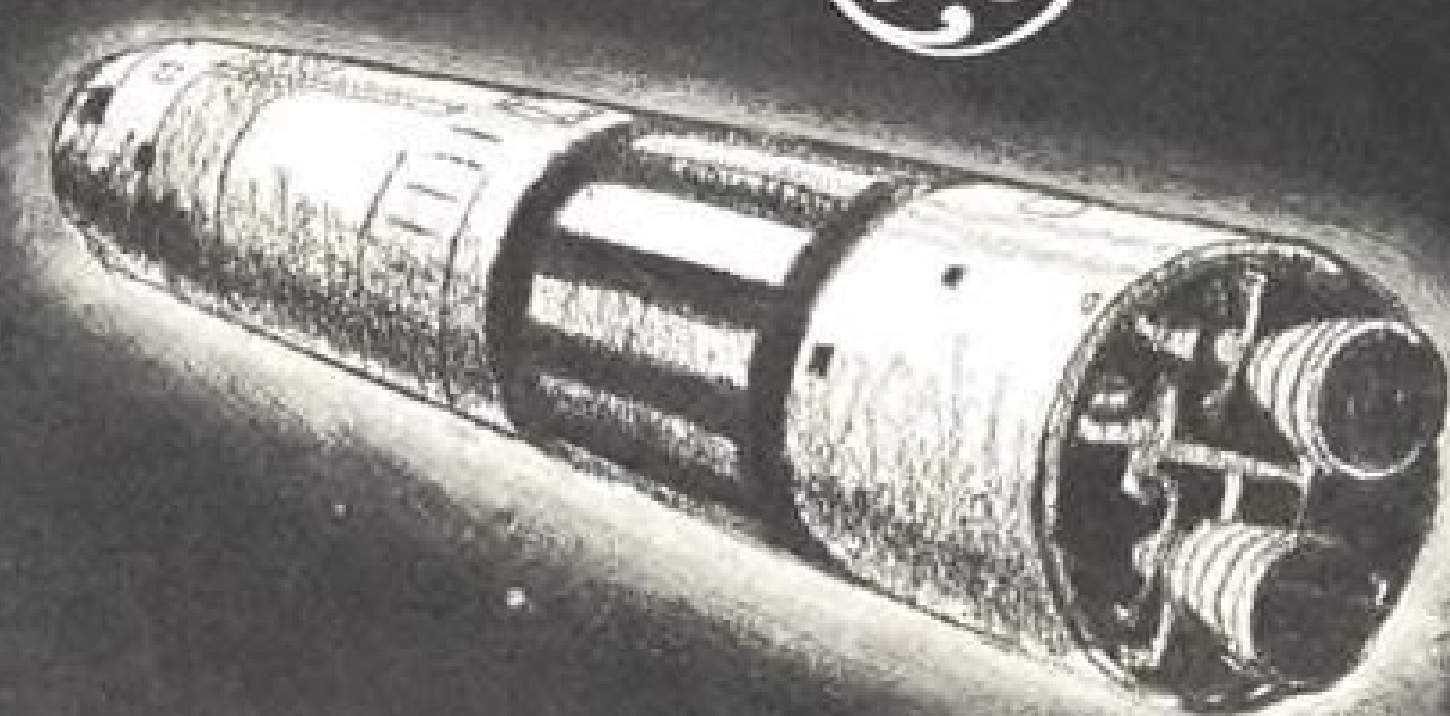
**NEXT ?**

Your program can be the next to benefit from the unprecedented dependability of General Electric High Reliability solid and foil Tantalytic capacitors—products of a major breakthrough in capacitor reliability. What made the High Reliability line possible? A completely separate management group, a separate white room facility, and constant testing of capacitor designs (250,000 unit test hours weekly); then, in-process computer control of unit manufacture to assure adherence to test results. Now, our unit failure rate goal of .001% per thousand hours on foil has been achieved. Foil ratings available from 10V (.25uf) through 150V (300uf), 85C or 125C—solid ratings from 6V (.033uf) through 35V (120uf), all 85C. Join the seven programs which have already qualified these capacitors. Build General Electric High Reliability capacitor dependability into your present or future programs. See your G-E Sales Engineer, or write Section 430-09, General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y. Capacitor Department, Irmo, South Carolina.

\*Reg. Trade-mark of General Electric Company.

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

GENERAL  ELECTRIC





## Hide... and Seek

On patrol in the icy Arctic night, the U. S. Navy's destroyers can now "see" supersonic enemy targets at long ranges. Their new SPS-40 radar, designed and built by Lockheed Electronics now gives them greater range in pinpointing airborne targets.

Lockheed's *creative systems designers* achieved these results with a unique pulse compression system that increases the range-to-weight ratio of shipboard radar equipment and improves its resolution as well.

Lockheed's *experienced packagers* engineered this complicated system into rugged dependable units. For example, new welding techniques provide exceptionally high strength-to-weight ratio in the antenna revolving high above the destroyer's deck.

Lockheed Electronics' *engineering follow-through teams* are carefully supervising installation and checkout, helping to train Navy operators and maintenance specialists, and staying with the equipment until maximum performance is achieved.

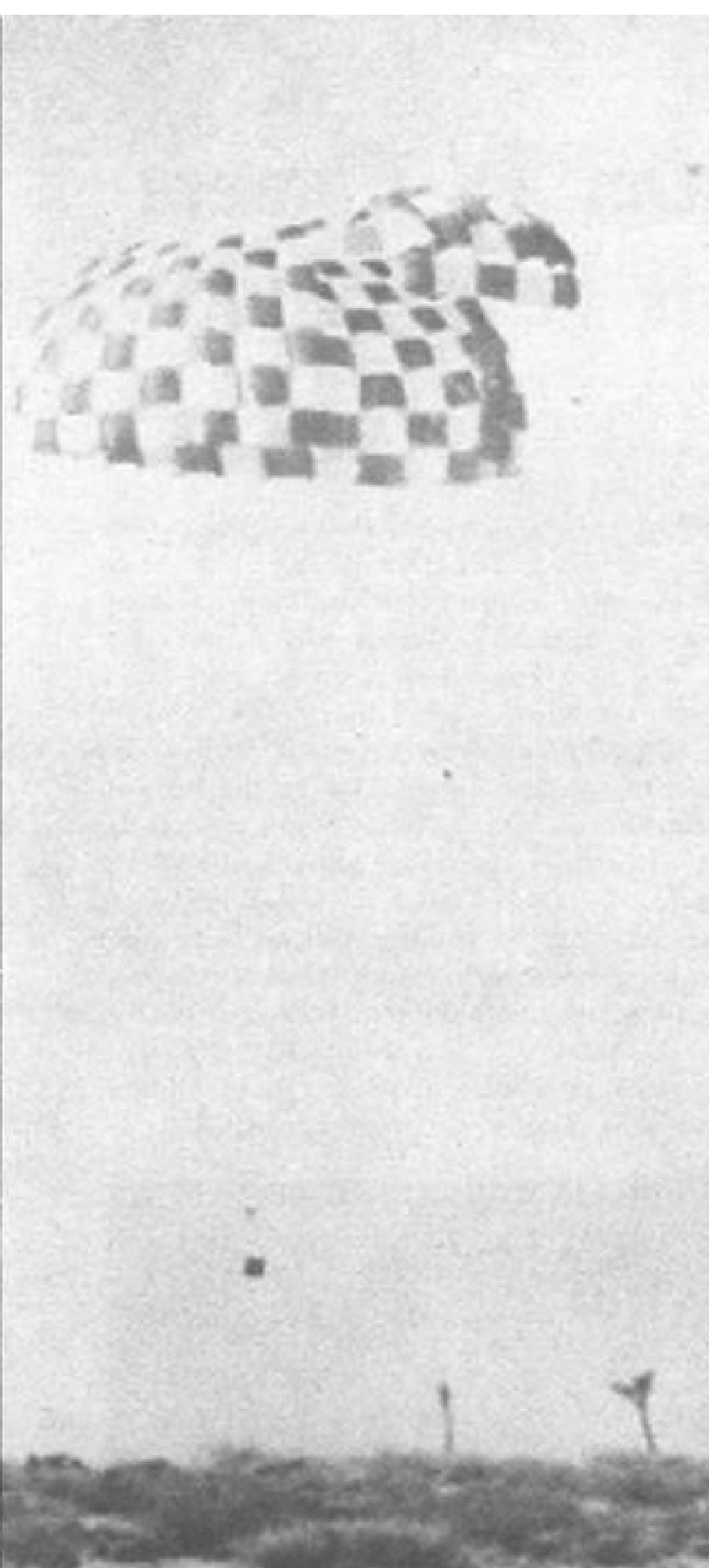
Lockheed offers these *creative, practical and follow-through capabilities* to the defense and civilian electronic industries alike. LEC is the electronics gateway to several thousand scientists, engineers and technologists who work for Lockheed.

*Engineers and Scientists:* For unique advancement opportunities with this talented team, please contact our Professional Placement Office, Plainfield, New Jersey.

# LOCKHEED ELECTRONICS COMPANY

PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY

A Division of Lockheed Aircraft Corporation



## Controlled Descent

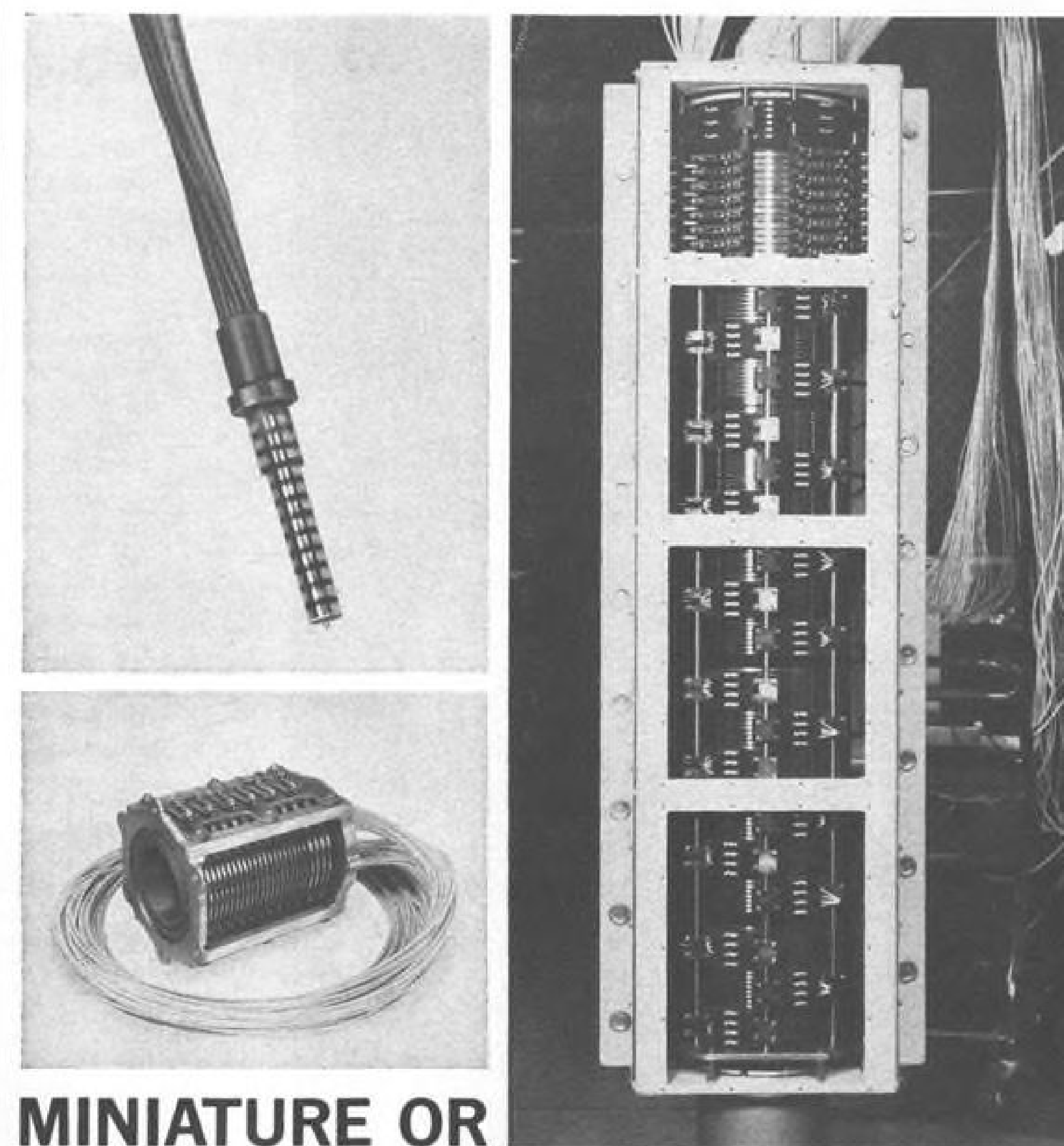
Glidesail parachute, developed by Northrop Corp.'s Ventura Division, makes controlled descent to demonstrate capability of steering payload to a selected landing site. Chute can make 360-deg. turns, shift from glide to vertical descent in seconds.

## Photoelectric Cameras To Be Used on OGO

Photoelectric cameras, for use in the Orbiting Geophysical Observatory to determine nature and location of space particles that reflect sunlight and produce a faint green glow, will be built by International Telephone and Telegraph Corp.'s Industrial Laboratories Division, Fort Wayne, Ind.

The cameras, part of the Gegendstein photometry experiment, will take series of pictures at high and low points of the observatory satellite's orbit to check location of the particles. Composition of the particles will be sought by analyzing pictures taken through colored and polarized filters.

National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Goddard Space Flight Center is sponsoring development of the cameras with a \$200,000 contract.



MINIATURE OR

# MASSIVE

## PACIFIC'S ROTARY ELECTRIC COUPLINGS FIT YOUR EXACT NEEDS

From one ring to hundreds—any size or shape, Pacific Scientific Electric Rotary Couplings are designed and built to meet **exact** customer requirements! PSCo's unique and exclusive manufacturing techniques makes available to you couplings with these advantages. UNIQUE ELECTRODEPOSITED RINGS • CUSTOM DESIGNED BRUSH ASSEMBLIES FOR MAXIMUM LIFE • PRECISE CONCENTRICITY • NO FLEXURE OR BREAKAGE PROBLEMS • LOWER NOISE LEVEL • COMPLETELY INTEGRATED ASSEMBLY FOR EASE OF INSTALLATION — INSURED RELIABILITY FOR BOTH ELECTRICAL SIGNALS AND MECHANICAL TRANSMISSION. Pacific can help solve your rotating electrical coupling problems for any application. For complete information, write to: AEROSPACE DIVISION: P.O. Box 22019, Los Angeles 22, California • Sales Offices: Los Angeles • San Francisco • Seattle • Portland • San Diego • Denver • Arlington, Texas



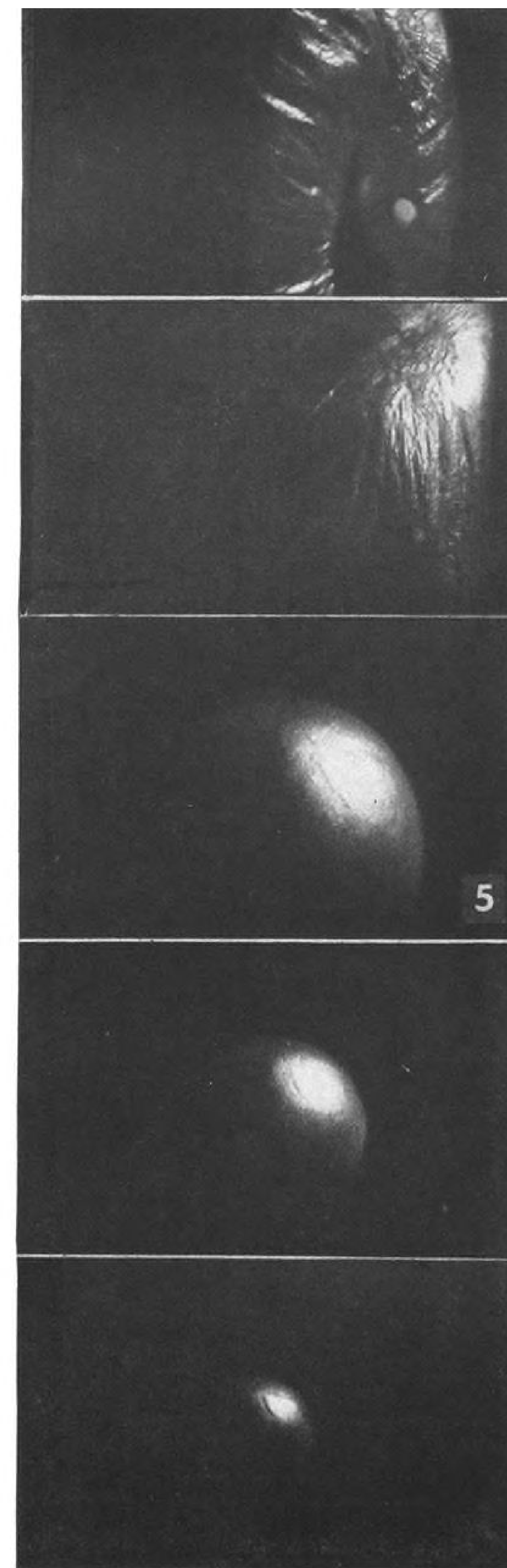
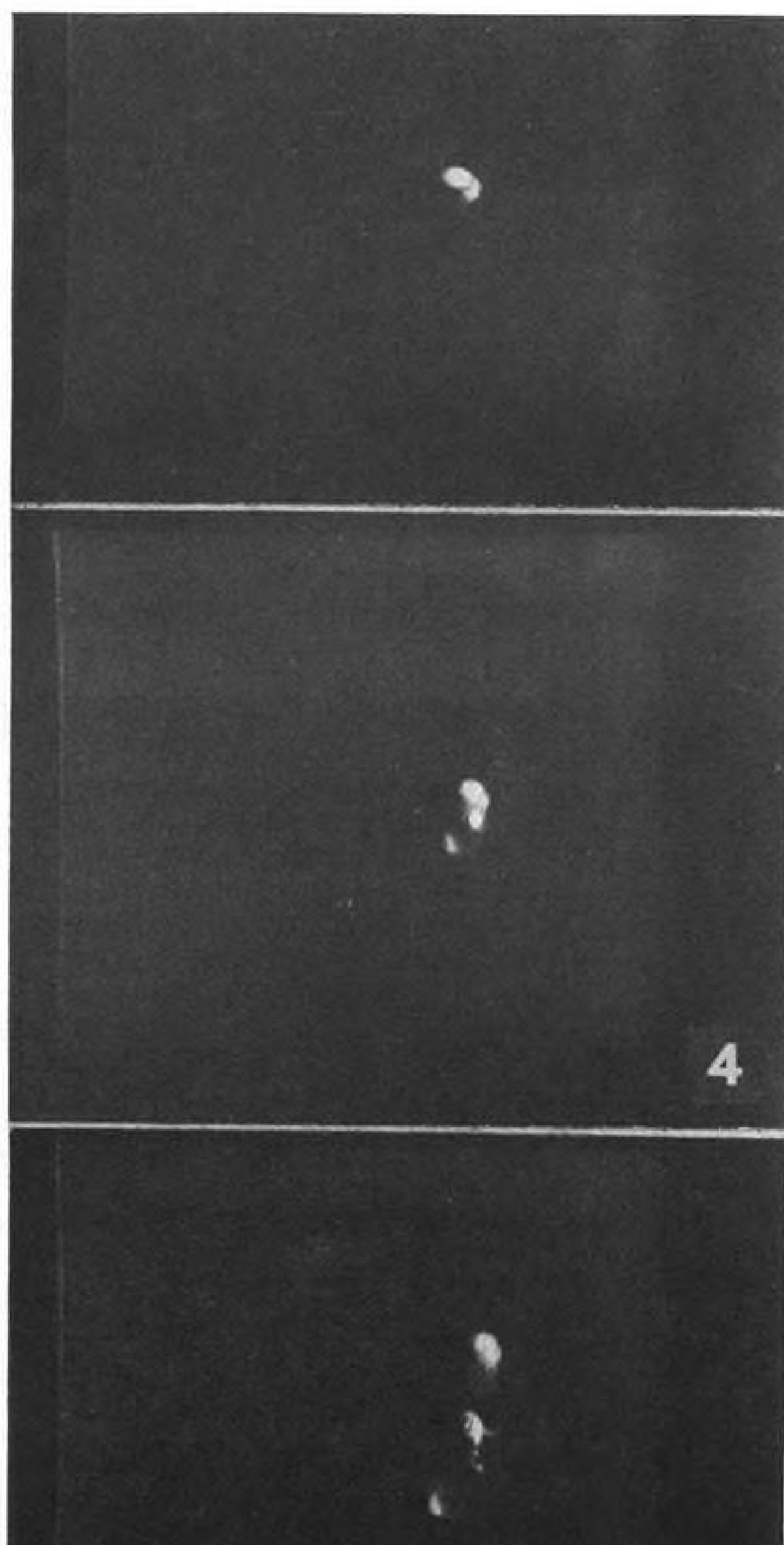
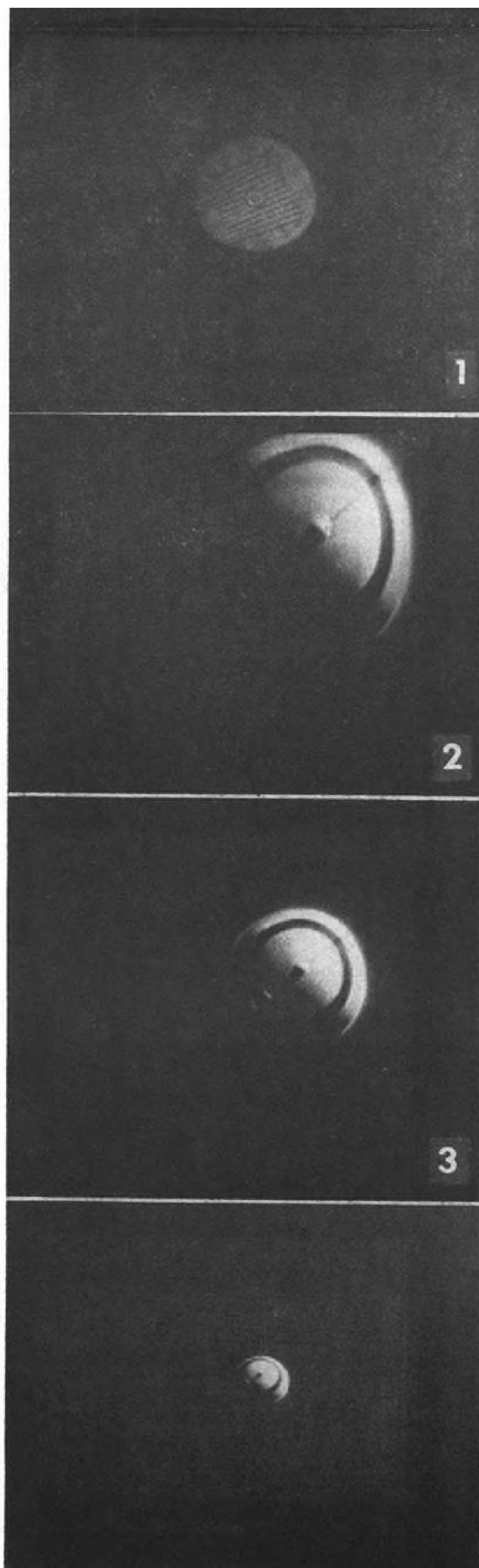
PACIFIC  
SCIENTIFIC  
COMPANY

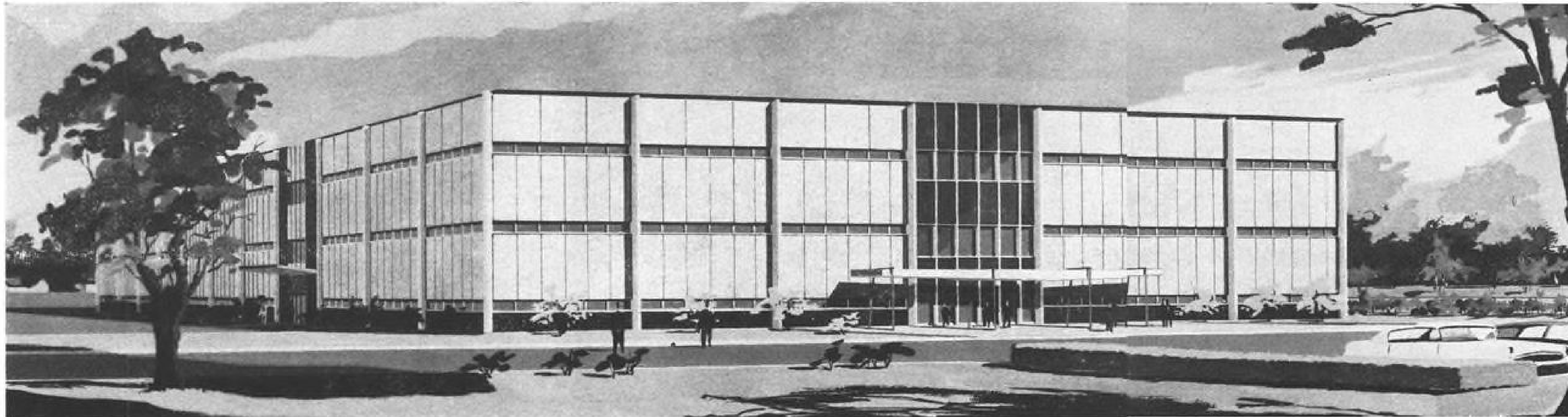
MANUFACTURED UNDER ELECTRO TEC PATENTS IN TEN WESTERN STATES.



## Fast-Scan TV Camera Records Echo Launch

Fast-scan television camera mounted in the nose cone of the launch vehicle telemetered this sequence of the suborbital inflation of an Echo-type balloon by National Aeronautics and Space Administration recently (AW July 23, p. 19). Camera was manufactured by the Electronic Instrumentation Division of Lear Siegler, Inc., Anaheim, Calif. Test pattern, photo 1, indicated camera was working properly. Canister containing the balloon is shown still in the nose cone in photo 2. In the three-photo sequence beginning with photo 3, camera records the separation of the canister from the booster. Nine-shot sequence beginning with photo 4 shows opening of the canister and inflation of the balloon. In previous test last January, the balloon was destroyed by too-rapid inflation. Inflation procedure was modified for this attempt to prevent a similar failure. Photos beginning with photo 5 show fully inflated balloon drifting away from the booster. Television pictures were scanned and telemetered back to Cape Canaveral where they were reconstructed on 16 mm. kinescope. A total of 27 min. of TV film were obtained. Television camera was not recovered, but a motion picture camera also in the booster was returned to earth.





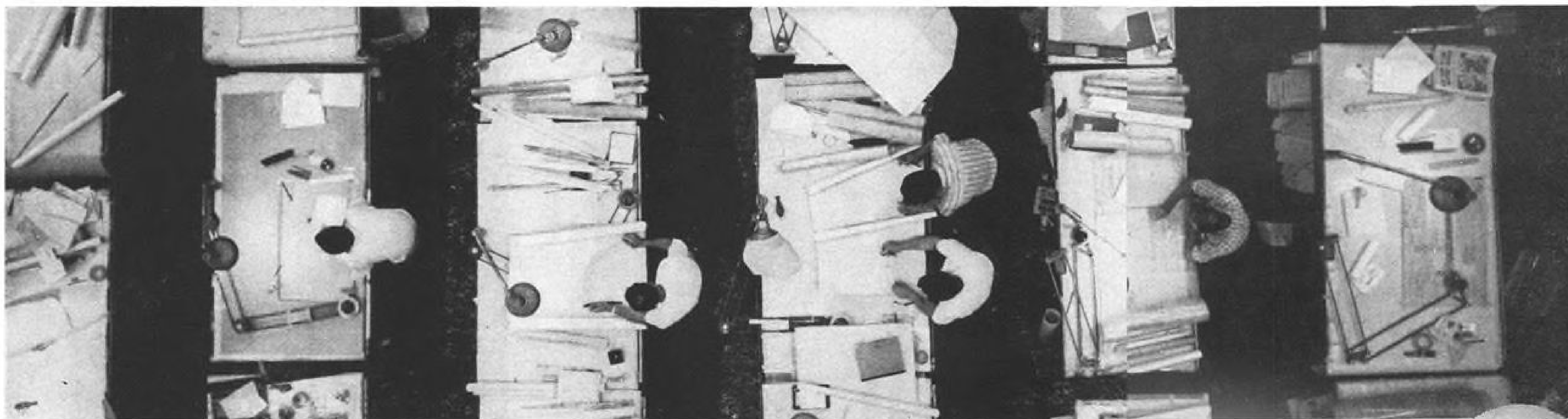
## FACILITIES

Latest step in Grumman's long-range aerospace programming is construction of a new \$5 million Space Engineering Center, shown here in an architect's drawing. Along with the recently completed Electronics Systems Center and in-progress Research Center, this new complex of aerospace facilities will give Grumman the physical capabilities and resources to undertake major space system assignments.



## EXPERIENCE

In the early 1950's, Grumman instituted a comprehensive, long-range program of space studies. Significant areas were hypersonics, reentry, capsule retrieval, orbital transfer and lunar vehicles. Major accomplishment to date is acquisition of the OAO (Orbiting Astronomical Observatory) contract and the Echo II canister assembly. More recent study contracts include the performance study for Lunar Logistics Systems and a new contract study in Lunar Astrodynamics. Against the background of 33 years' experience in solving the man-machine equation in aircraft and weapons systems, Grumman now offers a fully integrated space capability.



AND ESPECIALLY

## PEOPLE

Grumman's most valuable asset is people: scientists, engineers, technicians and craftsmen. This work force provides an unbroken network of interlacing aerospace experience and skills. Over all is a management team with the uncommon knack of fitting man and machine together . . . of correlating large-scale programs simultaneously . . . of ensuring "total company" effort . . . of transforming advanced ideas into reality. The Grumman work force is by far the most stable in the industry.



# GRUMMAN

AIRCRAFT ENGINEERING CORPORATION

BETHPAGE • LONG ISLAND • NEW YORK

*Mindpower and Manpower...  
shaping the future in*  
**INTEGRATED CIRCUIT APPLICATIONS**

**SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS:** Today Motorola is pacing a scientific revolution in electronics with a disciplined approach to integrated circuit applications. Under the personal leadership of Dr. Daniel E. Noble, the men of the Military Electronics Division are synthesizing the process technology and device design capabilities of Motorola's Semiconductor Products and Solid State Systems Divisions with military and space requirements. This coordinated effort, unique in the electronics industry, is yielding a new breed of reliable integrated circuit devices resulting from Motorola's broad range of jointly funded contracts with each of the three services, JPL/NASA and other government agencies. To implement programs such as these, marrying the frontier processing techniques of diffusion, epitaxial growth, electronic ceramics and thin films to practical electronic hardware applications, we can offer immediate opportunities to both systems and equipment design engineers experienced in the following areas.

Specification of design constraints imposed by integrated circuits, trade-off analyses for integrated electronic implementation, and electronic systems specification and optimization. Micro-miniature transistor circuit design, special solid state and semiconductor device utilization, computer-aided circuit design, and subminiature packaging techniques, including thermal considerations or basic training in the solid state sciences.

We are particularly interested in programs from which your experience was obtained and the extent of your technical responsibility. Please address detailed information to our Manager of Engineering at the location of your choice for immediate and confidential attention.

An equal opportunity employer



**MOTOROLA**

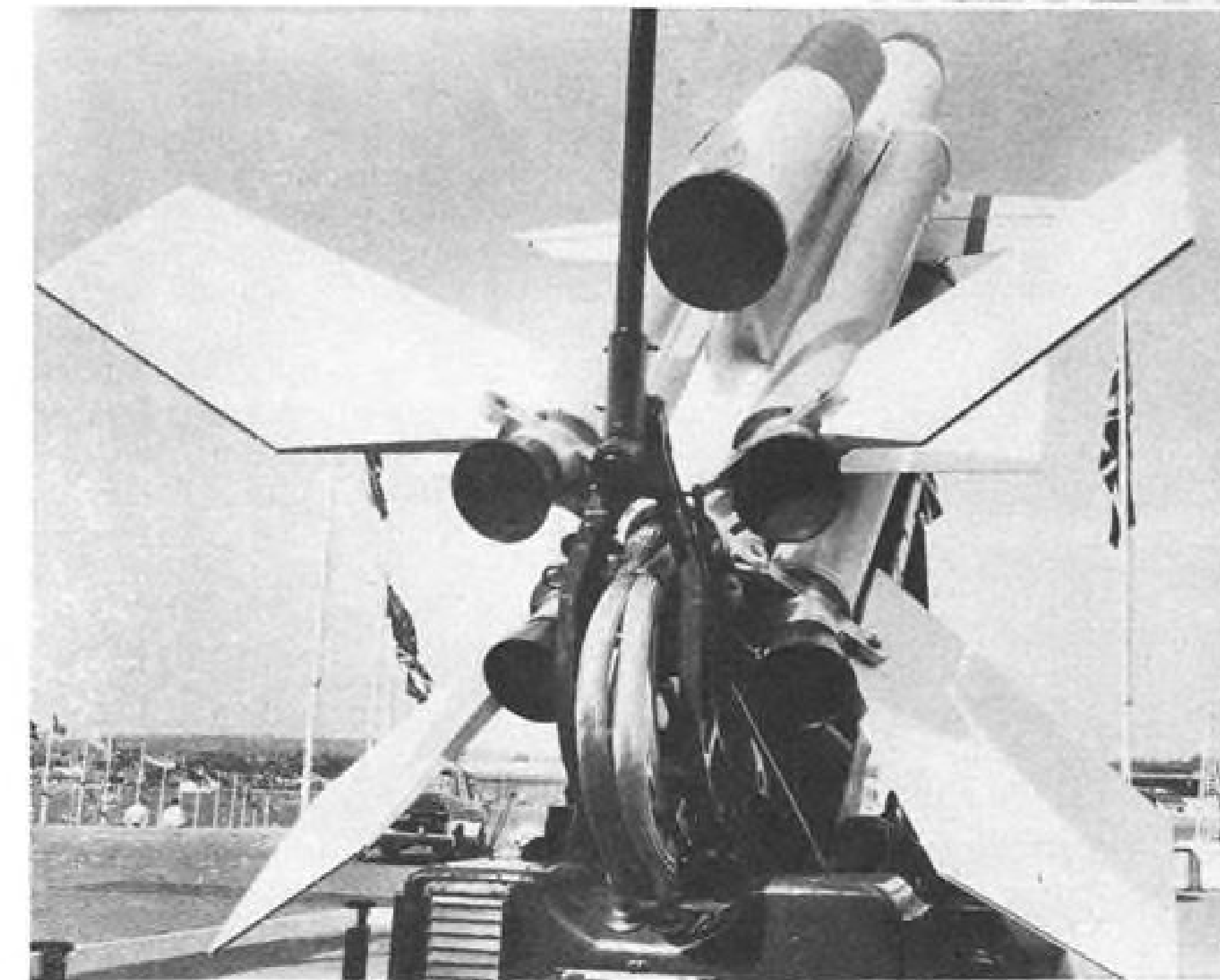
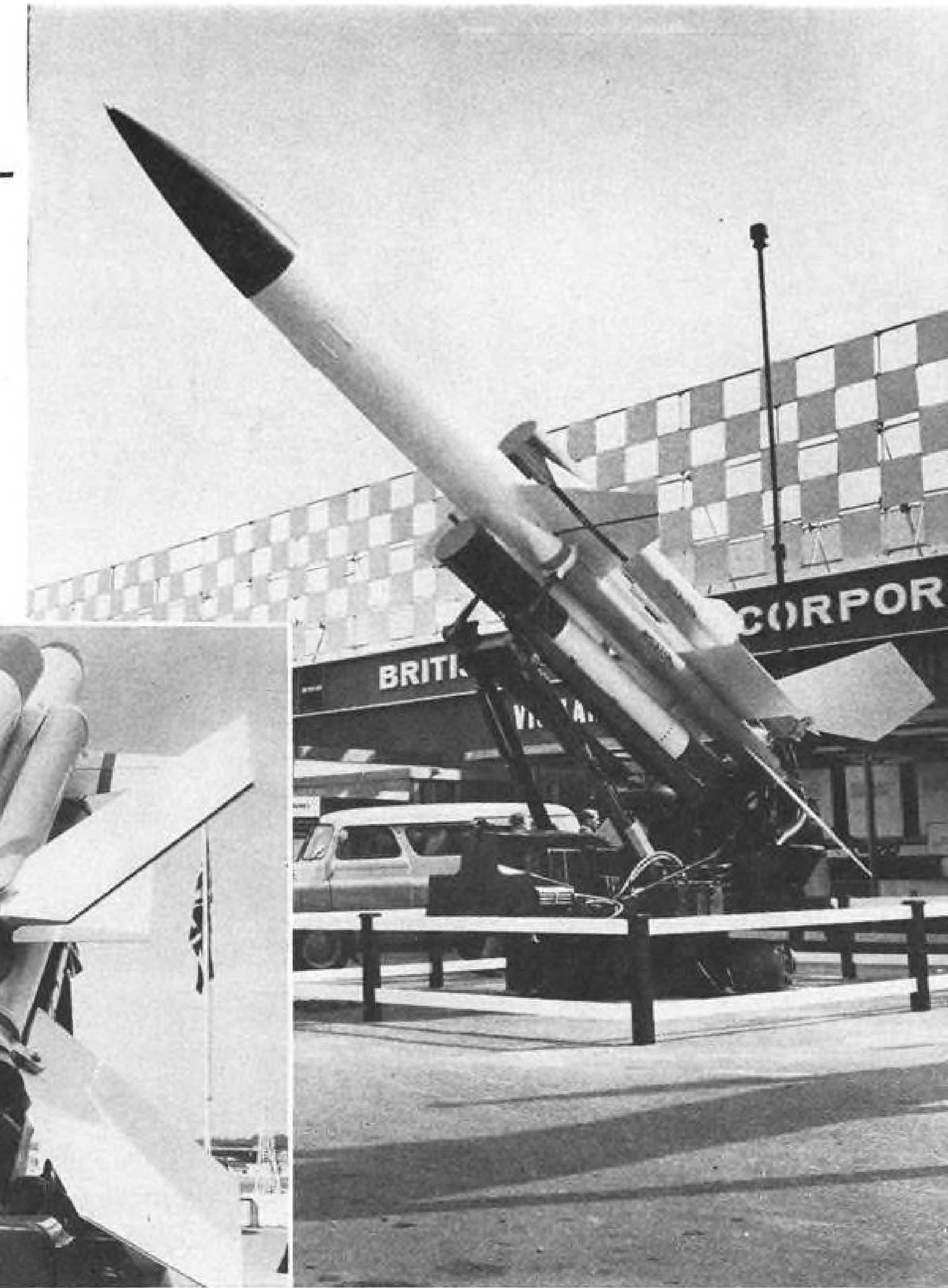
**Military Electronics Division**

SCOTTSDALE, Arizona, 8201 E. McDowell Road

CHICAGO 51, Illinois, 1450 N. Cicero Ave. / RIVERSIDE, California, 8330 Indiana Ave.

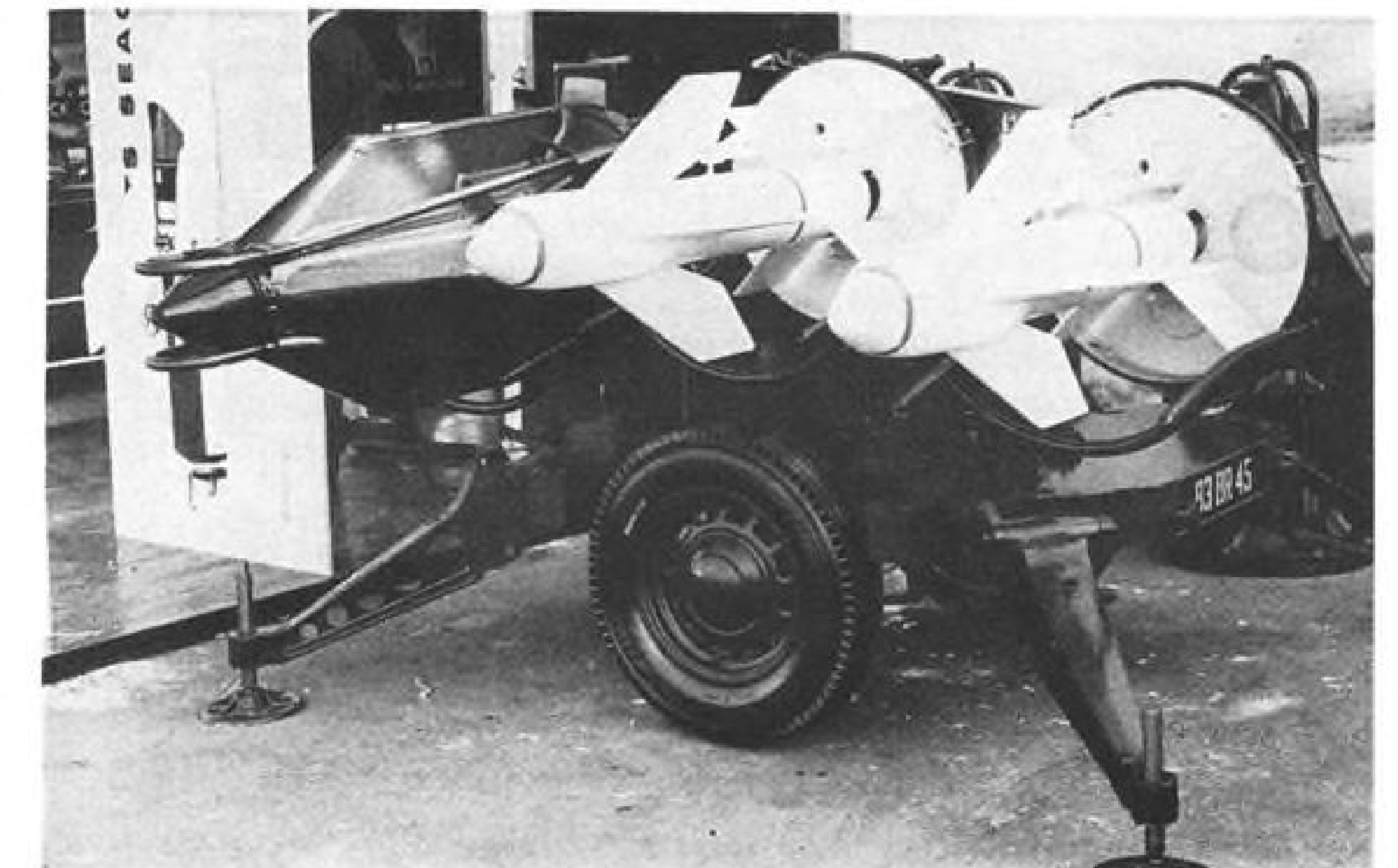
## MISSILE ENGINEERING

### Short Tigercat, Bristol Bloodhound Missiles Displayed

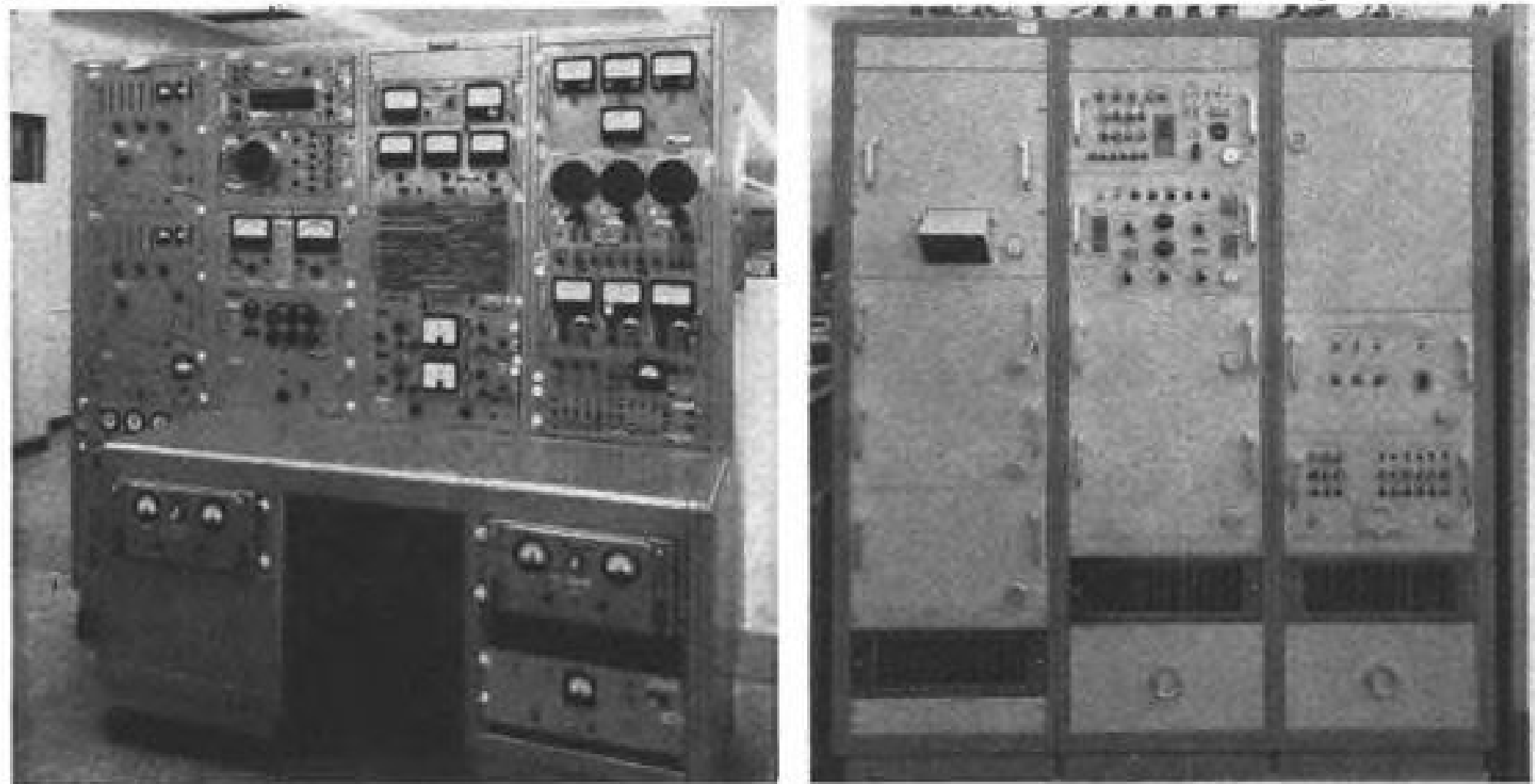
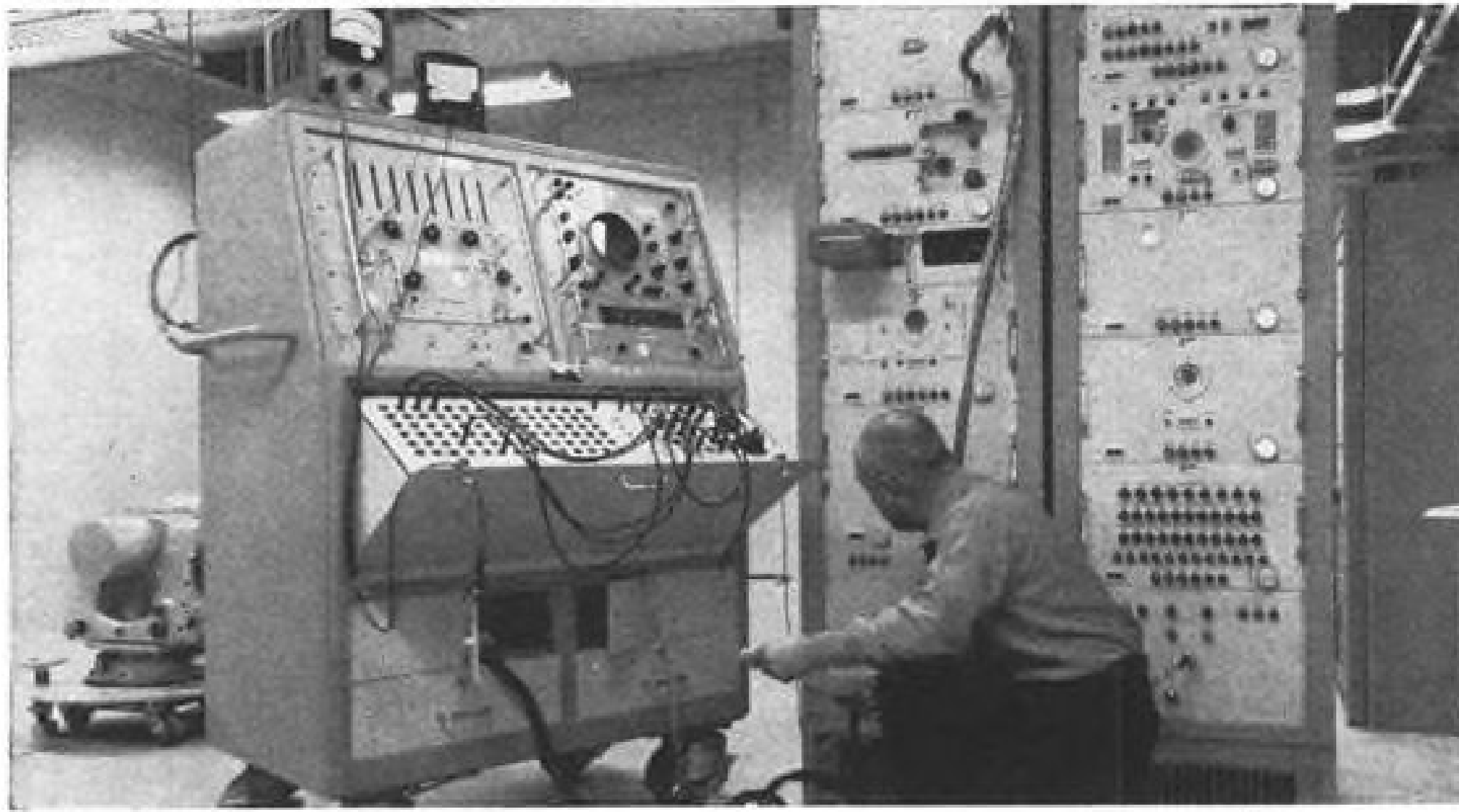


Mark 2 version of the Bristol Bloodhound surface-to-air missile (above), shown at Farnborough air show, uses continuous-wave radar for homing rather than the pulse-radar technique used in previous versions. The change gives the Bloodhound 2 better performance at both high and low altitudes and makes it less vulnerable to enemy countermeasures. Bloodhound 2 also has larger fuel tanks and solid-propellant booster systems plus two Bristol Siddeley Thor 3 ramjets. Cylinder on top of missile is located where the Thor 3 normally would be placed. Ramjets were removed, since dimensions and configuration could give indication of performance.

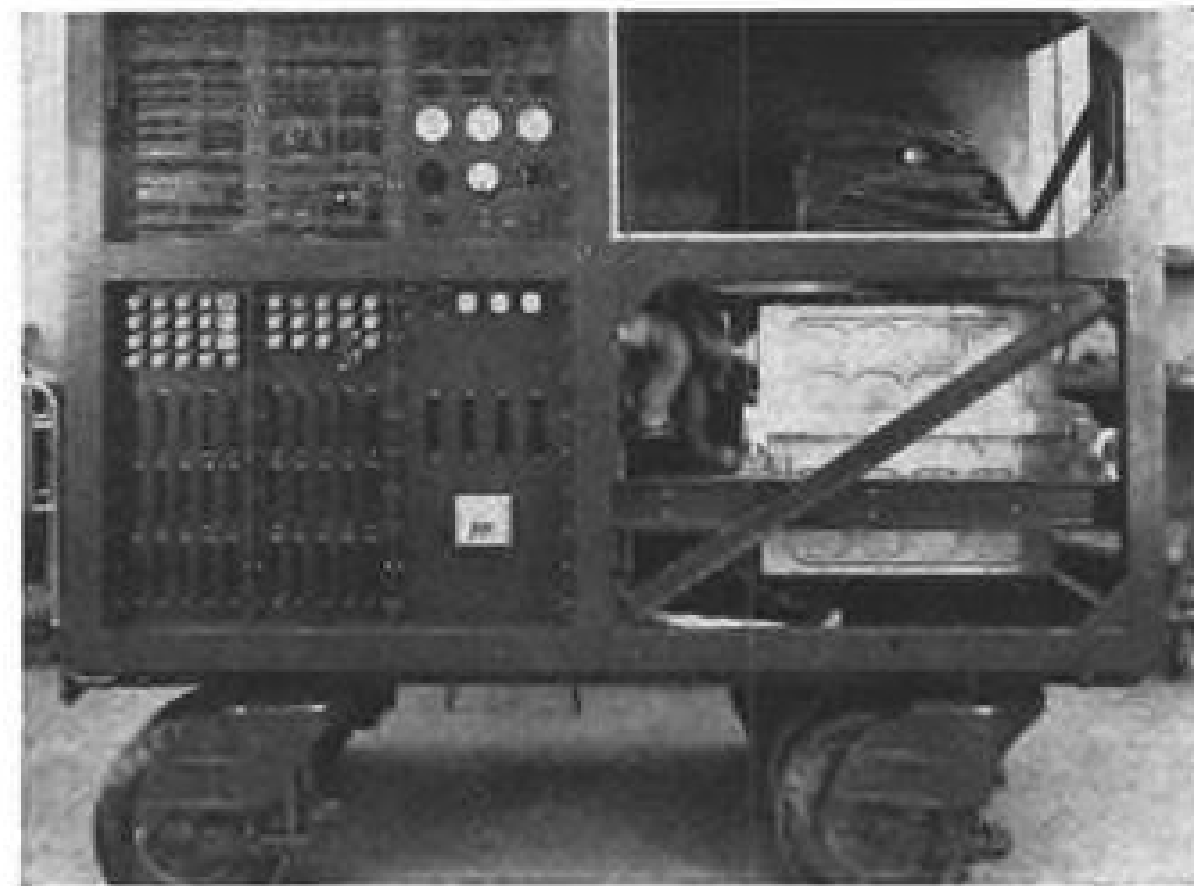
Land-based version of the Short Brothers & Harland naval Seacat—Tigercat—was displayed. Launch trailer carries three surface-to-surface, surface-to-air missiles. Note protective shield on missile at left.



Now available...



**ARMA'S  
experience in  
Aerospace  
Ground  
Equipment**



ARMA—creator of the Atlas inertial guidance system—has engineered and produced almost \$2 billion of complex systems and components over the past four decades. This performance-proved ability is now available to aerospace contractors for the production and development of a wide range of systems and components in the areas of electronics, computers, inertial components, servomechanics and hydraulics. It includes:

**Launch monitoring and control systems • Automatic checkout and test equipment • Ground handling equipment • Trainers and test simulators • Depot and factory test equipment.**

Complete details on production facilities and services are contained in booklet AGE-1. Write Corporate Government Marketing, Arma Division, American Bosch Arma Corporation, Garden City, New York.



**ARMA DIVISION**  
**AMERICAN BOSCH ARMA CORPORATION**

**Rocketdyne Expands  
Solid Facilities**

Dallas—Expansion of solid-propellant rocket motor research and production facilities, including cast-cure pits capable of handling 160-in.-dia., 25-ft.-long motors with thrust ratings up to 1 million lb., is under way in a \$2.3-million building program by North American Aviation's Rocketdyne Solid Rocket Division at McGregor, Tex.

Scheduled to be operational early next year, the new facility as yet has no programs designated. The company is seeking to develop a capability to handle large-scale production of mobile medium-range ballistic missiles (MMRBM), Minuteman and similar powerplants, in addition to larger-diameter research solid motors. The research motors will lead eventually to the 260-in.-dia. size. Rocketdyne's Solid Rocket Division is one of the current contenders for MMRBM motors.

First phase of the expansion program entails emplacement of two motor cast-cure pits, two propellant mixer buildings and a nondestructive testing facility, expected to be completed in October. Next phase starting in October would involve a test stand capable of handling motors up to 1.5 million lb. thrust and an oxidizer-processing building.

Feature of the 20-ft.-square by 30-ft.-deep cast-cure pits, according to the Solid Rocket Division's Vice President-General Manager T. E. Myers, is versatile design, permitting each to be used for handling either a single motor up to 160-in. dia. or four motors of varied sizes ranging up to the Minuteman first-stage.

One of the units in a cast-cure pit could conceivably be undergoing case preparation, one motor in the process of casting, one curing and the fourth cooling down.

Adjacent to each pit will be four blower systems to provide hot air for curing or ambient air for cooling down. Design of the pits provides for later installation of cooling coils and compressors to permit temperature cycling of finishing motors.

Test stand will be capable of handling motors in either vertical or horizontal firing attitudes. It will have a movable roof and walls to provide weather protection while units are being prepared for firing.

Mix buildings will house a 250-gal. and a 300-gal. propellant mixer, the new facilities providing a 50% increase in the division's propellant-processing capabilities, increasing capacity to 12 million lb. of castable propellant annually.

Non-destruct testing facility will

house a new 13-million-electron-volt linear accelerator capable of penetrating 100 in. of propellant with an exposure time of approximately 1 hr. 45 min. The division now has a 400,000-electron-volt machine which can penetrate a maximum of 12 in. of propellant with 6-min. exposure. The new equipment is being built by Hughes Aircraft Co., Fullerton, Calif.

New facility is located adjacent to the plant's 280,000-sq.-ft. propellant manufacturing facility, which could be tied in directly to assist in boosting motor output, if needed.

**USAF Contracts**

Air Force Office of Scientific Research recently awarded the following grants and contracts valued at more than \$1.7 million to universities and non-profit and industrial research laboratories.

**Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Brooklyn, N. Y.**—\$91,165 for investigation of high speed low density and ionized gas flows.

**Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.**—\$17,890 for study of dynamic behavior of plates and shells.

**University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.**—\$25,225 for measurement of electron and ion density profiles ahead of shock waves.

**Space Technology Center, Redondo Beach, Calif.**—\$92,679 for continuation of research on ion beam neutralization.

**University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada**—\$20,451 for study of the distribution of energy in the products of reactions under flame conditions.

**University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.**—\$34,335 for research on the use of a taped English word list in phonological and morphological studies.

**Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.**—\$9,858 for study of applications of probability theory to problems in scientific methodology; \$198,740 for studies of elastic and inelastic scattering of high energy electrons, production and interaction of various mesons, field theory and problems in quantum electrodynamics.

**University of Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil**—\$4,500 for research on the electrophysiology of excitable tissue.

**University of Buenos Aires, Buenos Aires, Argentina**—\$10,000 for research on ultrastructure and function of the retina; \$39,600 for study of the effect of the Andes on the general circulation.

**University of Chile, Santiago, Chile**—\$3,000 for study of the anatomical basis of pattern recognition.

**University of Chile, School of Medicine, Santiago, Chile**—\$10,386 for research with sleep-wakefulness patterns in cats with chronic transection of the brain stem.

**Instituto de Investigaciones Cientificas Biologicas, Montevideo, Uruguay**—\$12,552 for studies of neuron degeneration and regeneration.

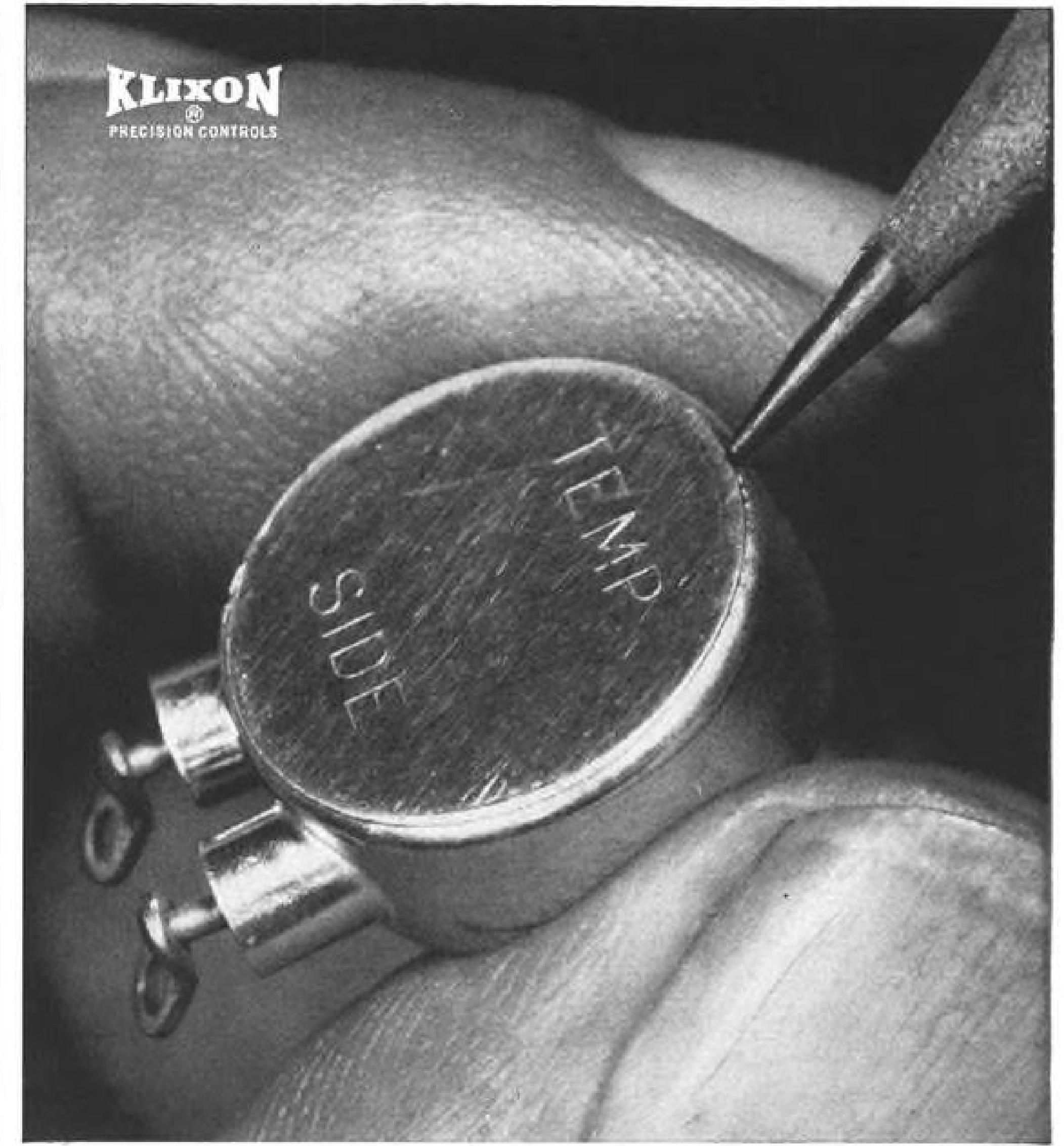
**Universidad de la Republica, Instituto de Neurologia, Montevideo, Uruguay**—\$14,200 for research on attention, habituation and conditioning as related to evoked brain waves.

**The Peace Research Institute, Washington, D. C.**—\$10,218 for a cross-cultural study of normative behavior.

**University of Maryland, College Park, Md.**—\$60,000 for mathematical research in fields of fluid dynamics and applied mathematics.

**University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia**—\$27,930 for study of two aspects of mathematical programming; \$11,900 for an investigation into applications of Chebyshev series in numerical analysis; \$20,206 for study of nuclear interactions at energies greater than 1,000 Bev.

**Yale University, New Haven, Conn.**—\$90,400 for establishment and operation of a research center for celestial mechanics.



**NEW THERMOSTAT  
combines four design advantages**

Only the KLIXON® M2 Thermostat brings you all four of these desirable features:

1. the dependability of a snap-acting bimetallic disc;
2. a differential range as narrow as 2° to 5°F;
3. a welded hermetic seal;
4. a switch-action option of opening or closing on temperature rise or drop.

The KLIXON M2 Narrow Differential enables you to control heat sink and enclosure temperatures within ±1°F for precise performance of temperature sensitive electronic components.

The KLIXON M2 Welded Hermetic Seal prevents contamination of the contacts due to trapped solder or flux. Moreover, you're sure that the seal is free of voids or undetected weak spots that might lead to corrosion. So, you get extra assurance of long-lived performance.

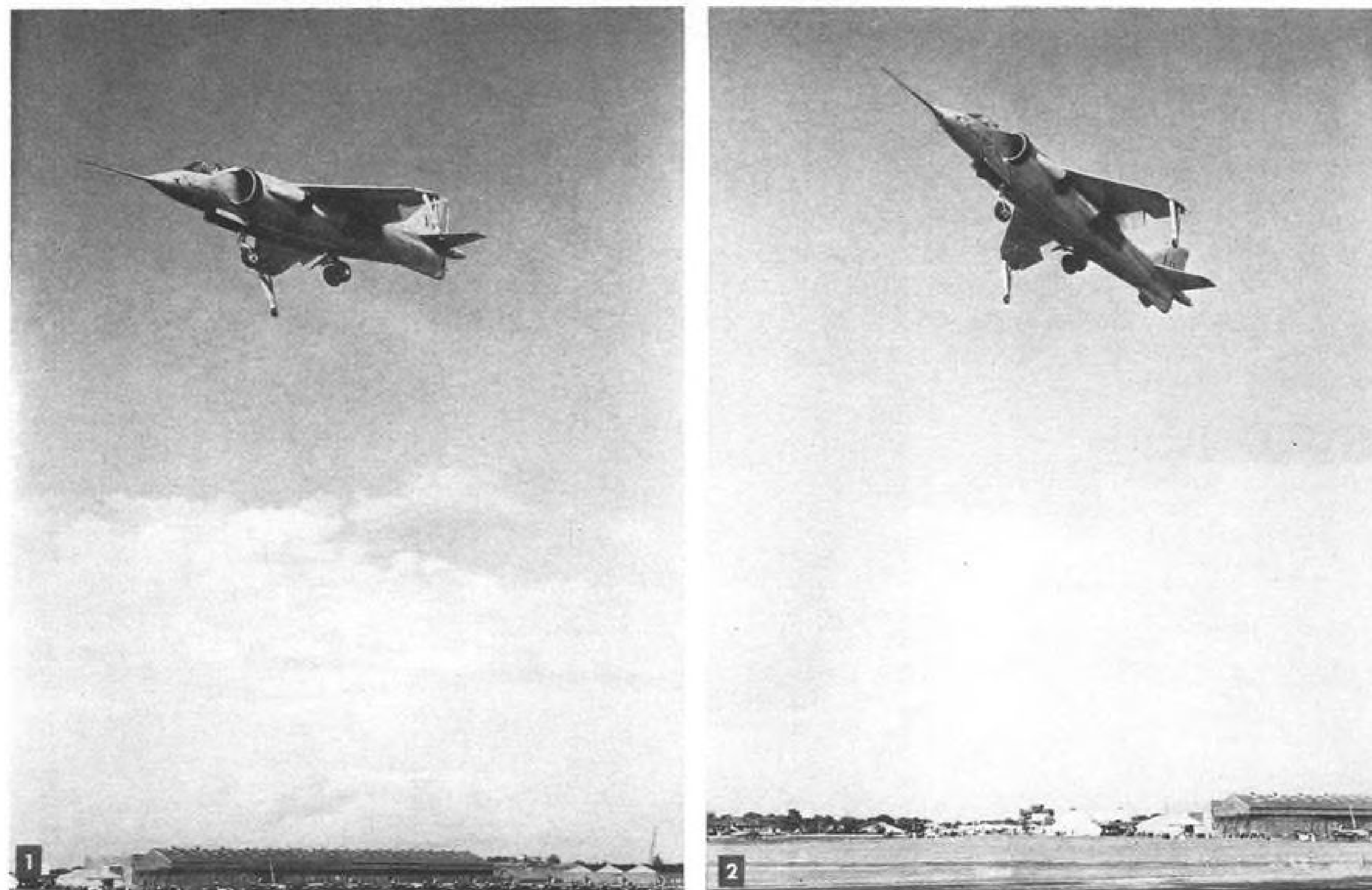
The KLIXON M2 Optional Switch Action allows you to use the same basic thermostat to control temperature and to turn on warning lights when temperatures exceed established limits.

Write Today for complete specifications, prices, delivery schedules or packaging design assistance.

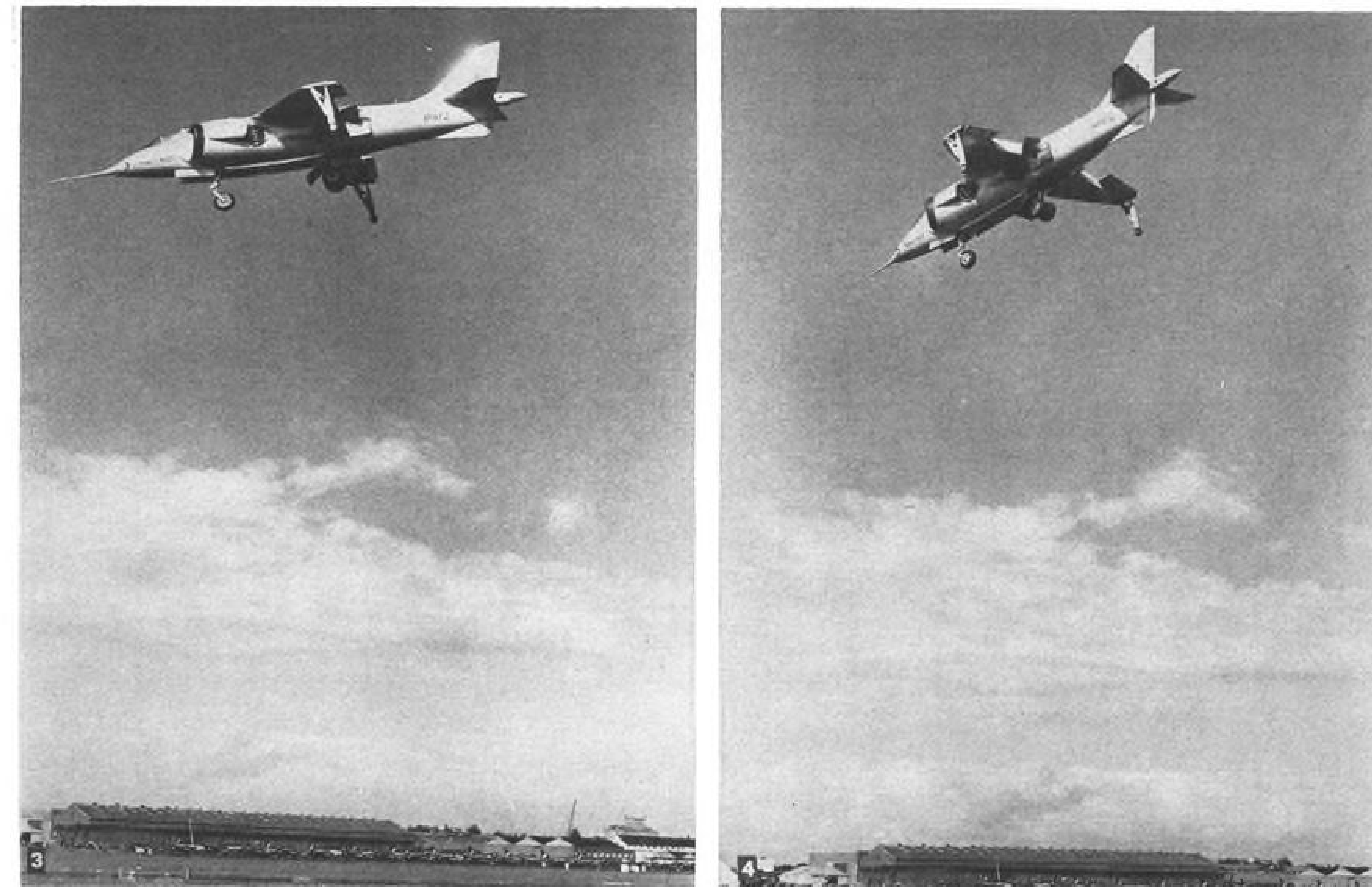


**METALS & CONTROLS INC.**  
2809 FOREST ST., ATTLEBORO, MASS.  
A CORPORATE DIVISION OF  
**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS**  
INCORPORATED

# AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING



Hawker P.1127 demonstrated hover maneuverability and control comparable to a helicopter at Farnborough Air Show. In photo No. 1, VTOL strike fighter has been brought to a hover. Note hangar in background as reference point.

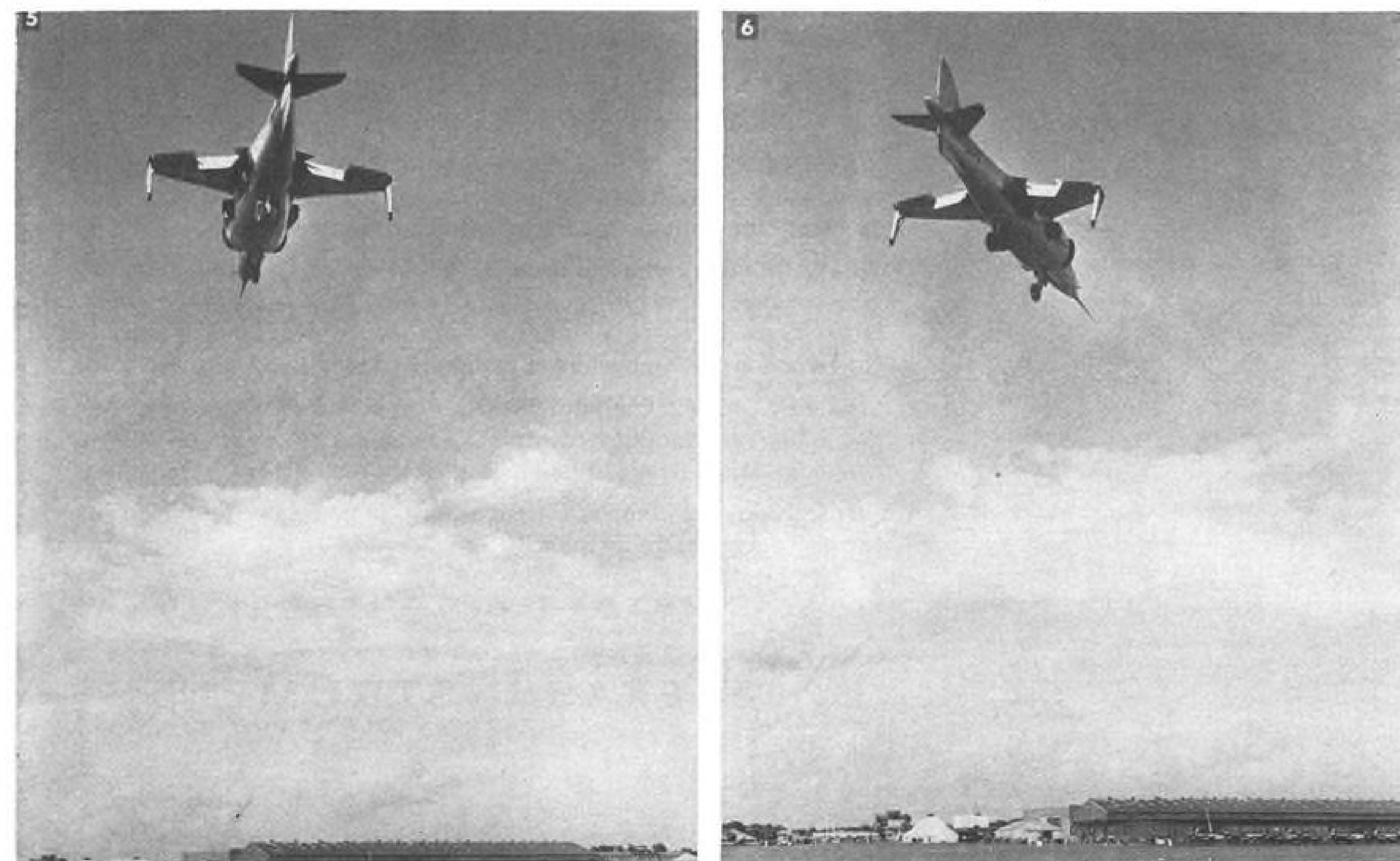


With flaps and gear extended, P.1127 begins a hovering turn to the right in photo No. 2. In photos 3 and 4, the aircraft turns toward hangar. Note downward deflection of nozzle vanes on the P.1127's Bristol Siddeley BS.53 vectorable thrust powerplant.

## Hawker P.1127 Demonstrates Ability to Maintain

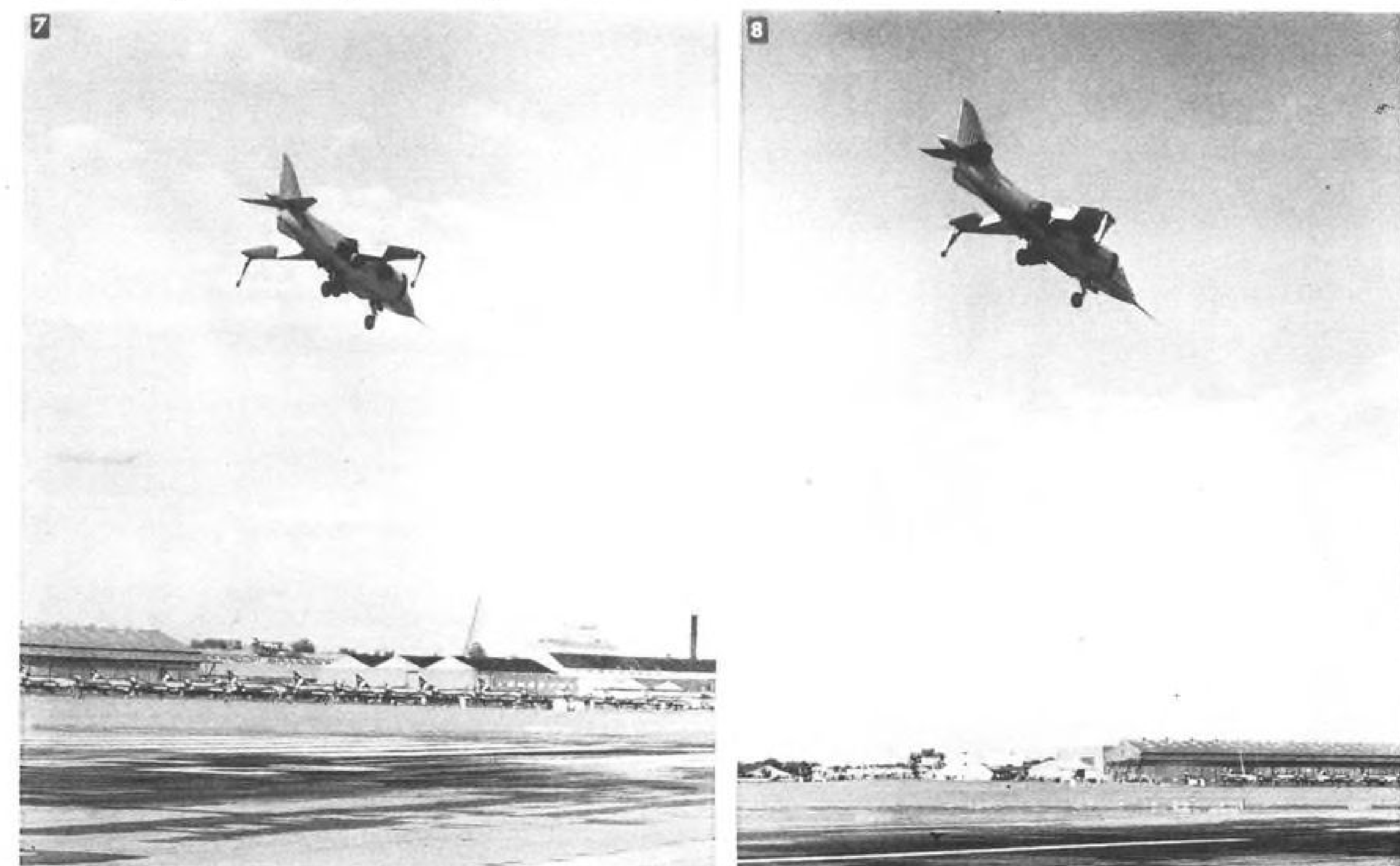
Stability and Constant Altitude in Hovering Turn

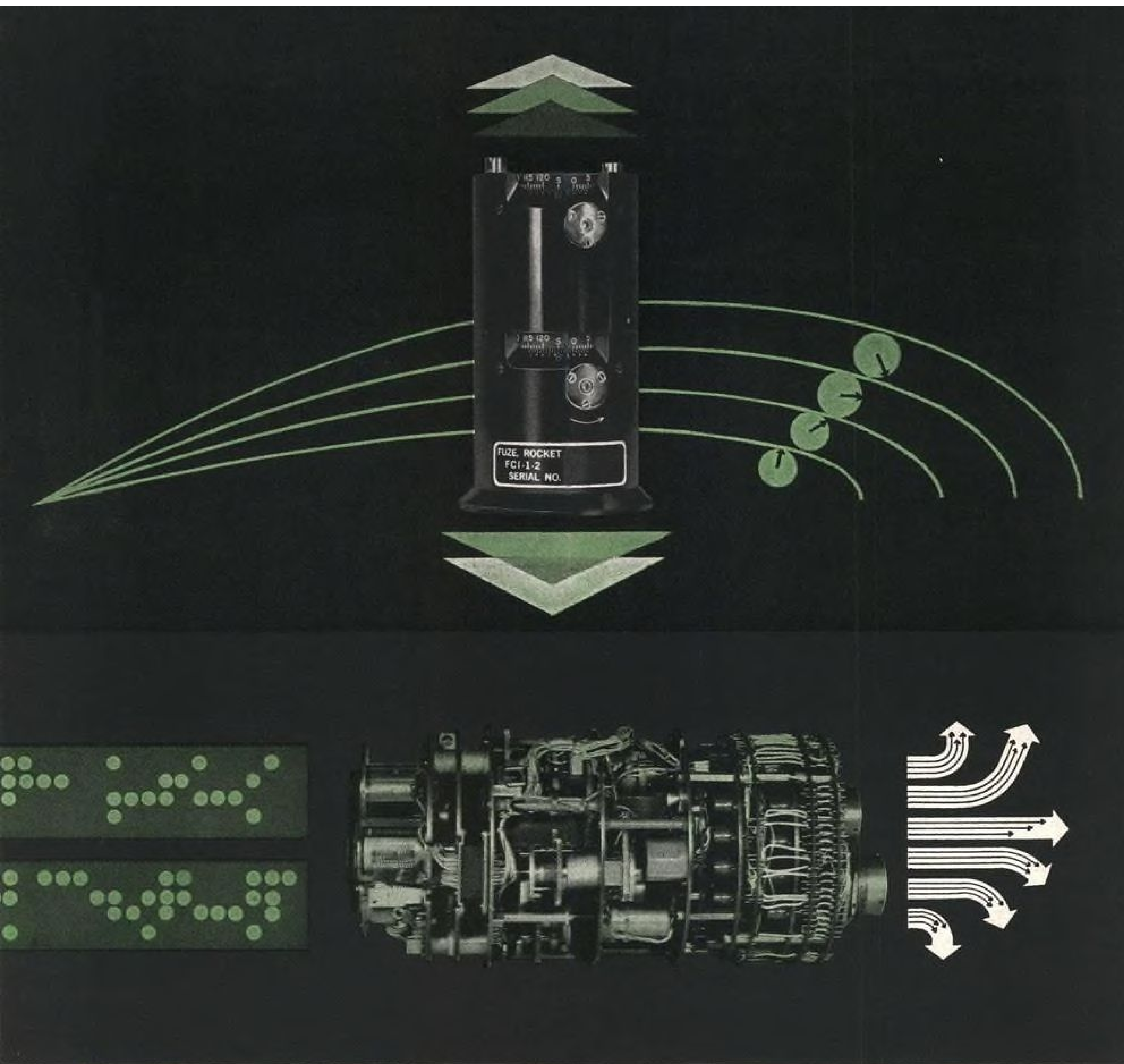
At 90 deg. point in the turn, photo No. 5, P.1127's nose is pointed at hangar. Yaw, pitch and roll are controlled through bleed-air jets located in the nose, tail and under each wing. Aircraft maintains constant altitude and stability during turn.



## Stability and Constant Altitude in Hovering Turn

P.1127 is pointed at parked English Electric fighters in photo No. 7, in contrast to first picture in sequence. In photo No. 8, the aircraft has almost completed its 180 deg. turn and prepares to transition to horizontal flight.





## WHEN TIMING IS OF THE ESSENCE

**Fairchild timing devices are controlling sequential functions in missile and aerospace systems with unsurpassed reliability.** Today, Fairchild precision fuzes underwrite the reliability of many surface-to-surface, air-to-air and air-to-ground weapons. Fairchild safety and arming devices are operational in our newest long-range missiles. Compact Fairchild programmers, timing generators and digital clocks are at work in vital control areas in current satellite projects. Flawless performance in extreme environments is engineered into each.

For an overall picture of Fairchild's broad experience in timing devices, photo-optics and electromechanics, write for this brochure:

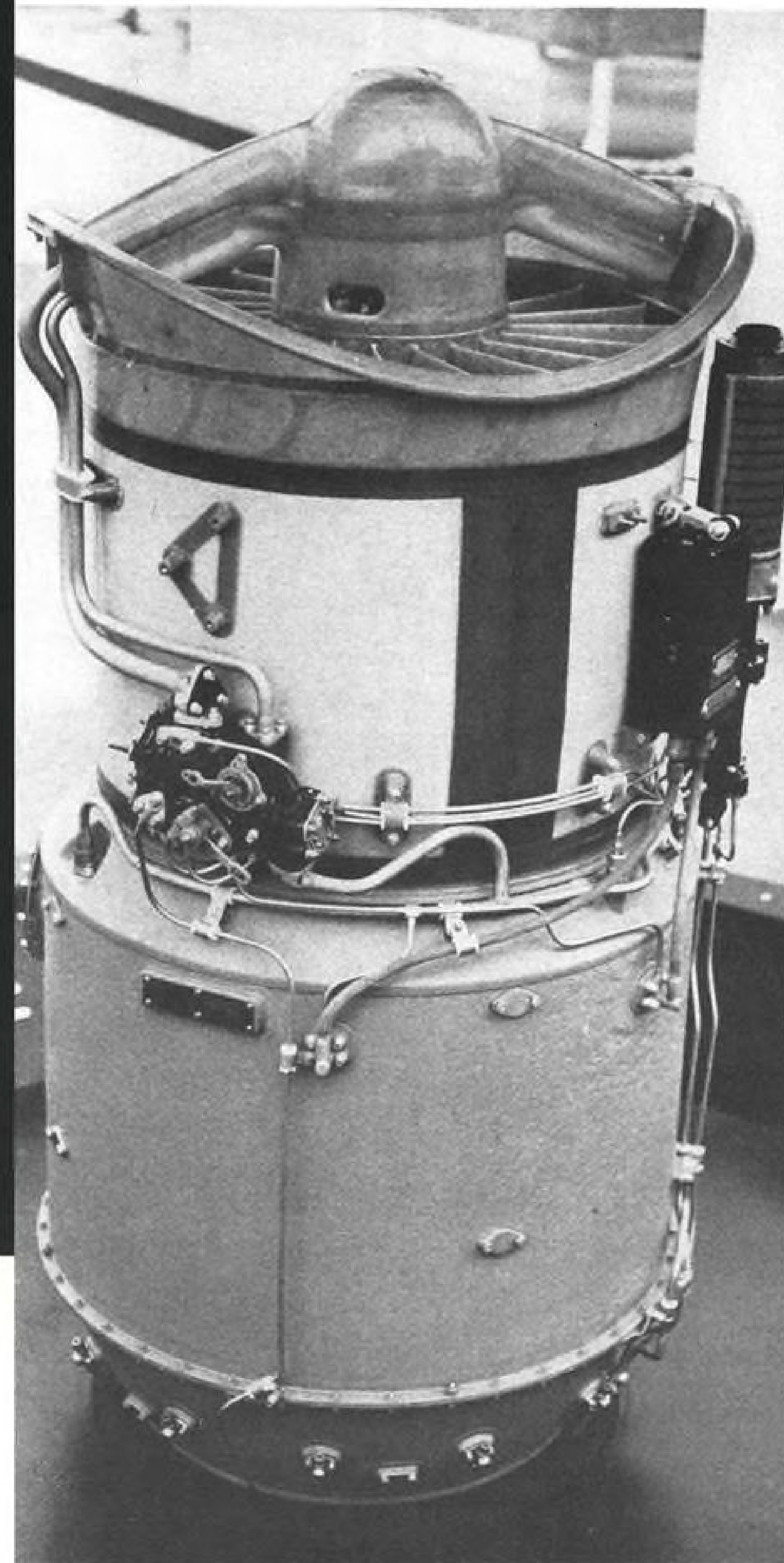
"Facilities and Capabilities—an Eye to the Future." Address Fairchild, Department 11, Robbins Lane, Syosset, N. Y.



**DEFENSE PRODUCTS DIVISION**

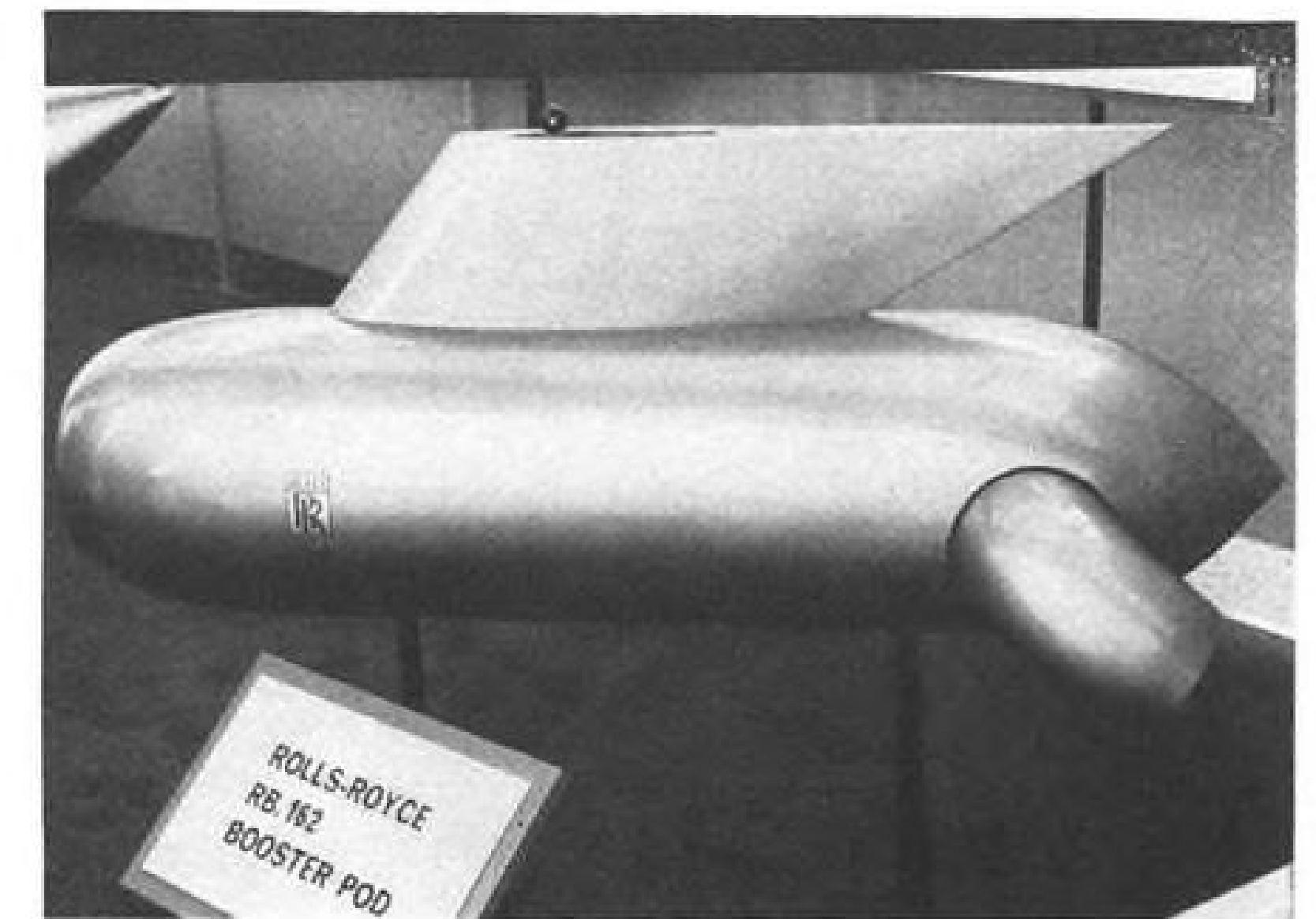
SYOSSET, N. Y. / CLIFTON, N. J.  
LOS ANGELES, CAL. / PALO ALTO, CAL.

## Rolls RB.162 Lift Engine Uses Plastic Extensively



Rolls-Royce RB.162 lift engine on display at Farnborough weighs 267 lb., and has a present test-stand thrust rating of slightly more than 4,000 lb. and a design rating to 4,400 lb. for a thrust-to-weight ratio of more than 16-to-1. Rolls hopes to increase this ratio to 20-to-1. For installation on an aircraft, RB.162 has six connection points—fuel, oil, mechanical throttle, ignition, pressure indicator and bleed air gage. A maximum number of plastic components are used in construction of the engine.

AVIATION WEEK and SPACE TECHNOLOGY, September 24, 1962

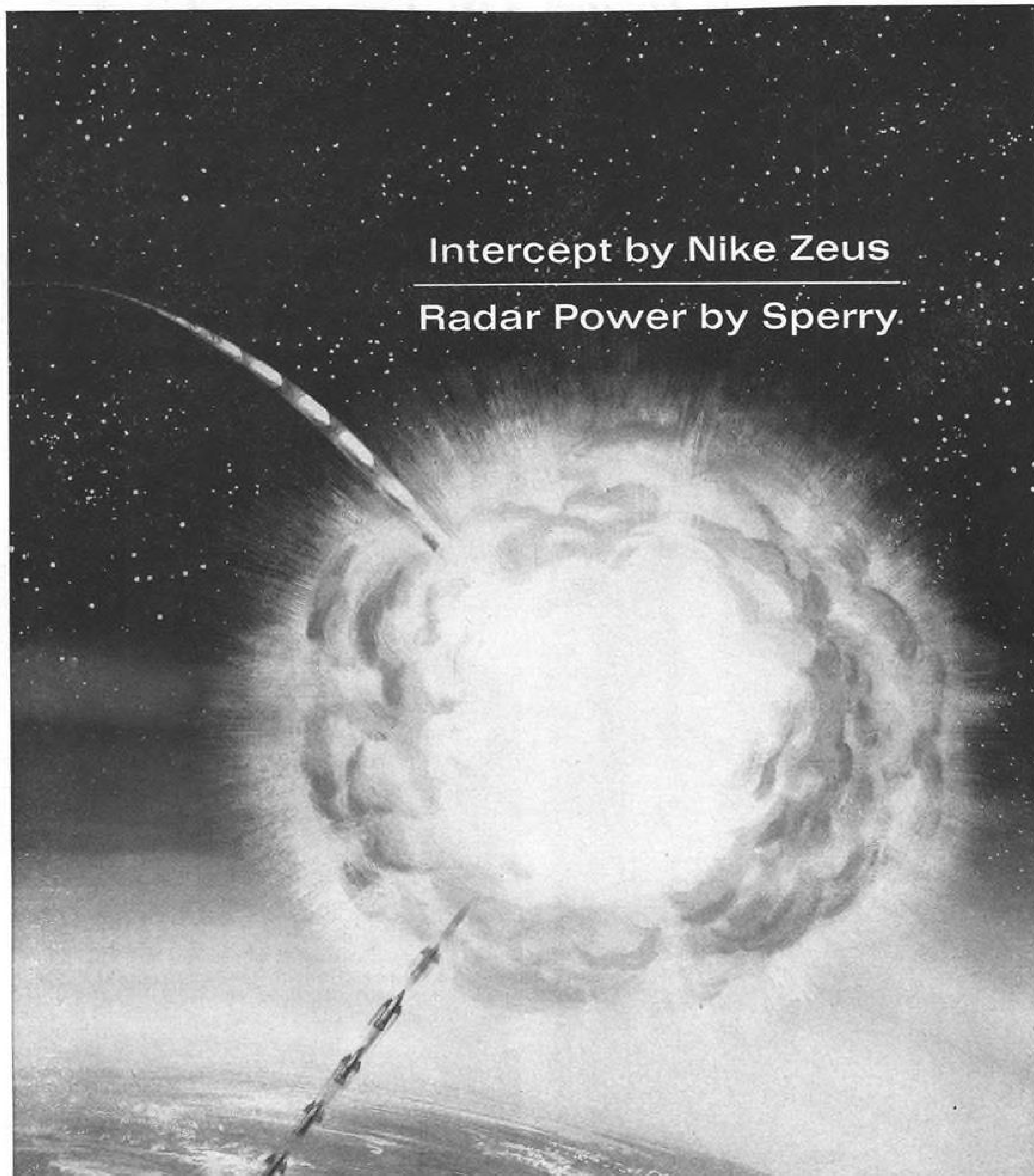


Podded version of the RB.162 (above) for use on existing aircraft also is envisioned by Rolls-Royce for STOL applications. Outlets on either side of the wing-mounted pod can be swiveled through 180 deg. arc for alternate use for STOL thrust, normal power or braking. Pod application is planned for Transall C.160 transport. Engine probably would be all-metal, because of long running times.



Plastics in standard RB.162 represent about half the engine's bulk and a third of the weight. Nose cone, stator blades, intake casing (above), plus compressor casing and all rotor blades except the front row are of plastic. As part of the quick engine change philosophy, RB.162 nose cone (below), will support full weight of the engine. Lifts attach directly to nose cone supports.





**Intercept by Nike Zeus  
Radar Power by Sperry**

During the critical moments over the Pacific near tiny Kwajalein Island—when the U. S. Army's Nike Zeus System proved that it was possible under test conditions to track and intercept an ICBM-boosted special target vehicle—the Zeus target-track radar performed a vital role. Powered by giant-energy transmitters designed and produced by Sperry, this radar tracked the tar-

get when it was still a great distance out. Tracking with deadly accuracy despite the terrific speed of the target, the target-track radar furnished the target-position data needed to guide the Zeus missile to intercept.

Sperry is proud to be a major subcontractor on the Army's Nike Zeus development program, furnishing the high transmitter power for both the

target-track radar and the discrimination radar. Western Electric is the prime contractor to the Army Ordnance Missile Command and Bell Laboratories has system design and development responsibility.



**SURFACE ARMAMENT DIVISION, SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY - DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION, GREAT NECK, N. Y.**

## Simulator Cutting ASW Training Costs

**North Island, Calif.**—Training of anti-submarine warfare air crews in the subtleties of ASW tactics while coping with aircraft systems management is being conducted on a 16 hr. per day basis in the 2F-66 weapon system simulator located at the Naval Air Station here.

Pilots and other crew members undergoing training in the Grumman S2F-3 Tracker at the Fleet Airborne Electronic Training Unit Pacific (FAETUPAC) are supplementing actual flight training with simulated missions in a newly-developed training device built by ACF Industries' Electronics Division.

Workouts in search, detection, classification, localization, attack and destruction of enemy submarines are provided by the 2F-66 simulator with a degree of realism that rivals actual missions.

Constructed at a cost of \$1.3 million, the ACF simulator is housed in two

large semi-trailer vans so that it can be moved from base to base as training needs dictate.

One van contains a 32-computer-circuit unit which receives problem and control inputs and drives the instruments and problems plotting board according to the received inputs. The other van contains the instructor's stations and a complete mockup of the cockpit and crew stations in the actual aircraft.

In the simulator, as in actual flight, the pilot acts as crew tactician while flying the aircraft; the copilot handles communications and assists the pilot, number one system operator handles the radar and Magnetic Anomaly Detection (MAD) gear, while the fourth crewman operates the Julie and Jezebel gear.

Julie (APR-58) is a working name applied to the use of sonobuoys, and Jezebel (AQA-3) is an echo-ranging

technique using underwater explosives to locate submarines.

A typical ASW mission duplicated in the 2F-66 trainer begins with search of a given area by radar or ASH, an electronic device which "sniffs" the air for the products of diesel oil combustion.

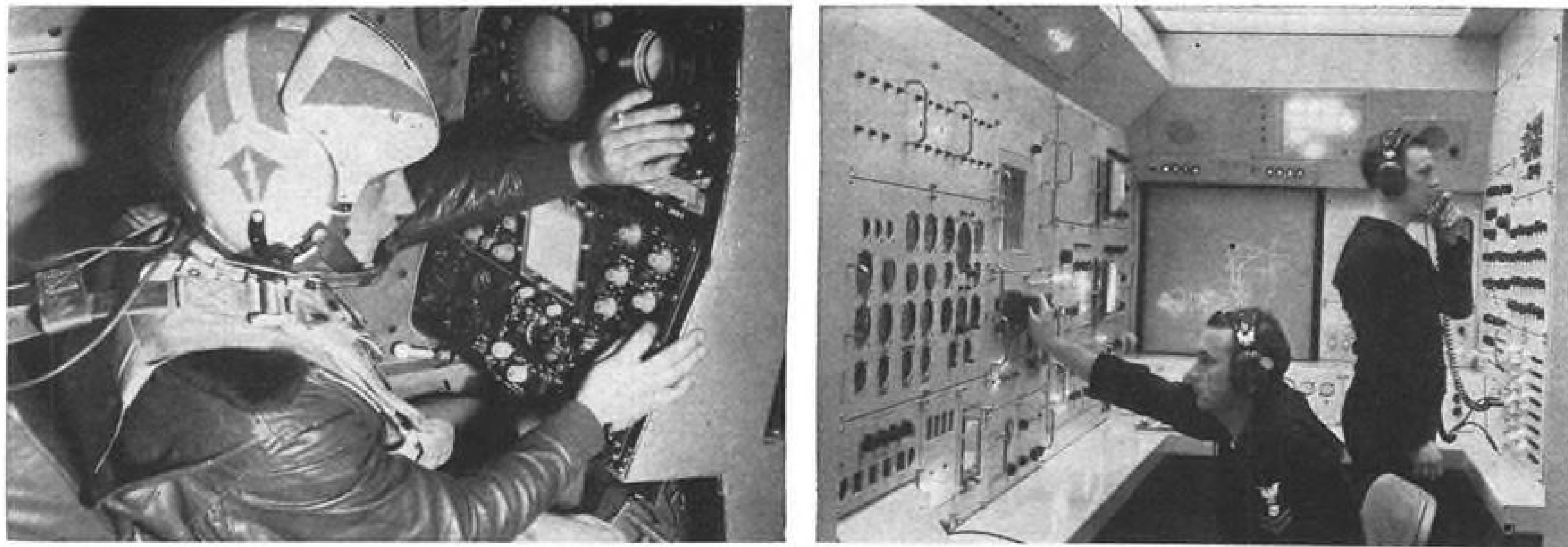
Once a visual or radar pickup is made, the ASW crew closes in and rings the area with sonobuoys for further use with the Julie and Jezebel gear.

After the submarine's location is more closely determined by these means, the MAD gear is brought into play. Finally, the target is attacked with either nuclear depth charges or homing torpedoes. About the only sequence the trainer cannot simulate is an attack on a surfaced sub with the two 5-in. HVAR rockets carried by the S2F-3. The rockets are used to puncture a surfaced submarine's pressure hull.

The simulator actually is a dual pur-



**ACF ELECTRONICS 2F-66 ASW simulator** contains an exact duplication of the cockpit and crew stations in the Grumman S2F-3. Radar/Magnetic Anomaly Detection gear operator at left is being critiqued by instructor at right during simulated problem.



**RADAR/MAD OPERATOR**, left, prepares to release a sonobuoy while working on an ASW problem in the simulator. Crew members can be trained individually or as a four-man unit in the ACF Electronics-built simulator. Instructor's console, right, duplicates Grumman S2F-3 cockpit instruments and weapons management system. Plotting board behind instructors follows target-aircraft positions.

pose training device which can be used both as a flight and a tactics simulator. As a flight simulator, the 2F-66 will act and react with the proper instrument indications to all in-flight emergencies. Missions are conducted on instrument conditions just as many actual missions.

The instructors pose problems to the crew and operate the simulator so that the crew receives indications of a submarine's evasive tactics. At the same time, the instructor can introduce a host of emergency situations into the problem, such as engine failure, electrical

difficulty, hydraulic malfunction, etc.

Realism even extends to a duplication of engine and aerodynamic noise, which changes to a spluttering when the instructor provides an engine failure to the pilot. A loudspeaker also will emit a "screech" as the wheels touch the runway at mission completion. The only factors not simulated are the dynamic response of the aircraft and the "adrenalin factor," something which considerably changes man's ability and capability under stress of ASW combat.

Complete S2F-3 cockpit and crew

stations are duplicated in the simulator. With respect to emergency procedures in flight and the response of the aircraft to various control inputs, the simulator does the job. However, it is no different in this respect from hundreds of other simulators built by ACF and other manufacturers. The unique aspect of the 2F-66 is that in addition to flight simulation, it can imitate a tactical situation by providing targets which move in three dimensions, the aircraft's movements and the deployment of weapons against the targets.

Three targets can be worked simultaneously on the simulator's plotting board—two submersible and one surface target. The simulator operator can control the depth, speed and course of the targets. The device also can simulate various sea states, weather conditions, ocean temperatures and even compound the problem by cranking in the variables of submarine ocean currents and water temperature inversions.

This latter feature provides realism that is rarely possible under training conditions due to the limitations of the training area. Once an ASW crew has worked a problem against a submarine in known waters it has a distinct advantage over the target because the depth and bottom configuration is known, the area is limited, and currents and water temperature have been determined.

Flight training also involves a certain amount of non-productive flying time, such as that consumed in flying to and from the target area. Use of the simulator eliminates this and also cuts down on the number of missions scrubbed because of weather. Also, the use of active submarines for targets is limited by their availability away from other commitments and the cost of operation.

FAETUPAC simulator personnel compute the cost of operating the ground trainer at \$155.40 per hour based on 8 hr. per day utilization includ-



### Piasecki Airgeep 2 Being Test Flown

Piasecki Aircraft Corp.'s Airgeep 2, developed under Army contract as surface or air vehicle, uses ducted propellers and two Artouste 2C turbine engines.

ing crew and maintenance. Cost of operating the aircraft, including crew, is figured at \$1,500 per hour, and the training cost does not include the expenses of the submarine and crew. The Navy estimates that if the ASW simulator is used 16 hr. per day for three months on the same schedule as an aircraft with a submarine, the cost differential between the two forms of training would equal the cost of the simulator over a three-month period.

Another cost of the live training is sonobuoys with a price tag of \$600 each. Eight million dollars worth of sonobuoys would be expended in actual training if used at the same rate as simulated in the trainer.

One of the most valuable training features of the simulator is a "freeze" feature which stops the problem at any point desired. While it is frozen, instructor and students can discuss the problem and point out corrective action.

## CURTISS-WRIGHT ELECTRONICS...

adding a new dimension to the capability of man

B-58 BOMB NAV SIMULATOR, designated AN/ASQ-T2, uses hemispherical recorders to trace "flight." Precise position is determined by celestial navigation using six stars and the sun together with position verification from a land-mass radar system. The Curtiss-Wright simulator provides stored radar data for four million sq. miles of area with sufficient resolution to detect landmarks as small as 200 feet.



### PROJECT IN POINT:

**This B-58 navigator thinks he's on target at 53,000 feet!**

Simulation reflects the ultimate in the application of science and technology. It is the electronic bridge from research to reality. At Curtiss-Wright, electronic simulation systems orient men and machines to missions for many military and industrial programs.

*Project in Point:* Today at Carswell and Bunker Hill Air Force Bases, B-58 navigators are being trained by the most sophisticated BOMB NAV simulators in existence. They were designed and manufactured by Curtiss-Wright under contract to General Dynamics/Convair.

The skills in systems and products developed by this and other programs are now being applied to the USAF

C-141, the Lockheed turbofan freighter. Curtiss-Wright will produce fully digital simulators for flight crew training—a major step forward in this field.

These advanced activities have created immediate opportunities at Curtiss-Wright Electronics Division for solid state circuit designers, digital computer programmers and others experienced in the application of real-time digital computation to the most challenging problems in simulation.

For complete information, please write Mr. Gene B. Kelly, Manager of Professional Placement, Electronics Division. An equal opportunity employer.



**CURTISS-WRIGHT CORPORATION**

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

35 MARKET STREET, EAST PATERSON, N. J.





**DOUBLED PERFORMANCE** Bandwidth and speed have both been doubled in Mincom's Series G-100 Recorder/Reproducer. This superb all-purpose system now has a Direct response of 300 cycles to 600 kc at 120 ips. At 60 ips FM response is dc to 20 kc (extended), dc to 10 kc (standard). With fourteen interchangeable analog or FM tracks in one standard rack, the G-100 is now even better equipped for its job of static or dynamic testing—with Mincom's reliable simplicity. Plug-in card system record/reproduce modules and Mincom's exclusive DC tape transport reduce maintenance down time to a minimum. Write today for details and complete specifications.

**Mincom Division** **3M**  
COMPANY  
Los Angeles 25, California • Washington 4, D.C.



## Nihon YS-11 Enters Test Program Prior To 1963 Production

Details of Nihon YS-11 turboprop airliner, which recently made its first flight (AW Sept. 3, p. 27), are shown in these photographs. Wingspan is 105 ft., length is 86 ft. 3 in. and height is 30 ft.



YS-11 is scheduled to enter production next year. Aircraft is powered by Rolls-Royce Dart R.Da.10/1 engines which develop 2,660 chp. dry or 3,060 chp. with water injection. The YS-11 is designed to carry 52 passengers at 257 kt. at 20,000 ft. Basic operating weight is 31,217 lb. and maximum payload is 10,318 lb. Takeoff weight is 50,265 lb.



## The Effect of Lead in Alloy Steels, PART II

### KNOW YOUR ALLOY STEELS . . .

*This is one of a series of advertisements dealing with basic facts about alloy steels. Though much of the information is elementary, we believe it will be of interest to many in this field, including men of broad experience who may find it useful to review fundamentals from time to time.*

This discussion touches upon working properties of leaded alloy steels and when their use should be considered. Part I, which appeared earlier, deals with basic definition, the reasons for excellent machinability, and the purpose of closely controlling lead additive.

#### WHAT ARE THE MECHANICAL AND WORKING PROPERTIES OF LEADED STEELS?

The mechanical properties of an alloy steel are determined principally by its basic chemical composition. The addition of lead in the specified quantity and with uniform distribution does not change this composition, and hence does not alter the mechanical properties to any appreciable degree. This is because lead retains its elemental form and does not alloy with the steel.

It follows that leaded alloy steel will roll, forge, bend, form, draw, etc., in the same manner as does the base alloy steel. It can also be torch-cut, welded, brazed, or heat-treated, again as determined by the working properties of the base steel.

Care must be exercised, however, during any operation which involves heating. The heating operation should be in a well-ventilated area so as to avoid any chance of the lead vapor concentrating in the atmosphere to create a health hazard.

#### WHEN SHOULD LEADED ALLOY STEEL BE USED?

Leaded alloy steels may be used in all types of machining operations to attain increased production and longer tool life, in comparison with non-leaded steels. The advantage of leaded steel becomes more and more positive as the amount of

machining required for the individual piece increases. Ordinarily, it takes a job that requires at least 25 per cent chip removal before leaded alloy steels become economical. This type of job is usually characterized by machining operations which require high rates of metal removal.

Another point to consider before making the decision to use leaded alloy steels is whether the speed of the machine tool can be increased. This is no problem for a relatively new machine, but older machines have a definite limit which may be below the speed needed to take full advantage of the superior machining properties of leaded alloy steels.

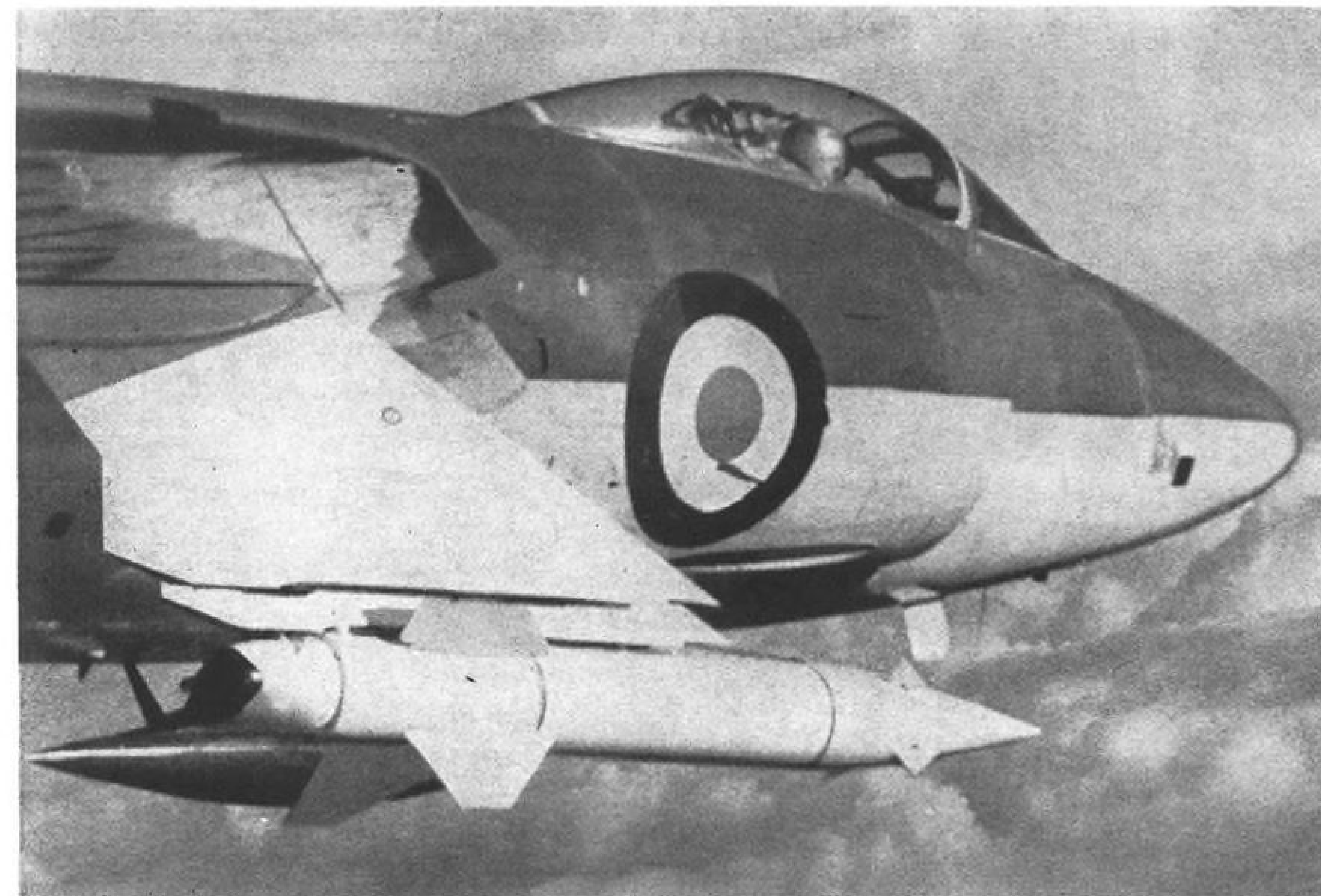
Forged parts, too, often require extensive machining after the forging operation, and might, therefore, be manufactured more economically from leaded alloy steel. As a result of their vast experience in this field, Bethlehem engineers usually can quickly determine whether the use of a leaded alloy steel would be feasible. Their impartial advice is available at no obligation. Call them if they can help you in any way.

In addition to manufacturing all AISI standard alloy steels, Bethlehem produces special-analysis steels and a full range of hot-rolled carbon grades.

*This series of alloy steel advertisements is now available in a compact booklet, "Quick Facts About Alloy Steels." If you would like a free copy, please address your request to Publications Department, Bethlehem Steel Company, Bethlehem, Pa.*



for Strength  
... Economy  
... Versatility



**Bullpup Arms Royal Navy Supermarine Scimitar**

Martin Bullpup air-to-surface missile is mounted on a pylon under the wing of a British Royal Navy Supermarine Scimitar strike fighter of the Fleet Air Arm. Picture was taken during flight test portion of Fleet Air Arm's evaluation program.

## West Germany Pondering Decision On F-104 Zero-Launch Capability

West German Defense Ministry is expected to make final decision within the near future as to whether to go ahead with plans for providing its force of Lockheed F-104Gs with a zero-launch capability.

For evaluation purposes, Lockheed already has a contract to carry out 4 live and 10 dummy launches of the aircraft from zero-launch trailers in order to test the feasibility of the project. Factors being debated include cost and availability, particularly in view of the potential of follow-on VTOL fighters scheduled to appear in the late 1960s.

In a related move, the West German air force may place increasing reliance upon U.S. facilities for the training of its F-104 pilots. Lt. Gen. Werner Panitzki, former head of the training command who will take over as air force inspector general on Oct. 1, reportedly favors this approach rather than the near-complete national program as en-

visioned by his predecessor, Lt. Gen. Josef Kammhuber. Reasons for the proposed change include better weather conditions at the George AFB, Calif., training site than any that can be found in Germany, lower costs and the capability of turning out a greater number of pilots over a given period of time. Move also would help relieve the congested air space over West Germany.

German air force, however, will continue to train a substantial number of its own F-104 pilots plus a portion of those from other European consortium countries, Italy, Belgium and Holland, which, to date, have no two-place F-104F trainer versions of their own.

Final and long-delayed decision as to whether to modernize these facilities through an order for a quantity of Northrop T-38 advanced trainers is now expected sometime next month. Deliveries could be completed in 1964.

In the meantime, German training facilities already are turning out pilots

to man the air force's second F-104G unit, the 33rd Fighter-Bomber Wing under activation at Buchel. The wing is scheduled to become operational before the end of the year.

Most of the pilots of the first unit, the 31st Fighter-Bomber Wing activated at Noervenich on June 20, also were trained by German instructors.

Each wing of 50 aircraft has a complement of 75 pilots to meet North Atlantic Treaty Organization standards of 1.5 pilots per plane.

Another four German wings are scheduled to be activated next year, and all programmed units are slated to be operational during the 1965 calendar year.

F-104G candidates must have had a minimum of 500 jet hours, at least 150 of them in North American F-86F or Republic F-84F aircraft, before consideration for inclusion in the program. Pilots trained in the U.S., if the new plan is adopted, will receive additional navigational instruction upon their return to Germany before going into operational units to help them adapt to the poor-weather conditions often prevailing over much of northern and central Europe.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA. Export Sales: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

**BETHLEHEM STEEL**



# any time code, any time

EECO time code generators supply all commonly used range codes at off-the-shelf price & delivery



EECO 811 Time Code Generator all 4 IRIG formats or less in combination with NASA or AMR codes  
EECO 812 Time Code Generator all 3 NASA formats or less in combination with IRIG or AMR codes  
Other off-the-shelf units... add auxiliary equipment for complete systems. Also magnetic tape search equipment.

Model	Output Codes
EECO 806 (Same format as 801)	24-bit, 24 hr, BCD (hours, minutes, seconds)
EECO 807 (Same format as 802)	17-bit, 24 hr, binary (hours, minutes, seconds)
EECO 808 (Same format as 803)	20-bit, 24 hr, BCD (hours, minutes, seconds)

**Electronic Engineering Company** of California  
1601 E. Chestnut Avenue • Santa Ana, California • Phone: 547-5501, P.O. Box 58 • Representative in Western Europe and Israel: Electronic Engineering S.A., C.P. 142 Fribourg, Switzerland.  
EE 2-54

Get any IRIG, NASA, or AMR time code family all at once or in combination with one of these solid-state, card construction TCGs. Available immediately for ground, mobile, airborne, or seaborne applications. Rugged, lightweight construction. Less than 40 pounds. Power consumption under 100 watts. Nixie decimal display for high visibility, long life. Frequency stability  $5 \times 10^{-7}$ . Write for complete specs.

## PRODUCTION BRIEFING

Goodyear Aircraft Corp., Akron, Ohio, will produce windshields and forward and aft canopies for both the Navy F4H and Air Force F-110 versions of the Phantom 2 aircraft under a \$3,194,412 contract from McDonnell Aircraft Corp., St. Louis.

Ford Bacon & Davis, Inc., New York, has been awarded a National Aeronautics and Space Administration contract to direct the design of an advanced flight acceleration facility for NASA's Manned Spacecraft Center in Houston, Tex.

General Electric Co.'s Flight Propulsion Division, Cincinnati, Ohio, has been awarded an \$11.7-million contract from Thiokol Chemical Corp. for continued production of rocket motor cases for Air Force's Minuteman ICBM (AW Aug. 27, p. 54).

Ball Brothers Research Corp., Boulder, Colo.; Republic Aviation Corp., Farmingdale, N. Y., and Space Technology Laboratories, Inc., Redondo Beach, Calif., have each received \$100,000 study contracts from National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Goddard Space Flight Center to design a new series of spacecraft for study of the sun.

Garrett Corp.'s AiResearch Phoenix Division has been awarded a contract in excess of \$2 million by Air Force's Aeronautical Systems Division for the production of cartridge pneumatic starters for the KC-135 aerial tanker and the B-52 bomber.

Ryan Aeronautical Co., San Diego, Calif., has received a \$630,000 contract from National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Marshall Space Flight Center for the production of explosively formed aluminum segments for fuel compartment bulkheads in the Saturn C-5 rocket.

ManLabs, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., will study the physical, chemical, mechanical and thermodynamic properties of selected borides as part of an Air Force research program to determine feasibility of using borides as structural materials. Work is sponsored by a \$394,400 contract from Air Force's Aeronautical Systems Division.

Beech Aircraft Corp., Wichita, Kan., has been awarded a \$3.8-million follow-on contract from Republic Aircraft Corp. for the production of aft fuselage sections and ailerons for the F-105 jet fighter-bomber.

## Defense Issues New Aircraft Designations

Washington—New tri-service regulations adopted by the Department of Defense for the designating, redesignating and naming of military aircraft will force the Navy to make extensive changes while the Air Force and Army will have to make only minor alterations. The regulations have been approved and are expected to be distributed in printed form in the next two weeks.

Very few of the Navy's designations will survive even in partially recognizable form, while almost all Air Force designations will remain unchanged. Army helicopters will have slightly altered designations.

The designation system in Air Force Regulation No. 66-11, Army Regulation No. 700-26 and BuWeps Instruction 13100.7 remains the same as first revealed in AVIATION WEEK (June 11, p. 26).

### Complete Conversion

Complete conversion of documents will be delayed until it is necessary to revise a publication, drawing or other document for some other purpose. In the meantime, essential changes will be made in pen and ink. New cover pages for technical publications and manuals will be substituted for old ones.

The redesignations are to be effective upon publication of the regulations and are to be implemented as soon as possible.

New aircraft will be assigned the next consecutive design number within each basic mission-type with the exception of the bombers, which will begin with B-1A, cargo-transport, beginning with

C-3A and the fighters, beginning with F-12A.

In the list of manufacturers and their designations, below, the Bell Aerosystems Co. was added with the designation BC and the designations of Piasecki Aircraft Corp. and Piper Aircraft Corp., were exchanged, becoming PI and PA, respectively.

The designation system consists of a letter representing the basic mission and type. This could be preceded by a prefix symbol indicating status, if, for example, it was an experimental aircraft. This in turn could be preceded by a modified mission symbol indicating a capability other than the current capability.

### Source Code

Any combination of these three would be followed by a design number and a series symbol. A two-letter manufacturer's or source code would complete the designation.

The letters "I" and "O" will not be used as series letters because of the possibility of confusing them with the numerals "1" and "0."

These are the possible components of a designation and the assigned letters listed in the order they would be used:

- **Status prefix symbol** would indicate an aircraft or airship being used for experimental, service test or some other special purpose. They are: G—permanently grounded; J—special test, temporary; N—special test, permanent; X—experimental; Y—prototype; Z—planning.

- **Modified mission symbol** would indicate the capability of an aircraft after

it has been modified. They are: A—attack; C—cargo/transport; D—director; E—special electronic installation; H—search rescue; K—tanker; L—cold weather; M—missile carrier; Q—drone; R—reconnaissance; S—anti-submarine; T—trainer; U—utility; V—staff; W—weather.

- **Basic mission and type symbols** would indicate the primary capability. In the case of helicopters, VTOL and STOL aircraft and airships a second letter indicating type will be used. They are: A—attack; B—bomber; C—cargo/transport; E—special electronic installation; F—fighter; H—helicopter; K—tanker; O—observation; P—patrol; S—anti-submarine; T—trainer; U—utility; V—VTOL or STOL; X—research; Z—airship.

Popular names will be assigned only to aircraft which have gone into production or have immediate prospects of going into production. The names will be one word and will fit the characteristics of the aircraft.

### Over-all Administration

Over-all administration of the regulation is the responsibility of the Air Force Aeronautical Systems Division at Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio. A single point of contact for administration of designation assignments within each service has been established. For the Air Force it is ASD, for the Navy it is the Bureau of Weapons and for the Army the Army Materiel Command.

A list of current designations and the services using the aircraft, as furnished by Department of Defense follows on pp. 103-109.

## Aircraft Source or Manufacturer's Code Letters

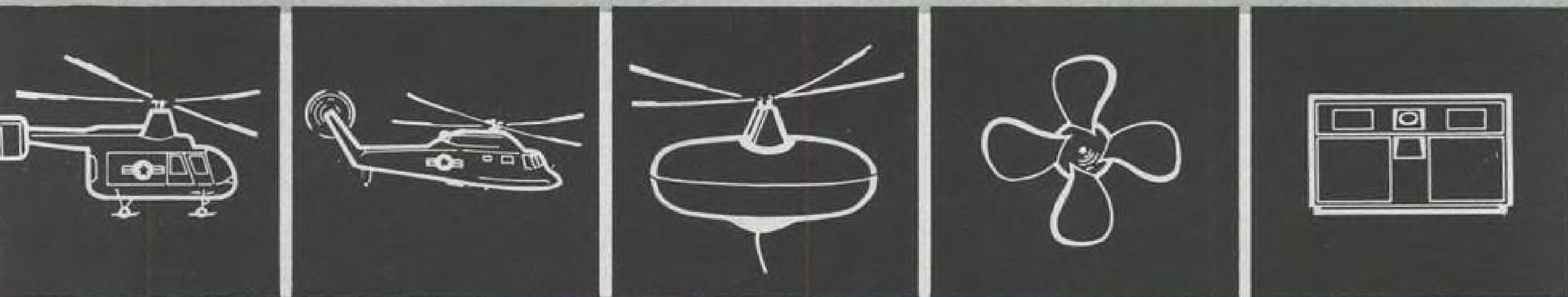
Symbol	Manufacturer	Address	Symbol	Manufacturer	Address
AE	Aerona Aircraft Corp.	Middletown, Ohio	HI	Hiller Helicopter Corp.	Palo Alto, Calif.
BH	Beech Aircraft Corp.	Wichita, Kan.	HU	Hughes Tool Co.	San Diego, Calif.
BF	Bell Helicopter Corp.	Ft. Worth, Tex.	KA	Kaman Helicopter Corp.	Windsor Locks, Conn.
BC	Bell Aerosystems Co.	Buffalo, N. Y.	LM	Lockheed Aircraft Corp.	Marietta, Ga.
BN	Boeing Co.	Renton, Wash.	LO	Lockheed Aircraft Corp.	Burbank, Calif.
BO	Boeing Co.	Seattle, Wash.	MA	Martin Co.	Baltimore, Md.
BV	Boeing Co. (Vertal Division)	Morton, Pa.	MD	Martin Co.	Denver, Colo.
BW	Boeing Co.	Wichita, Kan.	MF	Martin Co.	Orlando, Fla.
CE	Cessna Aircraft Co.	Wichita, Kan.	MC	McDonnell Aircraft Corp.	St. Louis, Mo.
CF	Convair	Ft. Worth, Tex.	ND	Noorduyn Aviation Co. Ltd.	Montreal, Canada
CO	Convair	San Diego, Calif.	NA	North American Aviation Inc.	Inglewood, Calif.
DH	de Havilland Aircraft of Canada	Toronto, Canada	NH	North American Aviation Inc.	Columbus, Ohio
DM	Doman Helicopter Inc.	Danbury, Conn.	NI	North American Aviation Inc.	Downey, Calif.
DL	Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc.	Long Beach, Calif.	NO	Northrop Aircraft Inc.	Hawthorne, Calif.
DO	Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc.	Santa Monica, Calif.	PI	Piasecki Aircraft Corp.	Philadelphia, Pa.
DT	Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc.	Tulsa, Okla.	PA	Piper Aircraft Corp.	Lockhaven, Pa.
FA	Fairchild Aircraft Division	Hagerstown, Md.	RE	Republic Aviation Corp.	Farmingdale, L. I., N. Y.
GO	Goodyear Aircraft Co.	Akron, Ohio	RY	Ryan Aeronautical Co.	San Diego, Calif.
GT	Grand Central Aircraft Eng. Co.	Tucson, Ariz.	SW	Schweizer Aircraft Corp.	Elmira, N. Y.
GR	Grumman Aircraft Eng. Corp.	Bethpage, L. I., N. Y.	SI	Sikorsky Aircraft Division	Stratford, Conn.
GY	Gyrodyne Co. of America Inc.	St. James, L. I., N. Y.	TA	Taylorcraft Aviation Corp.	Alliance, Ohio
HE	Helio Aircraft Corp.	Norwood, Mass.	VO	Chance Vought Aircraft	Dallas, Tex.



# In National Defense . . . . . KAMAN is part of the plan



HU2K-1 SEASPRITE



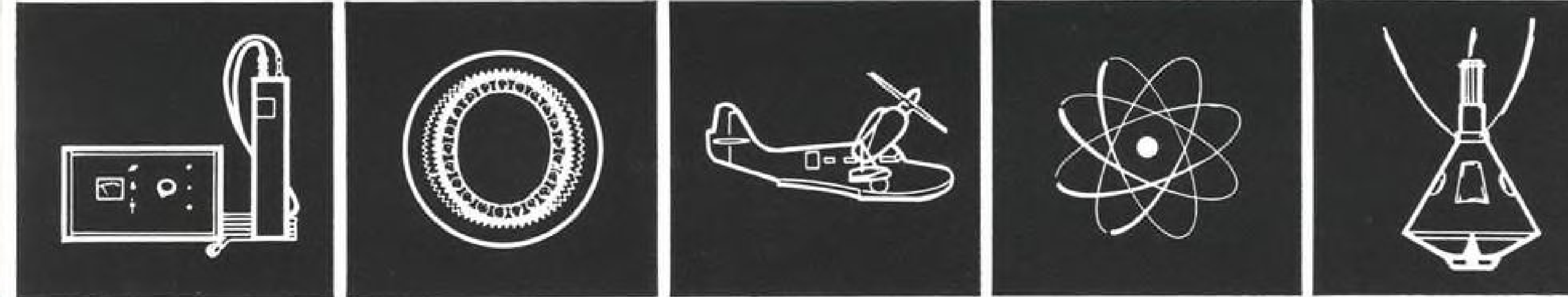
H43B HUSKIE

## today . . .

Kaman helicopters are ranging the globe with ships of the fleet in defense of freedom. At far flung US Air Force bases Huskies of the Air Rescue Service are protecting the lives of our protectors. The name Kaman is synonymous all over the world for rugged, dependable performance . . . even behind the iron curtain because the Kaman H43B recently recovered for the free world the coveted world's altitude record for helicopters.

## tomorrow . . .

in hours, if necessary, Kaman can pull out the stops and initiate a production program to meet the most urgent defense

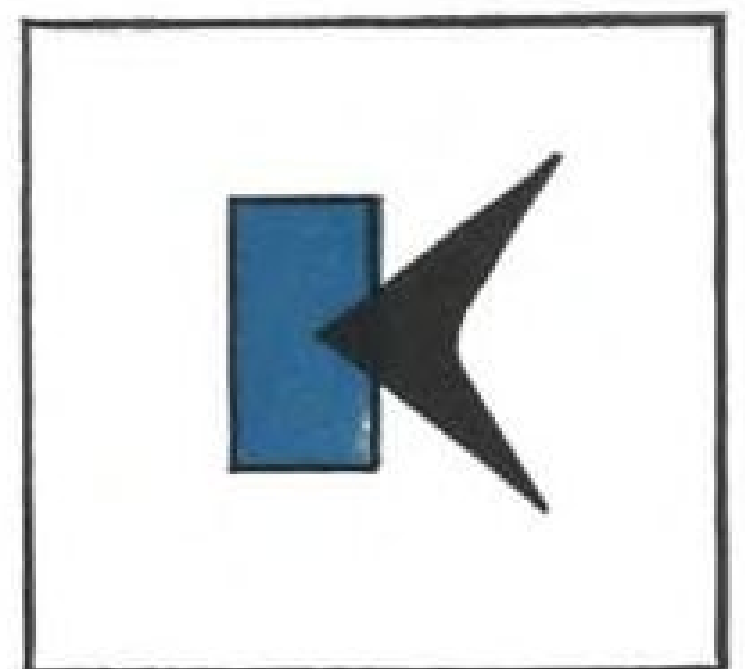


requirements. Kaman is the nation's largest independent helicopter producer, and a careful program of growth and expansion has brought us to a position of optimum capability and flexibility . . . to design and produce everything from hardware to black boxes, with the efficiency and economy our Defense Program requires.

## down the road . . .

as fast and as far as it goes, Kaman is astride today's galloping technology, and has made notable contributions of its own in the field of vertical flight. Our work with turbine powered helicopters, unloaded rotor systems, advanced helicopter weaponry and remote control concepts are fact, not fancy. To effect the projects essential to National Defense, Kaman has the people, plants and capability.

**KAMAN AIRCRAFT CORPORATION, BLOOMFIELD, CONN.**





**PDM** PIONEER IN SPACE SIMULATION  
STEEL COMPANY

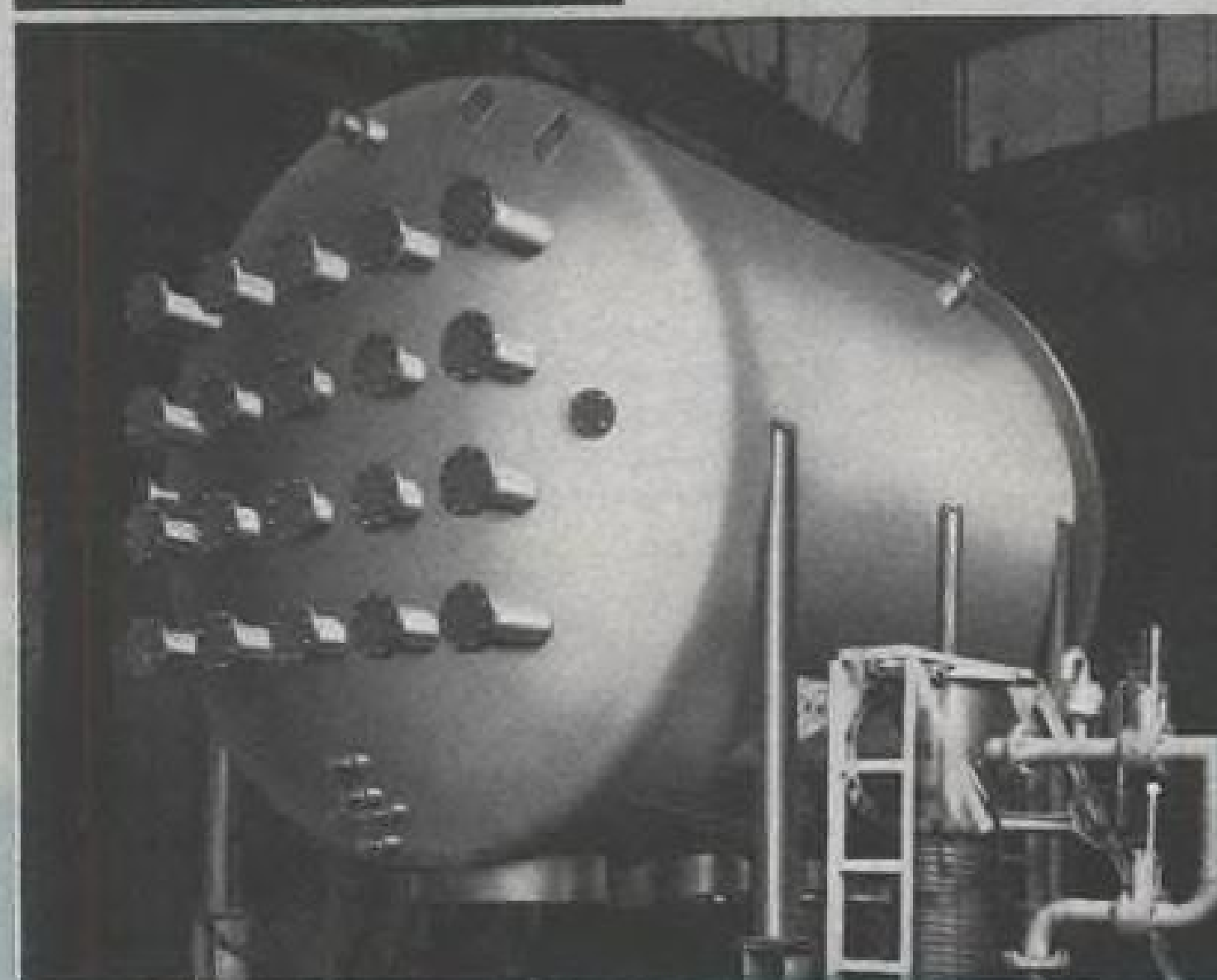
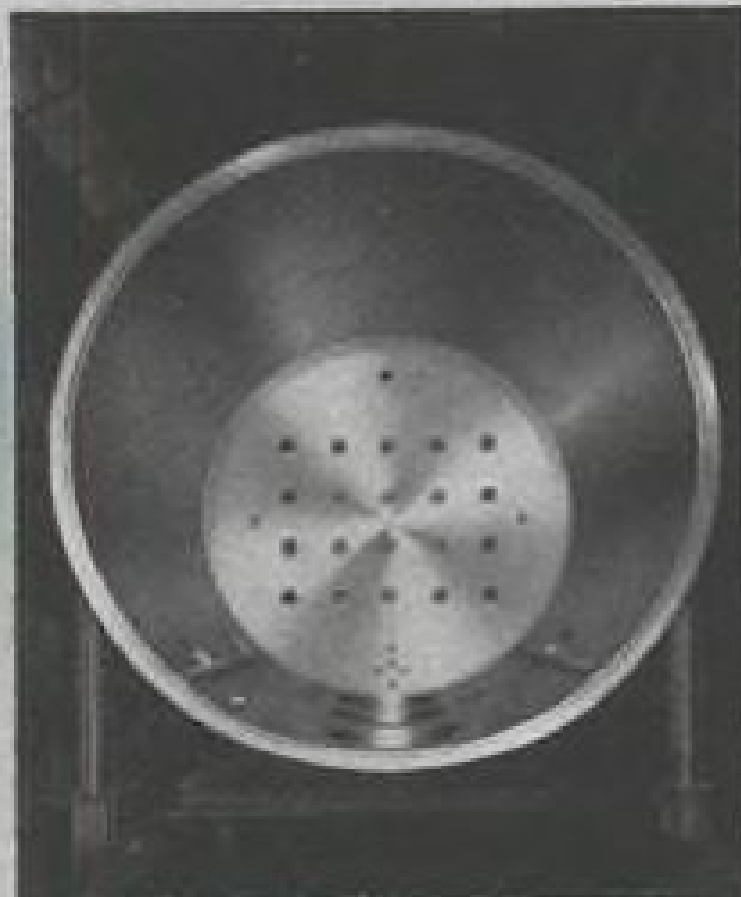
a primary source for **COMPLETE ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES**

- High Vacuum Experience
- Field Erected Systems
- Cryo-Panels and Refrigeration
- Diffusion Pumping
- Stainless, Aluminum and Alloy Fabrication
- Solar Simulation
- Dynamic Model Supports



**FOR CHANCE VOUGHT DALLAS**  
(Tenney Engineering, Inc.)

This polished chamber of stainless steel for Chance Vought's orbital simulation is 12 ft dia x 16 ft long. In service, pressure will be reduced to  $1 \times 10^{-7}$  mm Hg, or 1,100,000 ft. Lower photo shows mass spectrometer testing.



**FOR GENERAL ELECTRIC VALLEY FORGE**

The largest high vacuum chamber constructed to date—32 ft dia x 54 ft high. Designed for ultimate  $10^{-9}$  service, this chamber has a polished stainless steel interior. Pump ports are equipped with PDM-designed liquid nitrogen cooled elbows. The vessel contract includes a pumping system designed and furnished by Consolidated Vacuum Corporation.

WRITE, PHONE, WIRE

**PITTSBURGH-DES MOINES STEEL COMPANY**

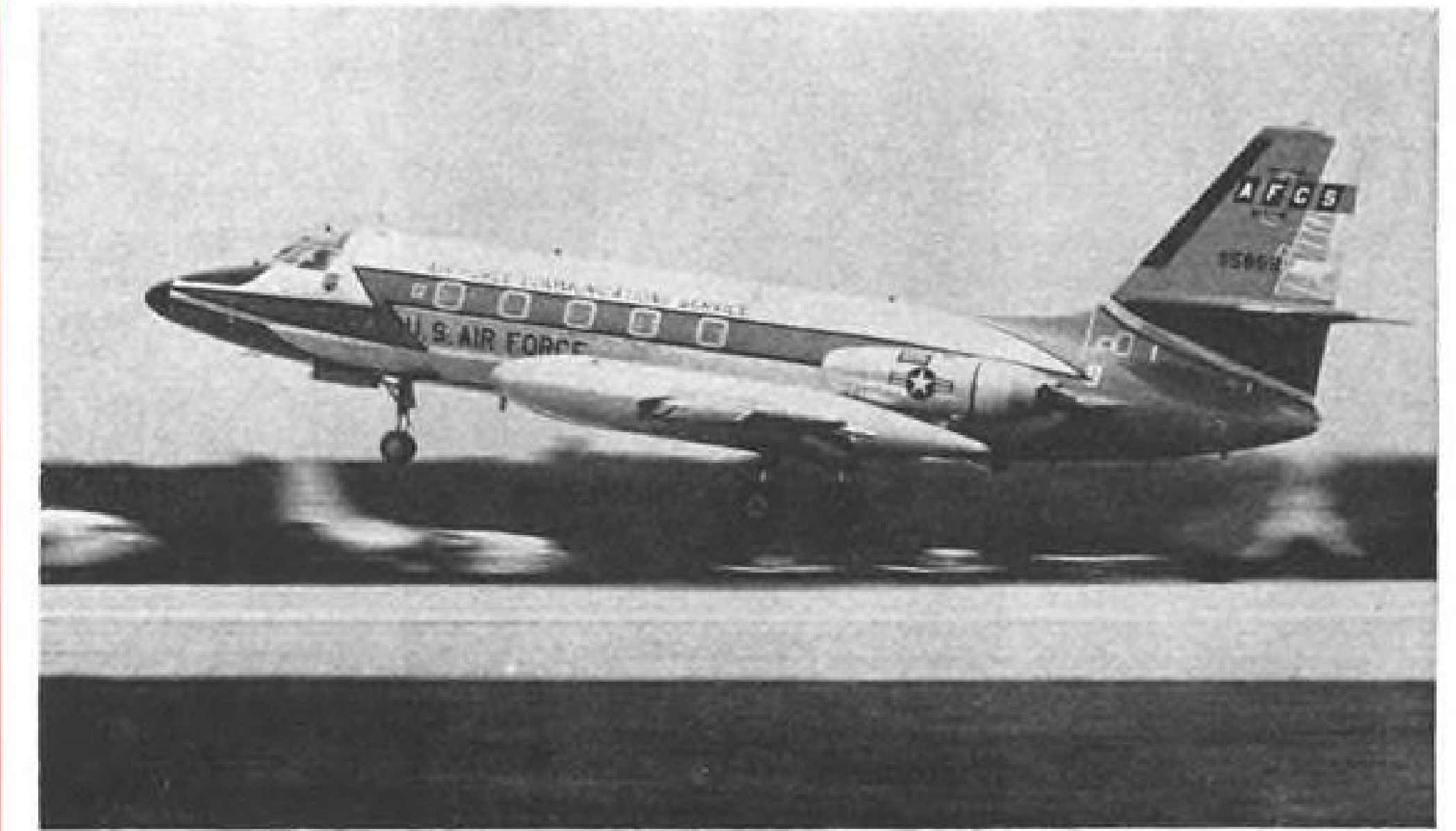
GENERAL OFFICES: Neville Island, Pittsburgh 25, Pennsylvania • FEderal 1-3000 • District Offices in Principal Cities  
PLANTS AT: Pittsburgh, Warren, Bristol, Pa. • Baltimore • Birmingham • Des Moines • Provo, Utah • Casper, Wyo. • Santa Clara, Fresno, Stockton, Calif.

**FIGHTER SERIES**

Former Designation	Current Designation	Service
F-89H	F-89H	AF
F-89J	F-89J	AF
F-100A	F-100A	AF
F-100C	F-100C	AF
DF-100C	DF-100C	AF
F-100D	F-100D	AF
F-100F	F-100F	AF
DF-100F	DF-100F	AF
F-101A	F-101A	AF
YRF-101A	YRF-101A	AF
RF-101A	RF-101A	AF
F-101B	F-101B	AF
TF-101B	TF-101B	AF
F-101C	F-101C	AF
RF-101C	RF-101C	AF
F-101F	F-101F	AF
TF-101F	TF-101F	AF
F-102A	F-102A	AF
TF-102A	TF-102A	AF
YF-102C	YF-102C	AF
F-104A	F-104A	AF
CF-104A	CF-104A	AF
F-104B	F-104B	AF
F-104C	F-104C	AF
F-104D	F-104D	AF
F-104G	F-104G	AF
RF-104G	RF-104G	AF
TF-104G	TF-104G	AF
F-104J	F-104J	AF
TF-104J	TF-104J	AF
F-105B	F-105B	AF
F-105D	F-105D	AF
F-106A	F-106A	AF
F-106B	F-106B	AF
YF-106C	YF-106C	AF
TFX	F-111A	AF
TFX	F-111B	NAVY

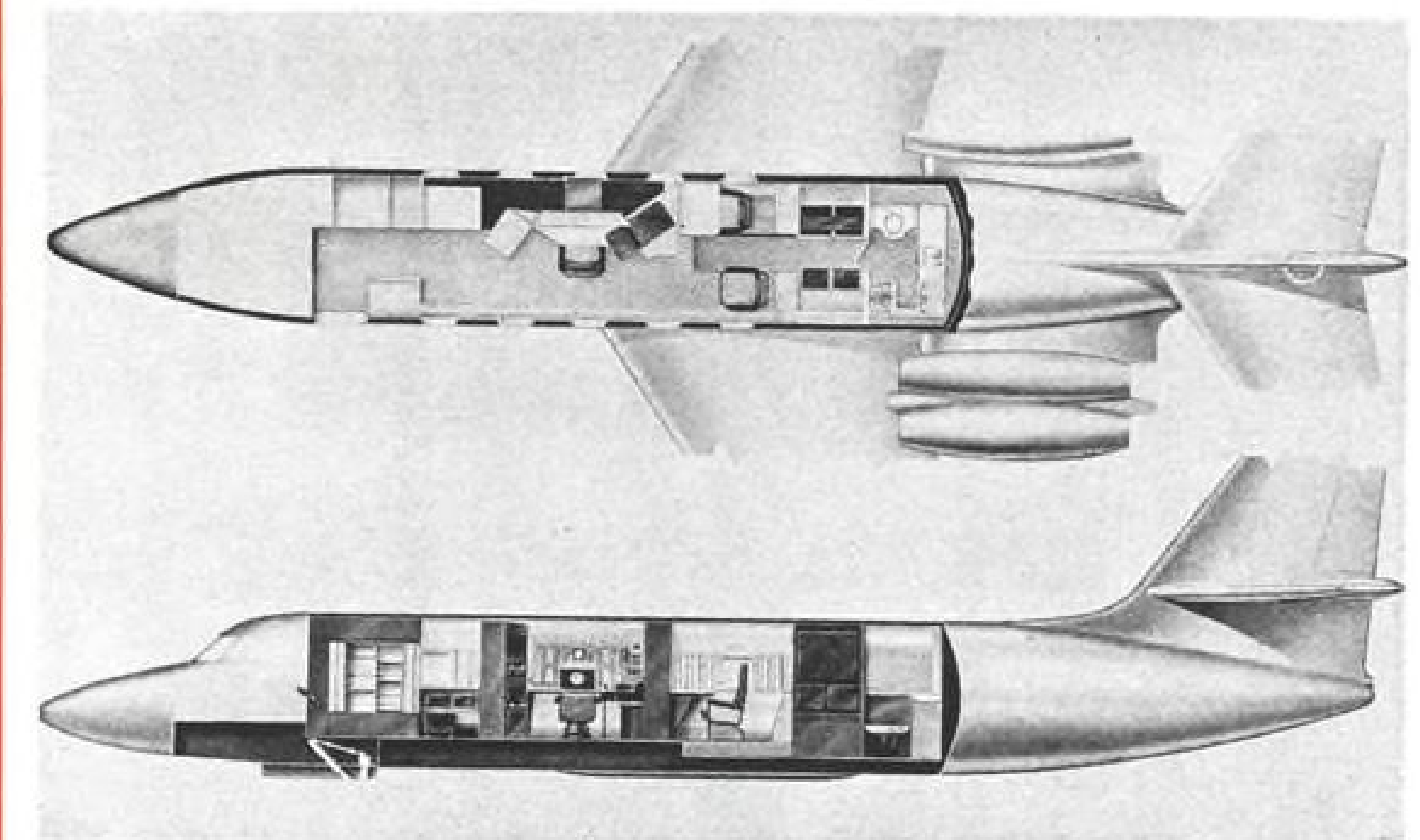
Because of the size of the design numbers for fighter aircraft, this series will start over at -1A. Following are new assignments made under new series of numbers:

Former Designation	Current Designation	Service
FJ-3	F-1C	NAVY
FJ-3D	DF-1C	NAVY
FJ-3M	MF-1C	NAVY
FJ-3D2	DF-1D	NAVY
Y/FJ-4	YF-1E	NAVY
FJ-4	F-1E	NAVY
YFJ-4B	YAF-1E	NAVY
FJ-4B	AF-1E	NAVY
F2H-3	F-2C	NAVY
F2H-4	F-2D	NAVY
Y/F3H-2	YF-3B	NAVY
F3H-2	F-3B	NAVY
F3H-2M	MF-3B	NAVY
F3H-2N	F-3C	NAVY
F4H-1F	F-4A	NAVY
F4H-1	F-4B	NAVY
F4H-1P	RF-4B	NAVY
F-110A	F-4C	AF
RF-110A	RF-4C	AF
N-156	F-5A	AF
N-156	F-5B	AF
Y/F4D-1	YF-6A	NAVY
F4D-1	F-6A	NAVY
Y/F2Y-1	YF-7A	NAVY
Y/FBU-1	YF-8A	NAVY
FBU-1	F-8A	NAVY
FBU-1D	DF-8A	NAVY
FBU-1KD	QF-8A	NAVY
Y/FBU-1P	YRF-8A	NAVY
FBU-1P	RF-8A	NAVY
FBU-1T	TF-8A	NAVY
FBU-1E	F-8B	NAVY
Y/FBU-2	YF-8C	NAVY
FBU-2	F-8C	NAVY
Y/FBU-2N	YF-8D	NAVY
FBU-2N	F-8D	NAVY
Y/FBU-2NE	YF-8E	NAVY
FBU-2NE	F-8E	NAVY
F9F-5KD	DF-9E	NAVY



**USAF JetStar Configuration Shown**

First showing of the U. S. Air Force version of the Lockheed JetStar four-engine executive transport took place earlier this month at the Air Force Assn.'s Aerospace Power Panorama at Las Vegas, Nev. USAF will use the aircraft as an all-weather "airgoing communications/electronics system," according to Air Force Communications Service. Aircraft shown is first of five to be assigned to AFCS to carry communications, air traffic and navigational aids equipment wherever forces are deployed to cope with limited war situations. USAF designation is the C-140. Drawing below shows top and side cutaway view of the USAF JetStar's interior configuration when transporting AFCS gear. The five planes will be used initially in training programs for air and ground crews at Robins AFB, Ga. Eventually, one will be assigned at Scott AFB, Ill., two at Clark Air Base in The Philippines, and two at Rhein Main Air Base, Germany.



Former Designation	Current Designation	Service
F9F-6	F-9F	NAVY
F9F-6D	DF-9F	NAVY
F9F-6K	QF-9F	NAVY
F9F-6K2	QF-9G	NAVY
F9F-7	F-9H	NAVY
F9F-8	F-9J	NAVY
Y/F9F-8B	YAF-9J	NAVY
F9F-8B	AF-9J	NAVY
Y/F9F-8T	YTF-9J	NAVY
F9F-8T	TF-9J	NAVY
F9F-8P	RF-9J	NAVY
F3D-1	F-10A	NAVY
F3D-2	F-10B	NAVY
F3D-2Q	EF-10B	NAVY
F3D-2M	MF-10B	NAVY
F3D-2T2	TF-10B	NAVY

Former Designation	Current Designation	Service
Y/F11F-1	YF-11A	NAVY
F11F-1	F-11A	NAVY

NOTE: Future New Fighter Aircraft will be designated starting at Design No. -12A.

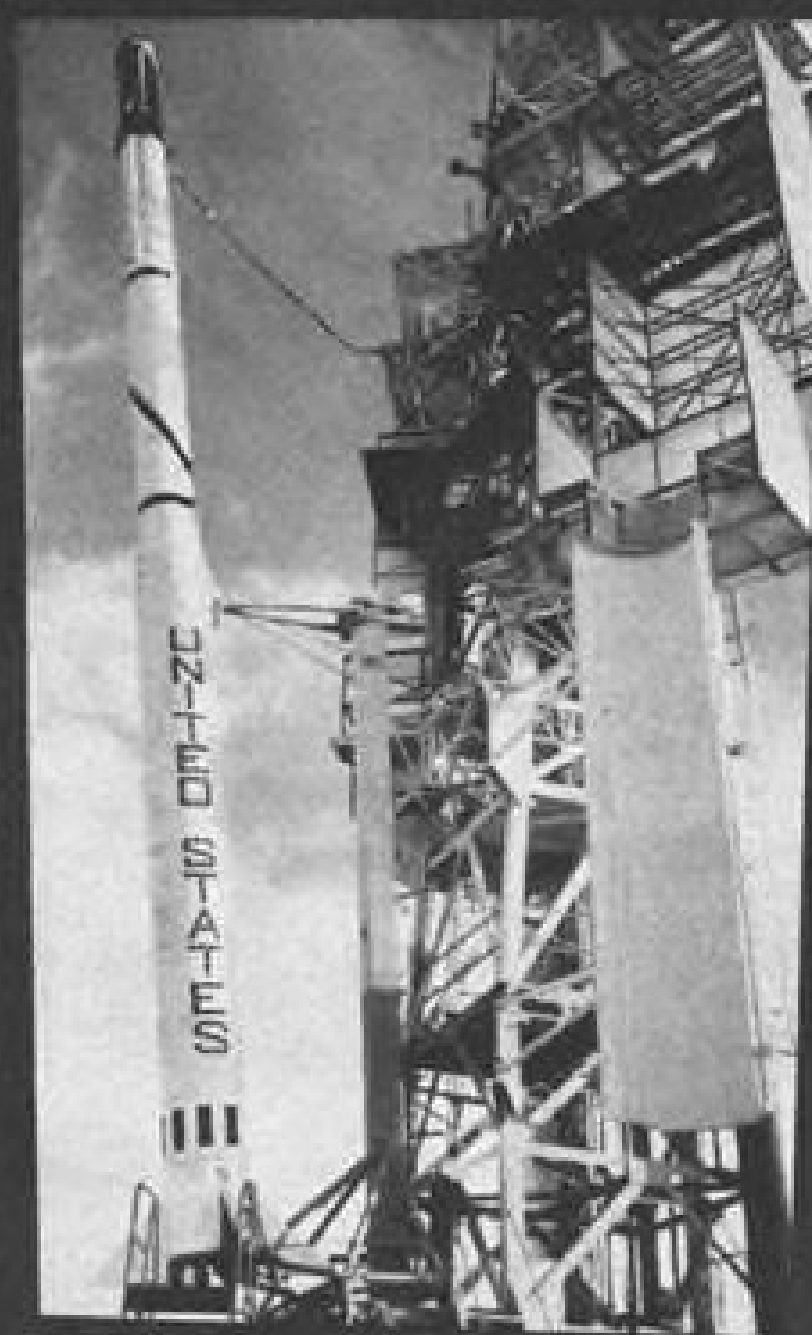
**SPECIAL ELECTRONIC INSTALLATION SERIES**

Former Designation	Current Designation	Service
WF-2	E-1B	NAVY
W2F-1	E-2A	NAVY

NOTE: Future New Special Electronic Installation Aircraft will be designated starting at Design No. -3A.



*a lot of people  
know something  
about space...*



SCOUT ROCKET



PROPULSION TESTING



REGULUS I & II

some of the  
most versatile  
work for  
Ling-Temco-Vought



CRUSADER



MALLAR/OLO



SATURN



SMU



... conceptual design  
/ launch and space  
vehicles / propulsion  
testing / guidance  
and communication /  
ground support and  
range tracking / life  
sciences / electronics



V/STOL



DYNA SOAR

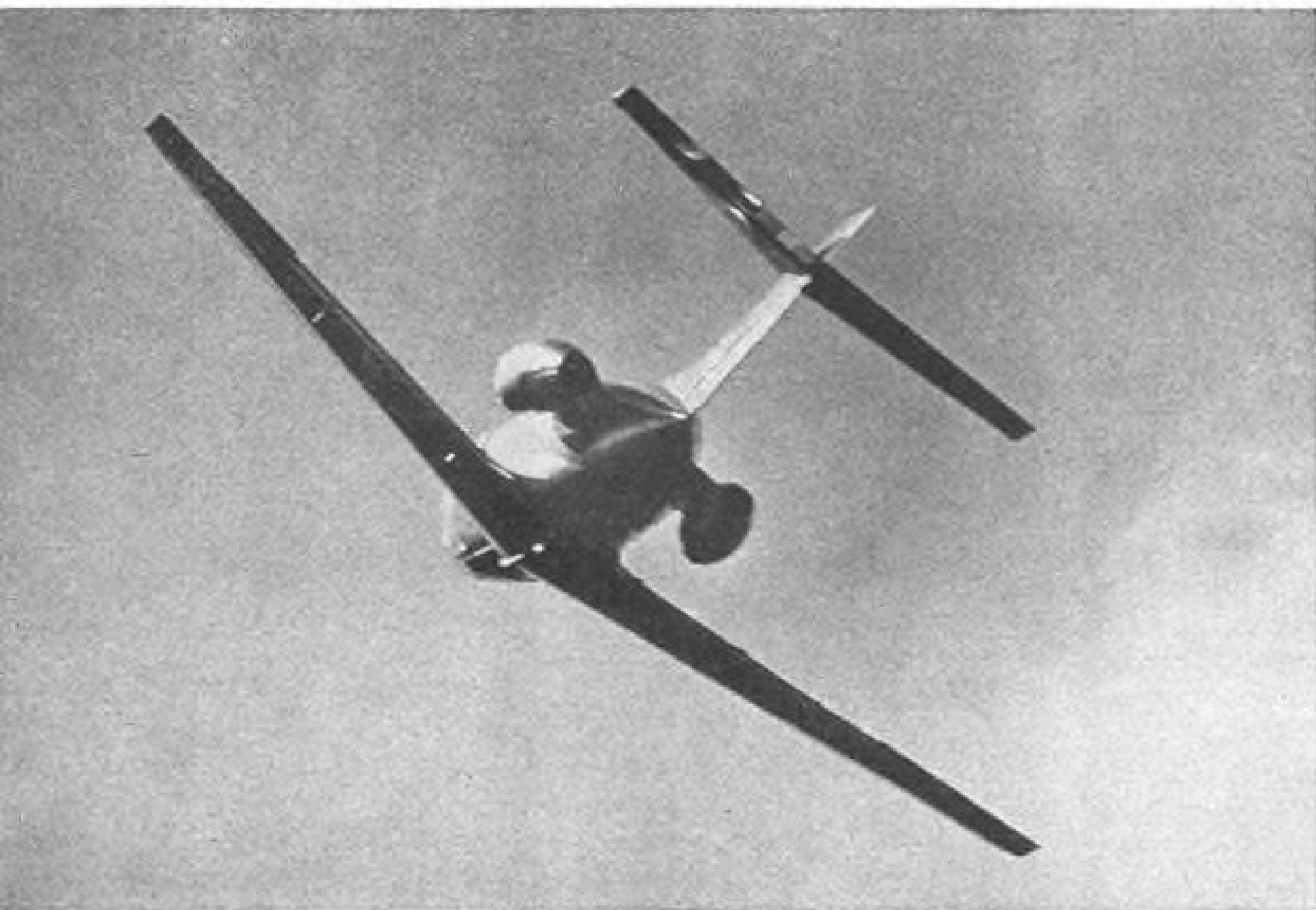






First production de Havilland DH-125 executive jet has lengthened wing and an increased tail area.

## Production DH-125 Has Larger Wings, Empennage

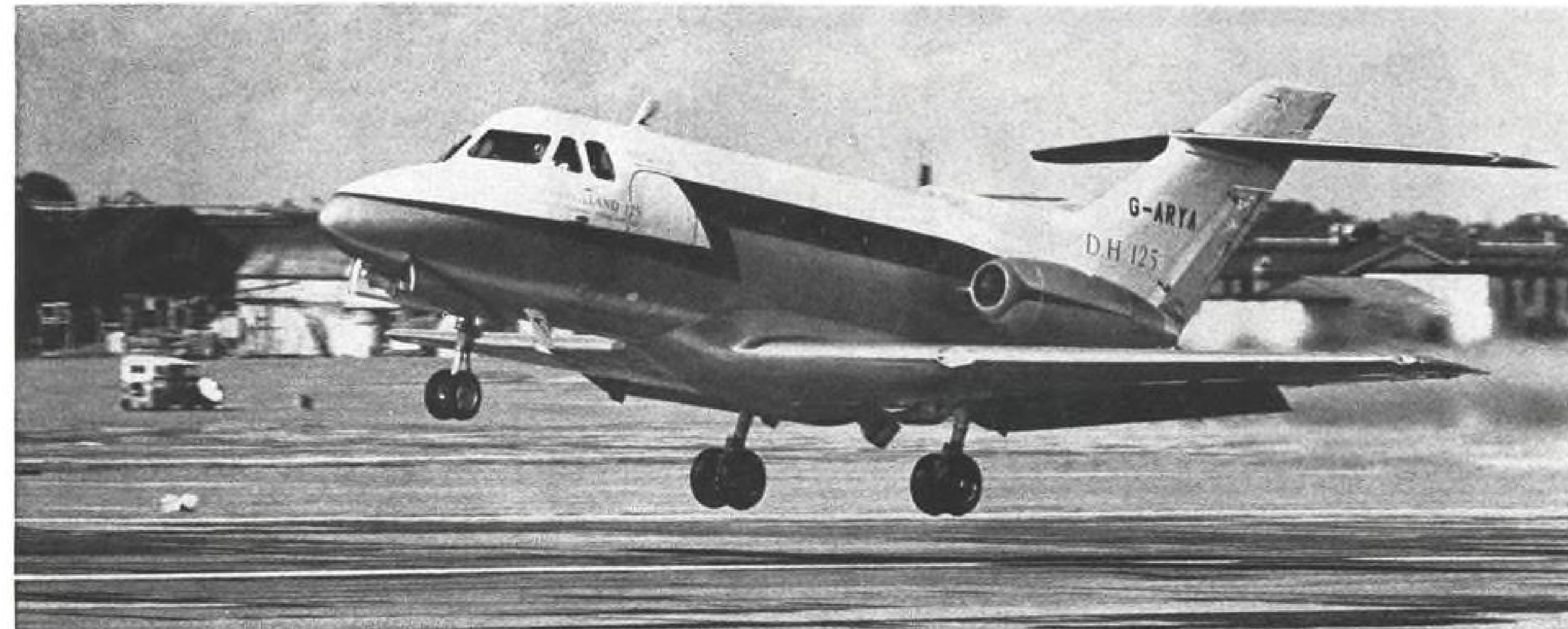


Two DH-125s have been sold and the company is considering increasing initial production batch of 30 in view of Royal Air Force order for 22 (AW Sept. 10, p. 29). Commercial sales have been made to Bristol Siddeley Engines, builders of the Viper 20 powerplants and to an unnamed West German buyer. Bristol Siddeley will use the aircraft to run up time on the engines. Company plans to uprate the 3,000 lb. thrust engine by means of higher temperatures and new blade alloys to increase heat capability. De Havilland designed engine pods to take the General Electric CJ-610, if customers desire. Flight tests are aimed at certification by both Federal Aviation Agency and British Air Registration Board by August, 1963. Wingspan on production aircraft will be 47 ft., three feet longer than on prototype. Fuselage on third and subsequent aircraft will be lengthened 1 ft. to 47.5 ft.



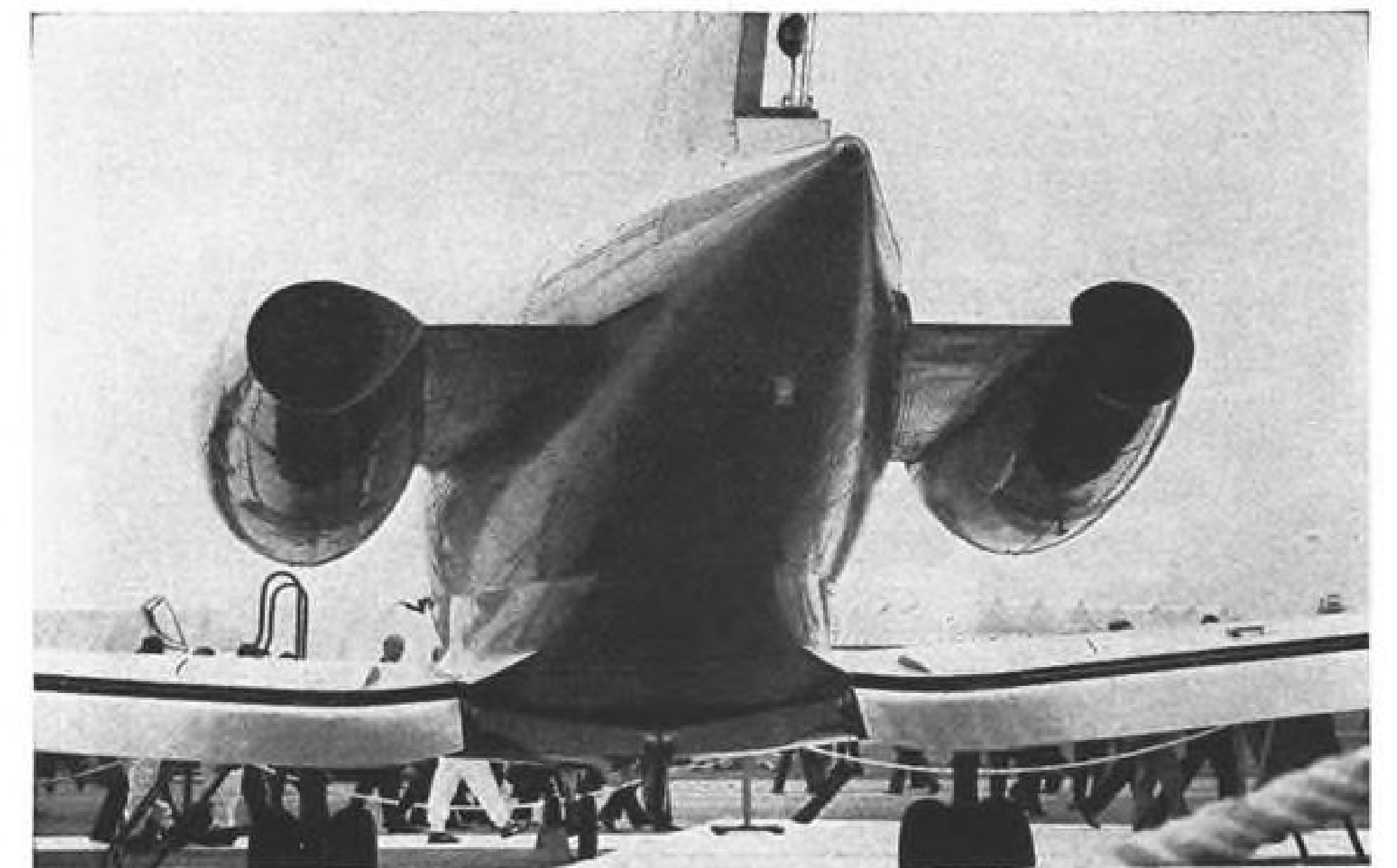
## BUSINESS FLYING

Gross weight of the DH-125 is 19,000 lb. and maximum design landing weight is 17,500 lb. Company presently is studying methods of increasing aircraft's total fuel capacity without using external tanks.



Small intake forward of dorsal fin provides ram air to heat exchanger of cabin pressurization and air conditioning system.

Semi-monocoque fuselage of the DH-125 rests on a wet wing which contains 1,038 imp. gal. of fuel. Construction provides 5-ft. 9-in. cabin headroom and eliminates need for main wing spar to run through cabin area. Double-slotted flaps, which extend over 55% of wing span are visible in photos above. To keep airplane control system simplified and cut costs, de Havilland hung the flaps from the rear spar, using heavy external hinge brackets. Speed brakes are attached to the main spar and ailerons are the conventional horn-balanced type. Rear view, right, shows engine mounting arrangement. Powerplant is a development of the Viper 11 with a zero stage added and mass flow increased from 44 lb./sec. to 52.8 lb./sec.



# NEW DESIGN CONCEPTS IN HIGH PRECISION BALL BEARINGS



Exploded view of SBB patented construction

Only SBB patented construction offers so many advantages:

- UP TO 62% GREATER LOAD CAPACITY
- UP TO 400% GREATER LIFE
- LOWER TORQUE
- LESS DEFLECTION
- ONE-PIECE RETAINER
- SPACE SAVING

## SPECIAL DESIGNS

to meet unusual requirements

# SBB

## SPLIT BALLBEARING

DIVISION OF M. P. B. INC.  
LEBANON 9, NEW HAMPSHIRE

## PRIVATE LINES

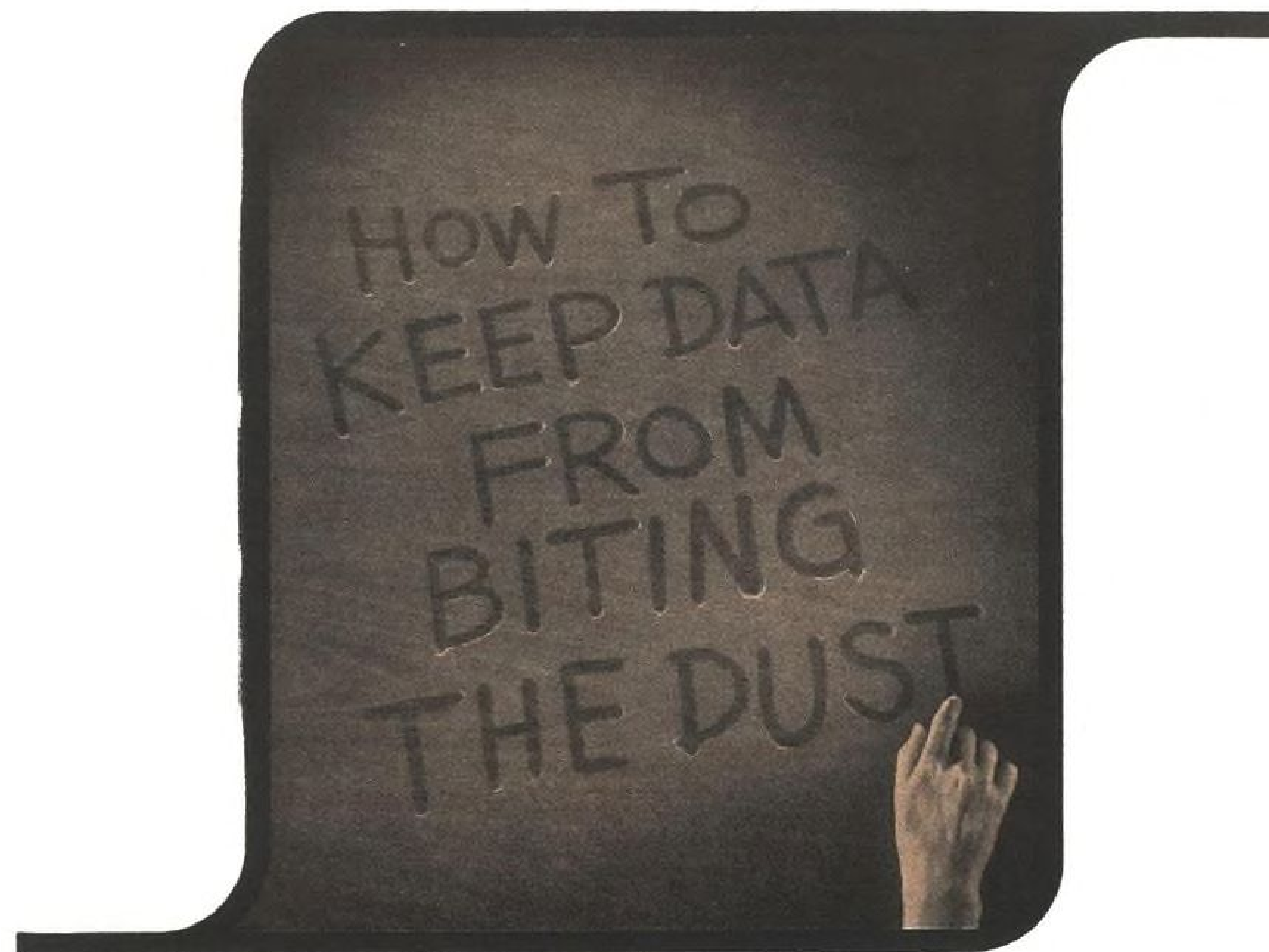
Cessna Aircraft Co. reported a 9% increase in commercial aircraft sales for the first nine months of Fiscal 1962 ending June 30. Dwane Wallace, Cessna president, also noted that operations of all the company's divisions, with the exception of the military division, were up during the period over a similar period in Fiscal 1961. Commercial sales totaled \$42,676,000, an increase of \$3,600,000 over the \$39,040,000 for the 1961 period. Export sales jumped 25%, from \$8,408,000 in Fiscal 1961 to \$10,540,000 in 1962. Total sales for the nine month period ending June 30 were \$72,053,000. After tax earnings were \$4,448,000 or \$1.35 per share based on 3,309,937 shares of common stock outstanding. Earnings for a comparable period in 1961 were \$4,793,000 or \$1.46 per share. Sales of two subsidiaries, McCauley Industrial Corp. and Aircraft Radio Corp., were up 27% and 19% respectively. Agricultural and hydraulics sales rose 8%. Wallace said the firm also had received more than \$4,000,000 in follow-on military orders which were not included in the figures.

Omni coupler and heading selector are available as optional components of the Minneapolis-Honeywell H-14 adaptive autopilot. The omni coupler enables the pilot to intercept and track desired radials to or from omni stations. Only the addition of a different circuit card to the autopilot computer is required for this capability. Heading selector is a 360-deg. dial which is turned to the desired heading. When engaged, the selector turns the aircraft to the desired heading at a rate of approximately three degrees per second. Addition of the omni option adds no weight to the H-14. Addition of the heading selector adds .9 lb. The H-14 is being offered by both Cessna and Beech on their twin-engine aircraft.

Dallas Airmotive, Inc. plans to begin overhaul of JT12 turbojet engines by fall, 1963, about nine months earlier than previously announced. The company has been overhauling Rolls-Royce Dart turboprop engines since May. The company also has contracts to overhaul various piston engines which power U.S. Army helicopters.

Van Dusen Aircraft Supplies reports sales of \$2,139,962 for the first three months of the current fiscal year, ending June 30, an increase of 74% over a comparable period in 1961. Net income after taxes was \$38,333 or 7 cents a share on 538,718 shares of common stock outstanding. Net income for a comparable period in 1961 was \$31,078 or 6 cents per share.

First as a matter of record... SCOTCH® BRAND Instrumentation Tapes



### 1000 times more conductive "SCOTCH" Heavy Duty Tapes drain off static-caused dust problems!

Airborne dust can be a king-size problem when it separates magnetic tape from signal, *you* from accurately recorded data. That danger mounts as today's higher tape speeds and tensions generate more and more dust-attracting static electricity. That's *one reason* why high-speed recorders need "SCOTCH" BRAND Heavy Duty Instrumentation Tapes... they provide 1000 times greater conductivity than ordinary tapes, drain off static charges before they cause trouble!

Electrical resistance of the heavy duty oxide coating is

only 100 megohms per square or less. Static is readily dissipated to keep tape clean, prevent such other static problems as tape drag and skewing, as well as noise induced by arcing.

"SCOTCH" Heavy Duty Tapes outwear conventional tapes at least 15 times. Special binder and high-potency oxide formulation defeats head-heat buildup, withstands temperatures from -40°F to as high as 250°F! Silicone lubrication protects recorder heads and tape against wear.

16 different "SCOTCH" Heavy Duty Instrumentation Tapes offer a variety of backing and coating thicknesses, provide constructions for all high-speed applications, even for extreme high frequencies, critical short wavelength requirements. For details, call the 3M representative, or write Magnetic Products Division, Dept. MCJ-92, 3M Company, St. Paul 19, Minn.



"SCOTCH" AND THE PLAID DESIGN ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING CO., ST. PAUL 19, MINN. EXPORT: 55 PARK AVE., NEW YORK, CANADA: LONDON, ONTARIO. ©1962, 3M CO.

Magnetic Products Division **3M** COMPANY

# Superchargers Boost Apache Speed 25%

Long Beach, Calif.—Installation of exhaust-driven superchargers to standard Piper Apaches increases the light twin's cruising speed by 25% and raises the single engine ceiling to 11,500 ft. Weight penalty of the supercharger installation is 20 lb. per engine and fuel consumption increases about one gallon per hour for both engines.

Developed by the Rayjay Co., the Turbo-200 turbosupercharger uses a turbine and impeller section manufactured by Thompson-Ramo-Wooldridge for use on diesel-powered earth moving equipment. Installation is adaptable to either 150 hp. or 160 hp. Apaches and the company presently is working on installations for both single and twin-engine light aircraft. The Turbo-200 installation enables an Apache to attain a cruising speed of 200 mph. at 12,000 ft. on 80% power with corresponding increases at lesser power settings.

Comparative performance data with and without the turbochargers operating was obtained in the Rayjay-owned Apache, N 3293P. Gross weight at takeoff was about 3,500 lb. With the turbochargers inoperative, the Apache reverts to standard performance because the installation when not operating does not affect manifold pressure, available power or fuel consumption. Aside from the 40 lb. weight of the superchargers, the craft is a standard Apache when the turbocharger is bypassed.

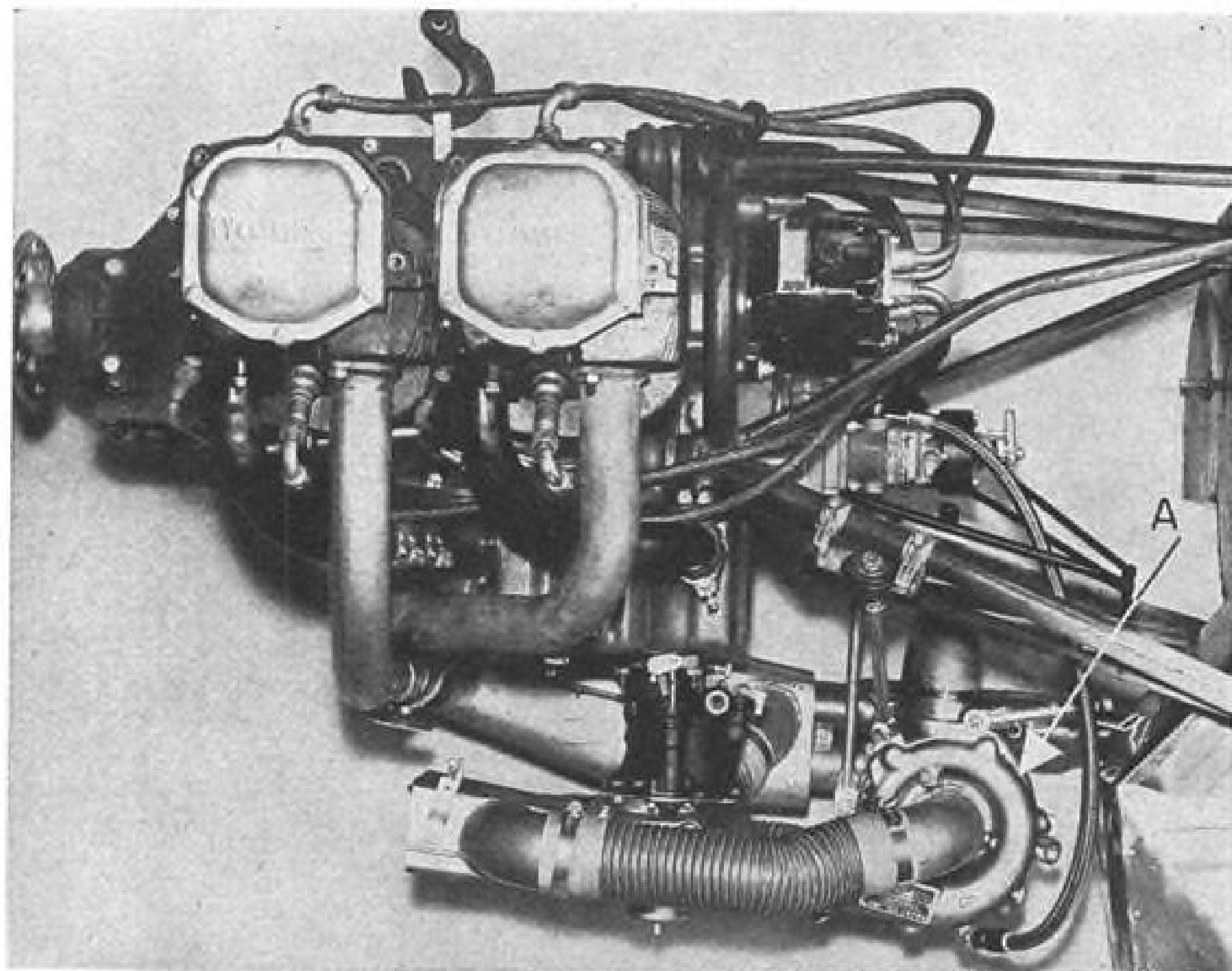
Apache initially was levelled off at 11,000 ft. above sea level and airspeed allowed to stabilize. About 55% power was obtainable with the normally unspirated engines running at 2,300 rpm. with manifold pressure of 19 in., full throttle. Top indicated airspeed was 136 mph. which corrected to 166 mph. true airspeed with free air temperature of 10C.

The turbochargers then were brought into use by pulling up on the two vernier controls located aft of the fuel selectors on the floor between the pilots' seats.

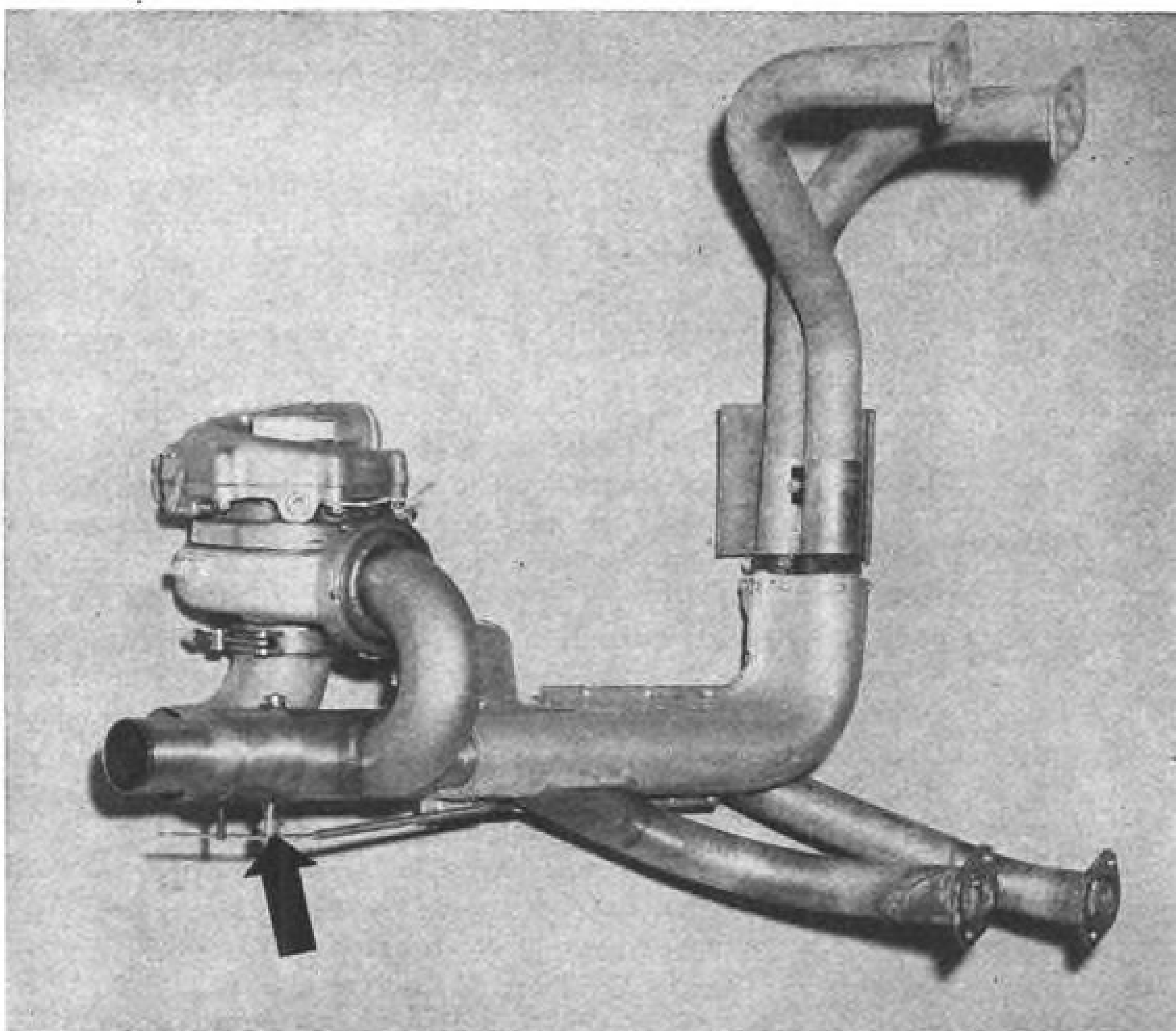
Some lag was discerned in the manifold pressure readings until pressure builds up in the supercharger inlet pipe, so it is advisable to bring the units into operation slowly so as not to over-boost the engines.

Without increasing rpm., manifold pressure was increased to 25 in.—70% power—by use of the turbo controls. The throttles were left open. Indicated airspeed increased to 156 mph., or a true airspeed of 190 mph. At 65% power, 2,300 rpm. and 23 in., indicated airspeed dropped to 150 mph., true airspeed to 183 mph.

Effects of the turbocharger were noted on the cylinder head temperature



**COMPLETE** Turbo-200 turbosupercharger installation fits in the standard Apache cowling. Arrow shows the exhaust-driven blower. Installation shown is on a Lycoming O-320. Rayjay Co. is developing other installations for a variety of single-engine and light twin-engine aircraft. Supercharger installation adds about 40 lb. to the aircraft's weight, and can be completed in about two days. Price for the installation in an Apache is \$4,375 complete, including new Lear-Romec fuel pumps for higher altitude operation. The modification is certified by the Federal Aviation Agency.



**EXHAUST SYSTEM** of a Piper Apache is modified to incorporate the Turbo-200 installation. Waste gate valve (arrow) is spring-loaded to the off position so that the engine will automatically revert to normal unsupercharged operation in the event of a malfunction. Supercharger installation increases Apache fuel consumption about one gallon per hour.



*Memo to Management*

*The Jet Commander is for sale now on these terms:*

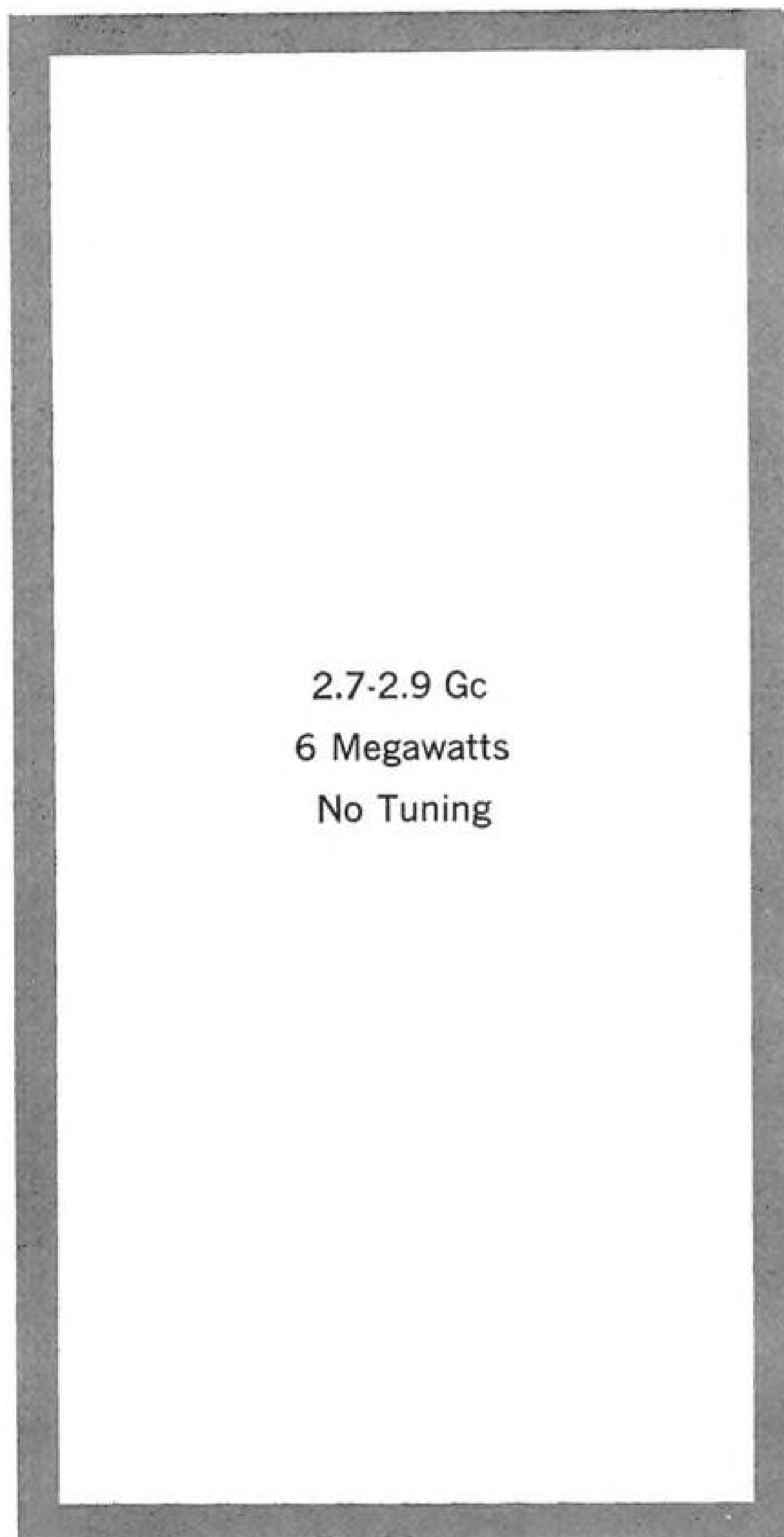
**FIRM PRICE, FIRM DELIVERY DATE  
INTEREST ON PURCHASERS' DEPOSITS  
GUARANTEED FLIGHT PERFORMANCE  
COMPREHENSIVE 12-MONTH WARRANTY**

## UNPRECEDENTED IN BUSINESS AVIATION

See a 17-minute film in your own office which fully illustrates the benefits and capabilities of the pressurized, 500 mph, built-for-business Jet Commander. Write for a showing at your convenience.

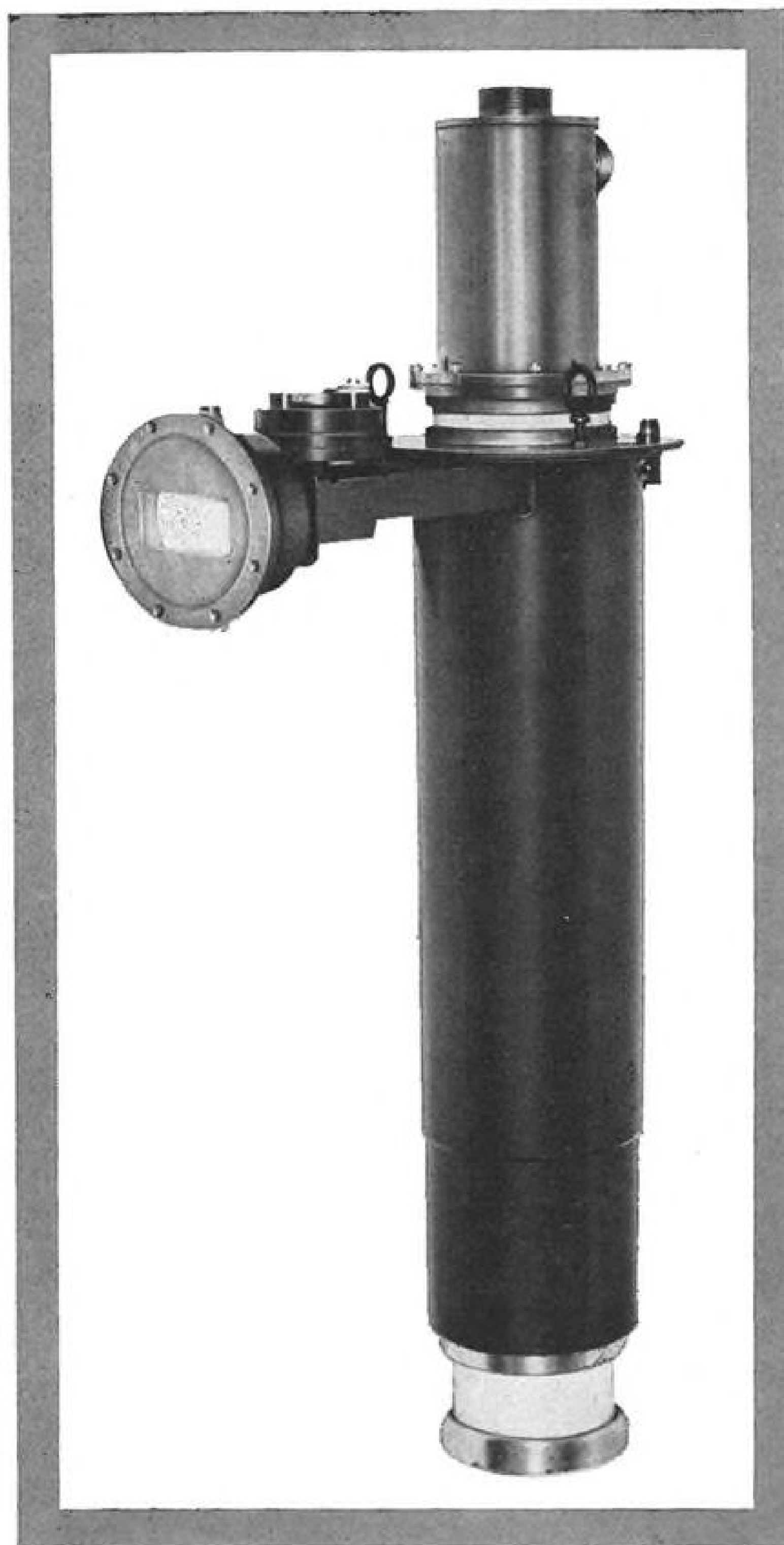
**AERO COMMANDER**

AERO COMMANDER, INC., BETHANY, OKLAHOMA, Subsidiary of ROCKWELL-STANDARD CORPORATION



2.7-2.9 Gc  
6 Megawatts  
No Tuning

**Nobody in the world today  
can offer you this  
performance at S-Band...**



**except Eimac.**

Introducing: Eimac's X3015—a 200 Mc (within 1 db) bandwidth klystron operating in S-Band! This new tube has 35% efficiency; 35 db gain. No other S-Band tube can offer you this performance, this wideband agility. Eimac broad-band capability brings you similar bandwidth at L-Band, too, with the new 10 megawatt X832—a high-perveance, magnetron-injection, hollow-beam klystron. More examples of how Eimac meets tomorrow's tube needs today. More reasons to keep your eye on Eimac for high-power klystrons, advanced microwave tubes, power grid tubes, accessories. Eitel-McCullough, Inc., San Carlos, Calif. Subsidiaries: Eitel-McCullough, S.A., Geneva, Switz.; Nat'l Electronics, Geneva, Ill. **KEEP YOUR EYE ON**



# ENGINEERS!

## *There's a New Spectrum of Activity at CONVAIR!*

We're at work on the long-range development of vehicles for space, air, land, water and underwater applications. This broad new spectrum of activity is a far cry from the "old" Convair which gained eminence as one of the world's largest manufacturers of airplanes. **But despite the new scope of interest, Convair remains an engineer's company.**

For more than two decades Convair has recognized that any company producing highly engineered products must build its organization around engineers. Engineering groups and individual engineers are given a loud voice in product development. To us this is simple logic, simply because it has consistently resulted in superior products.

Added advantages enjoyed by engineers at Convair are the superb community benefits. Uncrowded, resort-like San Diego has excellent schools, abundant housing at uninflated prices, plus four colleges and universities offering a wide range of courses, including advanced studies in engineering and the sciences.

Current requirements are detailed on the next page. If they stimulate your interest, we invite your inquiry — either on the attached inquiry card, or directly to Mr. S. H. Imdieke, Engineering Personnel Administrator, Department 6-128.

**GENERAL DYNAMICS  
CONVAIR**

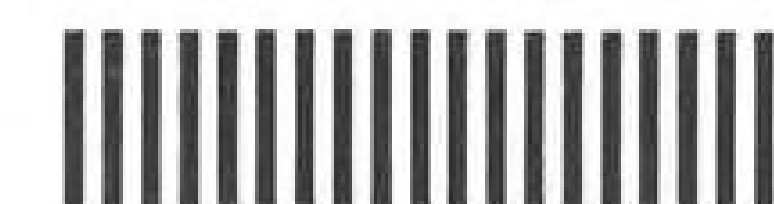
3312 Pacific Highway, San Diego 12, California

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL  
ATTENTION: MR. S. H. IMDIEKE  
MAIL ZONE 6-128

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY  
**GENERAL DYNAMICS | CONVAIR**  
POST OFFICE BOX 1950  
SAN DIEGO 12, CALIFORNIA

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**  
No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the United States

FIRST CLASS  
PERMIT NO. 1524  
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.



Convair's  
new spectrum  
of activity  
includes  
development of  
vehicles for  
**SPACE  
AIR  
LAND  
WATER  
UNDERWATER**

This card may be folded and stapled or stapled and mailed in complete confidence. It will enable the professional staff at General Dynamics | Convair to make a preliminary evaluation of your background. A personal interview can be arranged in your city by appointment. Every completed inquiry will be acknowledged.

Personal Information (Please Print)

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Street Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City & State \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nearest major city (if applicable) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Education: College Graduate: Yes  No  Degree: BS  MS  PHD   
 Major Subject: Aeronautical Engineering  Mechanical Engineering   
 Electrical Engineering  Mathematics   
 Electronic Engineering  Physics   
 Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 Are you a U.S. Citizen? \_\_\_\_\_

Experience: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Primary Specialty \_\_\_\_\_  
 Secondary Specialty \_\_\_\_\_  
 Years of experience in primary specialty \_\_\_\_\_  
 Additional comments, if any, concerning your job interests: \_\_\_\_\_

AW-9

# SENIOR ENGINEERS

The new spectrum of activity at Convair has created immediate, long-range openings for highly qualified engineers in a variety of fields. These are responsible positions and require individuals who possess not only technical competence, but who have demonstrated qualities of leadership and the ability to communicate their ideas at a management level.

**The most urgent requirements are for specialists in the following fields: ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DESIGN**

Development of both ground and airborne systems in the fields of instrumentation, telemetry, control systems, and communications. A BSEE and a minimum of five years' experience in development of electronic systems required.

**AERODYNAMICS**

To conduct studies of aerodynamics performance, stability, and control in the areas of S/VTOL, GETOL, supersonic configuration analysis, and hypersonic configuration analysis. An appropriate engineering degree and five years of related aerodynamic experience required.

**THERMODYNAMICS**

To conduct studies involving hyper-velocity impact, aerodynamic heating, reentry heat transfer, nuclear and rocket propulsion, and internal aerodynamics and propulsion for ground effect machines, VTOL and GETOL applications. Work also concerns environmental control systems for both manned and unmanned space vehicles. A degree in AE or ME and five years of related experience required.

**GUIDANCE DYNAMICS**

Current guidance work involves application to missiles, high-performance aircraft, spacecraft, underwater systems, celestial mechanics, insertion analysis, and trajectory analysis. Specific experience in one of these areas desirable; background in various guidance disciplines and in non-linear control system techniques required. A degree in AE, EE, ME, Physics or Applied Mathematics and Mechanics, plus three years of experience in this field necessary.

**CONTROL DYNAMICS**

Work involves the analysis, synthesis and development of complex flight control systems. A background of servomechanism theory is preferred. Familiarity with non-linear analytical techniques and a working knowledge of analog computing techniques highly desirable. A degree in AE, EE, or ME and two years of applicable experience required.

**RELIABILITY**

To prepare, direct, and conduct advanced research and analytical studies which require extensive application of mathematical and statistical theory. Requires a thorough understanding of engineering principles involved in order to estimate the reliability of complete missile and support equipment systems. Must be able to determine and evaluate mathematical approaches for solving complex and unique reliability problems. A degree in Mathematics or Physics, plus experience in dealing with advanced reliability problems, required.

**POSITIONS ALSO EXIST FOR SENIOR-LEVEL ENGINEERS IN THE AREAS OF STRESS, MATERIALS RESEARCH, AND HYDRODYNAMICS.**

To learn more about Convair's new and rapidly expanding spectrum of activity, mail the attached inquiry card or write to Mr. S. H. Imdieke, Engineering Personnel Administrator, Department 6-128, General Dynamics | Convair, 3312 Pacific Highway, San Diego 12, California.

**GENERAL DYNAMICS | CONVAIR**  
 AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

which rose to 400F—maximum is 475F—and on the carburetor inlet temperature which rose to 130F. At the same time however, smoother engine operation was noted with the turbochargers in use, possibly due to better fuel distribution.

Climb setting of 75% power was applied—2,400 rpm. and 26 in.—and a 750 fpm. rate of climb recorded between 13,000 and 14,000 ft. at a steady 120 mph. indicated airspeed.

Further speed/power trials were conducted at 15,000 ft. where the free air temperature registered 1C. With the turbochargers off, the Apache stabilized at 125 mph. indicated with 2,400 rpm. and full throttle, 16 in. manifold pressure. This yielded a true airspeed of 162 mph. Both turbochargers then were brought into use until manifold pressure climbed to 26 in. with rpm. maintained at 2,400, yielding 75% power. The airspeed stabilized at an indicated 155 mph. for a true airspeed of 201 mph.

Fuel consumption increases approximately one gallon per hour over-all with the turbochargers in operation, according to Rayjay tests. However, the increase of one gallon per hour in fuel consumption was more than offset by the airspeed increase of 39 mph. Put another way, the aircraft was averaging about 39 mpg.

Single engine performance was investigated by feathering the more-critical left engine at 10,500 ft. At a minimum stabilized airspeed of 90 mph. indicated, the Apache descended at 400 fpm. with the right engine running at 2,400 rpm. and full throttle. The supercharger then was cut in and manifold pressure on the right engine brought up to 28 in. for 85% power. Holding 90 mph. indicated, which is about minimum for control, the rate of climb increased to plus 100 fpm. Thus it was apparent that the Rayjay claim of an 11,500 ft. single engine ceiling is valid.

During supercharger operation, it is advisable to have the throttles wide open and if a power reduction is required, it should be made by closing the supercharger controls. This will prevent overboosting the engines in the event of sudden power application.

The Turbo-200 modification installation time is two days. Price for installation in an Apache is \$4,375 complete, including new Lear-Romec fuel pumps for higher altitude operation.

The Turbo-200 system is so designed that any malfunction of the system will result only in reversion to standard un-supercharged Apache operation. Modification is certificated by the Federal Aviation Agency and if care is used in operation so as not to over-boost, engine life should not be affected by use of the turbos. One higher grade octane fuel is recommended for turbocharger operation.



## Destined for air —or outer space!

These missile, rocket and jet engine components are typical of the many such parts being produced in Taylor Forge plants today.

As requirements in the field have become ever more exacting, Taylor Forge has become increasingly known and respected as a supplier of fine forgings on a production basis. Jet and nuclear engine components, missile and rocket hardware, spacecraft structural members and a great variety of other forged, rolled and extruded parts of more usual, but equally exacting specifications, today make up an important part of Taylor Forge business.

The unsurpassed facilities of Taylor Forge...the particularly large and varied assortment of presses, hammers and ring rolling mills...the related heat treating, machining and testing equipment...the engineering and technical skills accumulated across more than 60 years of forming hot metals—all these provide assurance of highest quality and complete satisfaction.

Yes, Taylor Forge has the answer to your requirements for production forgings...in any forgeable metal including titanium, tungsten, nickel base alloys such as Hastelloy C or Inco 718, and many other costly or hard-to-work materials.

**Be sure to submit your inquiries to Taylor Forge**

**Taylor Forge & Pipe Works**

General Offices and Works: P. O. Box 485, Chicago 90, Ill.  
 Plants at: Carnegie, Pa.; Gary, Ind.; Somerville, N.J.;  
 Houston, Tex.; Hamilton, Ont., Canada.

District Sales Offices: New York, Philadelphia,  
 Pittsburgh, Atlanta, Chicago, Houston, Tulsa, Los Angeles,  
 San Francisco, Seattle, Hamilton, Toronto, Calgary, Montreal.

**TAYLOR FORGE**  
**TF TRADITIONALLY DEPENDABLE**



CARGO EXTRACTIONS were made with an Air Force C-130B on the ground and in the air using All American Engineering system.

## Military Cargo Snatch System Developed

By Larry Booda

Safe delivery of military cargo by snatching it from moving aircraft has been demonstrated to the Army and Air Force by the All American Engineering Co. of Wilmington, Del.

Using an arresting hook and wire system developed by the company, vehicles and packages mounted on pallets were pulled out of rear cargo doors while the aircraft were making touch-and-go landings or in the air several feet above the ground.

Demonstrations were conducted for the Army at Georgetown, Del., and Ft. Bragg, N. C., early in July using a de

Havilland AC-1 Caribou twin-engine assault transport short takeoff and landing aircraft. Demonstrations for the Air Force were conducted at Georgetown late in August using a Lockheed C-130B four-turboprop transport.

Both feasibility demonstrations were performed under contract. The Army contract for \$20,478 grew out of proposals submitted to the Tactical Mobility Requirements Board headed by Lt. Gen. Hamilton H. Howze (AW June 25, p. 26).

This aroused the interest of the Air Force Tactical Air Support Requirements Board headed by Lt. Gen. Gabriel P. Disosway. The board arranged

with the Aeronautical Systems Division at Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, to let a contract with All American Engineering for \$44,634.

Additional demonstrations are scheduled to be made for the Tactical Air Command's First Air Combat Applications Group at Eglin AFB, Fla., with Fairchild C-123 assault transports.

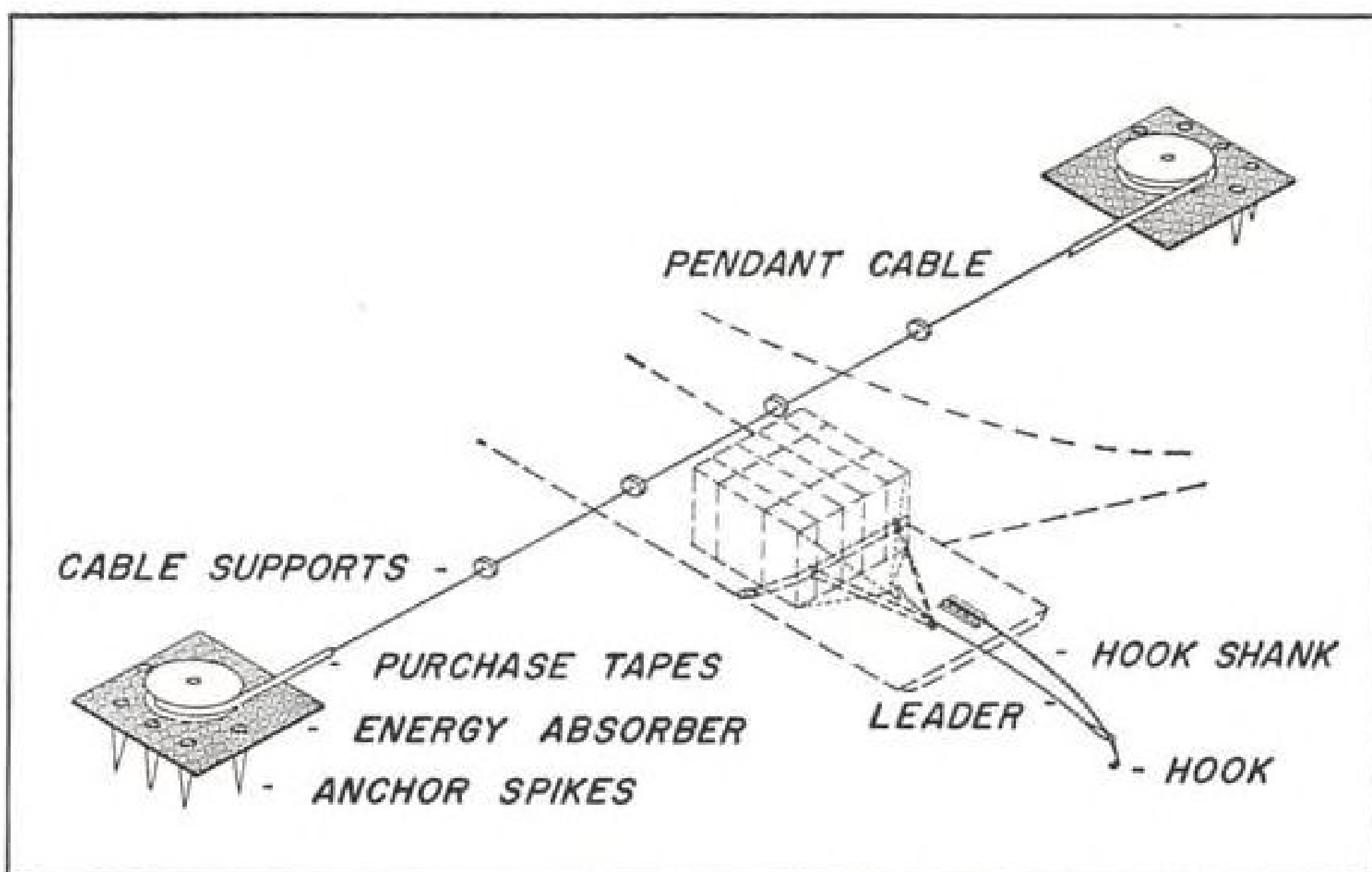
All American calls the system the Ground Proximity Aerial Cargo Delivery. It is an outgrowth of numerous developments which the company has been working on since the 1930s. One of the earliest practical applications was the snatching of mail pouches suspended from trapezes on the ground at communities without airfields.

### Basic Idea

The basic idea for the present system was developed from a patent issued to All American Vice President Robert B. Cotton in 1947. Essentially, the system operates by having an arresting hook, which is attached to the pallet inside the aircraft, engage a pendant on the ground. This pendant in turn is attached to two water brakes which absorb the engagement shock when the cargo is pulled from the aircraft.

The test programs involved extracting loads from 2,000 lb. to 13,649 lb. On touch-and-go landings with the AC-1, equipped with the Model 26 and 26A Aerial Cargo Delivery Kit, the loads were extracted at speeds of 80 kt. The Model 26 kit can take loads up to 5,000 lb. and the Model 26A up to 8,000 lb.

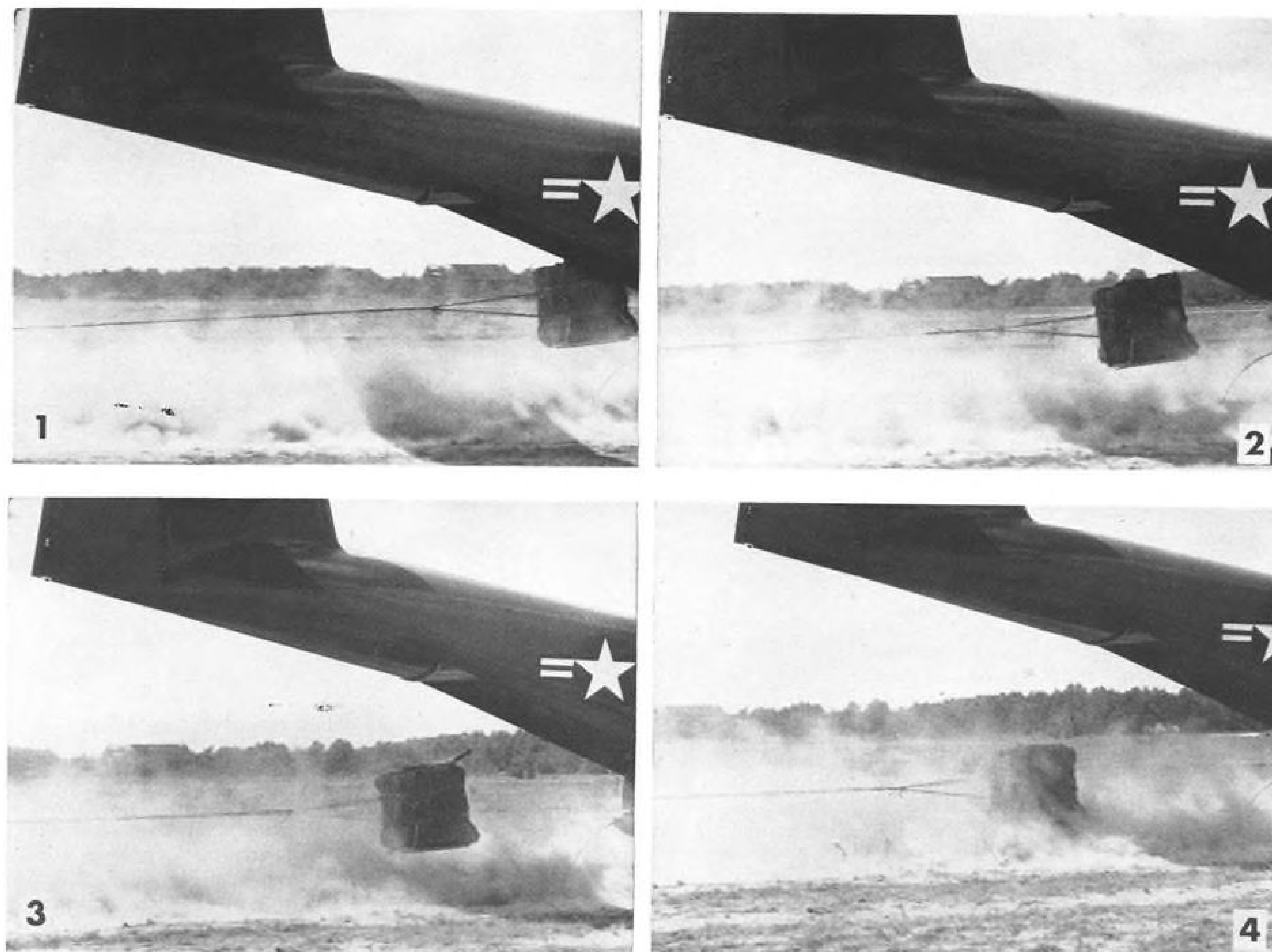
In the demonstrations it was shown



GROUND INSTALLATION includes pendant, nylon tapes and water-filled energy absorbers.

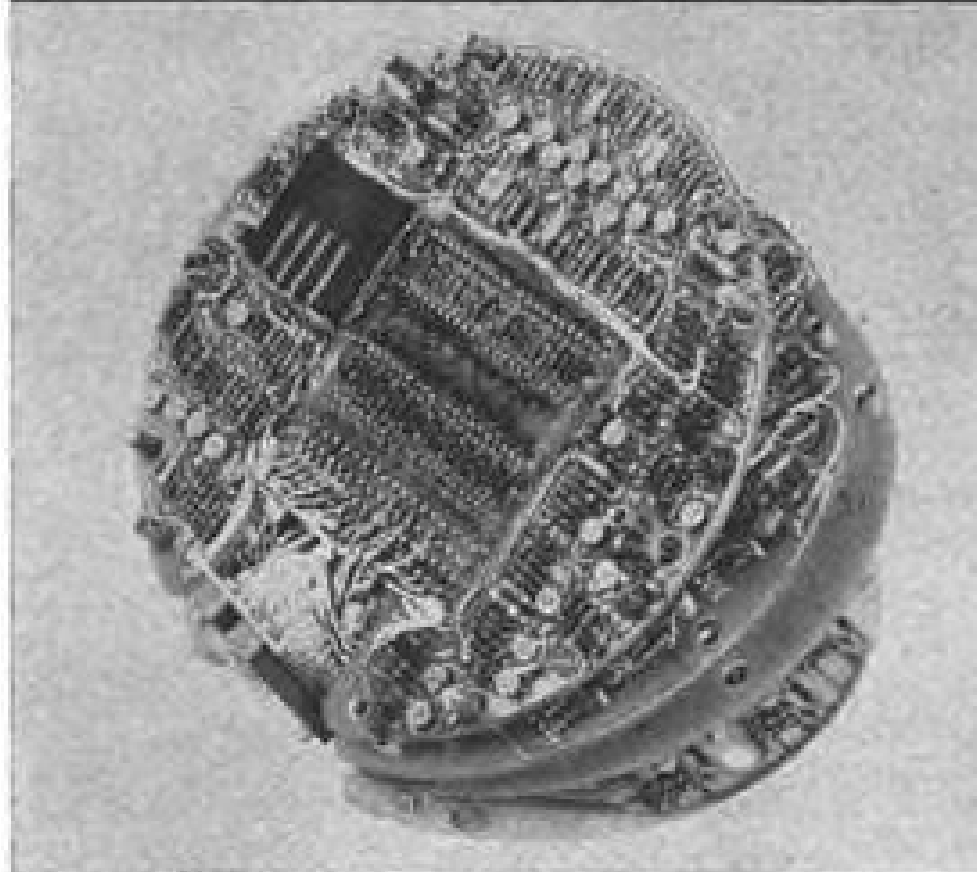


ARMY DEMONSTRATION involved pulling dummy palletized loads from de Havilland AC-1 Caribou STOL aircraft at Georgetown, Del.



EXTRACTION SEQUENCE shows load being pulled from an Army Caribou transport. Photos show load at moment of extraction (1), at peak deceleration g load (2), and the loaded pallet settling to the runway (3 and 4) during demonstration.

## SYSTEMS PROGRESS



### SATELLITE PERFORMANCE ON COMMAND

One result of CSC's Space Sciences program is the Digital Command Decoder System. Carried aboard a satellite, this system decodes digital commands from the satellite receiver and actuates relays to perform any selected satellite function. Commands can be sent to as many as 112 satellites.

Less than 6½ inches in diameter and weighing 2.7 pounds, the system incorporates design features to assure accurate decoding, minimize the possibility of error, and safeguard against interference from noise. Circuitry is specially designed to be non-conducting in standby. When tone bursts are not being processed, only the leakage current of the transistors is drawn.

Other examples of CSC's growing role in the space program include analytical instrumentation, testing, checkout and support systems. In electro-optical, data-handling and industrial control areas, CSC is also developing new concepts in custom-engineered systems. For an explanation of how this experience can be applied to your field of interest, call your regional engineering representative or write:

## CONSOLIDATED

# SYSTEMS

## CORPORATION

1500 So. Shamrock Ave. • Monrovia, California

that five men could install the ground equipment in 15 min. The same number of men could move the cargo and reset the equipment in 2 min., making it possible to deliver a load every 2½ min.

The cargo runout distances for the two models are 200 and 300 ft., respectively. A cleared strip of from 1,200 to 1,500 ft. in length is necessary to allow the aircraft to make its delivery.

### C-130B Test

In the test with the C-130B the loads delivered were a 2,500 lb. block of concrete, an M-151 quarter-ton truck, an M-37 three-quarter-ton truck and an M-47 2½-ton dump truck. The concrete slab was mounted on standard skate wheel conveyors while the trucks were mounted on platforms which are normally used for parachute delivery of loads from aircraft utilizing the Brooks and Perkins dual-rail conveyor system.

The cargo to be delivered is lashed to the platform. A 60-ft. extraction line connects the cargo with the extraction, or arresting, hook which is held in a trail position below the aircraft by a shank attached to the aft end of the cargo ramp at the rear of the fuselage. A short shank is provided for touch-and-go landings and a longer one is provided for flying deliveries.

Shear pins hold the load in place in the aircraft. These are designed to break at a predetermined load stress when the hook engages the pendant.

The ground equipment consists of two rotary hydraulic "water twister" energy absorbers.

These are designed with vaned rotors and vaned stators operating in a housing filled with water.

### Rotor Shaft

Each rotor shaft is attached to a drum around which is wrapped nylon purchase tape. Each tape terminates at the pendant which engages the extraction hook.

An energy absorber is located on each side of the delivery path. The pendant is held a few inches above the ground across the delivery path.

When a touch-and-go delivery is made, the aircraft makes a normal landing approach. In the case of the C-130, the delivery is made at 90 kt. The nose wheel can be in the air or on the ground. When the hook engages the pendant the tapes are pulled, rotating the drums, which turn the rotors. The water imparts drag to the rotors, creating tension in the tapes.

The shear pins break and the cargo is pulled from the fuselage, landing on the ground.

In the case of a flying delivery, the pilot flies about 5 ft. above the ground between 110 and 120 kt.

A typical flying delivery made by the C-130 was the three-quarter-ton truck. The truck was strapped to the pallet. It carried 3,100 lb. of steel plate as ballast. The delivery was made 5 ft. above a concrete runway. The pilot reported that the extraction had no effect on his control of the aircraft.

After extraction the truck and pallet stopped 440 ft. from the point of hook engagement. After hook engagement the tapes started to pay out and the cargo was pulled from the aircraft. The platform landed flat and slid for 115 ft. The truck experienced a horizontal acceleration load of 2g as it was jerked from the aircraft and touched the ground at 23 fps.

### USAF Requirements

Air force requirements stated that the acceleration load should be 2g. All American says that it can make this as low as three quarters of 1g or higher than two.

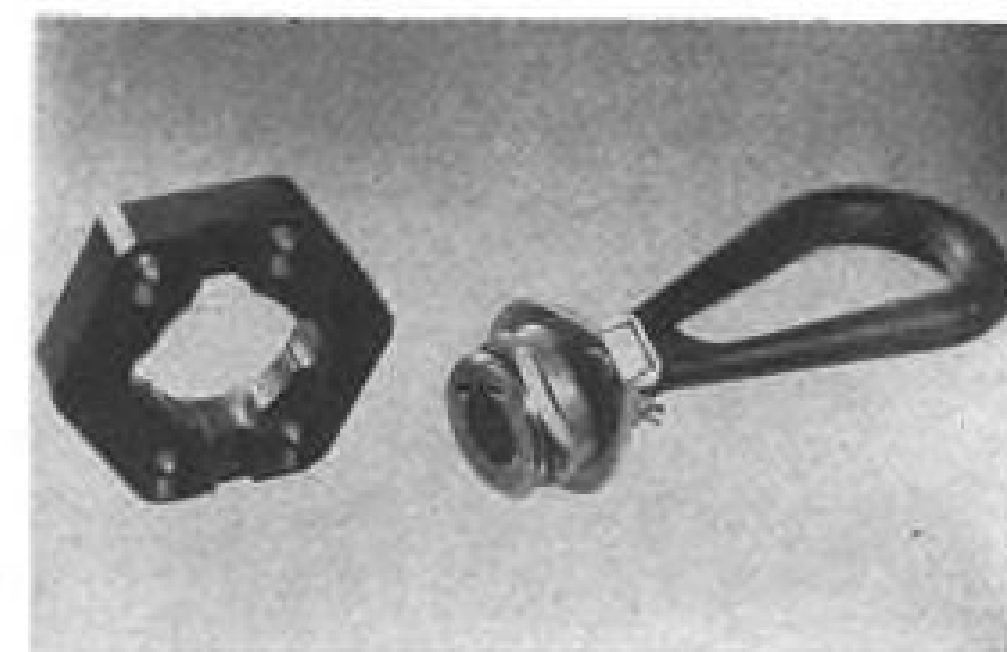
Horizontal extraction forces in this delivery system are higher than with parachute extraction and delivery. The vertical forces from the 8½-ft. delivery height are the same or less.

In 13 tests made on concrete with the C-130B, the only damage was to the extraction equipment itself. In several instances the tape broke or jammed in the drum, but in each case the load skidded to a halt without incurring any damage.

The tests generated interest to the extent that the Tactical Air Command ordered the ASD project officer, G. Varbel, to brief top USAF headquarters officers.

Plans are being made to design "people pods" for delivery of troops by this method.

No definitive contract has been signed for the development of "people pods," however.



### U.K. Freight Lashing

Aircraft freight lashing, developed by Short Brothers and Harland, Belfast, has been adopted as standard equipment by British Ministry of Aviation. Unit was designed for Belfast turboprop freighter for Royal Air Force and can withstand load of 25,000 lb. Two-part fitting includes aluminum alloy base. Top surface is flush with flooring or wall. Lashing link has swivel fitting and spring-loaded plunger which engage in the aluminum alloy base.

# SAFETY

## CAB Accident Investigation Report:

# Starling Ingestion Causes Electra Crash

On Oct. 4, 1960, at 1740 EDT, an Eastern Air Lines Lockheed Electra N 5533, crashed into Winthrop Bay immediately following takeoff from Runway 9 at Logan International Airport, Boston, Massachusetts. Ten of the 72 persons aboard survived the crash. The aircraft was totally destroyed.

A few seconds after becoming airborne, the aircraft struck a flock of starlings. A number of these birds were ingested in engines Nos. 1, 2, and 4. Engine No. 1 was shut down and its propeller was feathered. Nos. 2 and 4 experienced a substantial momentary loss of power. This abrupt and intermittent loss and recovery of power resulted in the aircraft yawing to the left and decelerating to the stall speed. As speed decayed during the continued yaw and skidding left turn, the stall speed was reached; the left wing dropped, the nose pitched up, and the aircraft rolled left into a spin and fell almost vertically into the water. An altitude of less than 150 ft. precluded recovery.

The Board determines that the probable cause of this accident was the unique and critical sequence of the loss and recovery of engine power following bird ingestion, resulting in loss of airspeed and control during takeoff.

N 5533, a Lockheed Electra, had arrived in Boston at 1533<sup>1</sup> on Oct. 4, 1960, as Eastern Air Lines Flight 444 from New York City. The aircraft and its crew were scheduled for turn-around and were to depart as Flight 375 to Philadelphia, Pa.; Charlotte, N. C.; Greenville, S. C.; terminating at Atlanta, Ga.

There were 67 passengers and a crew of five aboard Flight 375. Fifty-nine passengers and three crew members sustained fatal injuries. Nine of the 10 survivors received serious injuries.

Routine preparations for the flight, which included filing an Instrument Flight Rules (IFR) flight plan to Philadelphia via Victor Airways 5 and 147 at 10,000 ft., were completed by the crew.

No maintenance was necessary during the turn-around. The aircraft was serviced for the flight to a total of 24,900 lb. of fuel and the total gross weight at the ramp was calculated to be 97,987 lb. This weight was properly distributed with respect to the center of gravity and was well below the maximum allowable for this aircraft.

Flight 375 departed the ramp at 1735. It was issued an IFR clearance in accordance with its flight plan with instructions to cross Natick Intersection at 3,000 ft. and to maintain runway heading for two minutes after takeoff. The flight taxied to Runway 9 where takeoff was commenced at approximately 1739.

Takeoff airspeeds computed for this flight

<sup>1</sup> All times herein are Eastern Daylight based on the 24-hr. clock.

based on the conditions present at the time were:  $V_1$  104 kt.;  $V_R$  116 kt.;  $V_2$  121 kt.

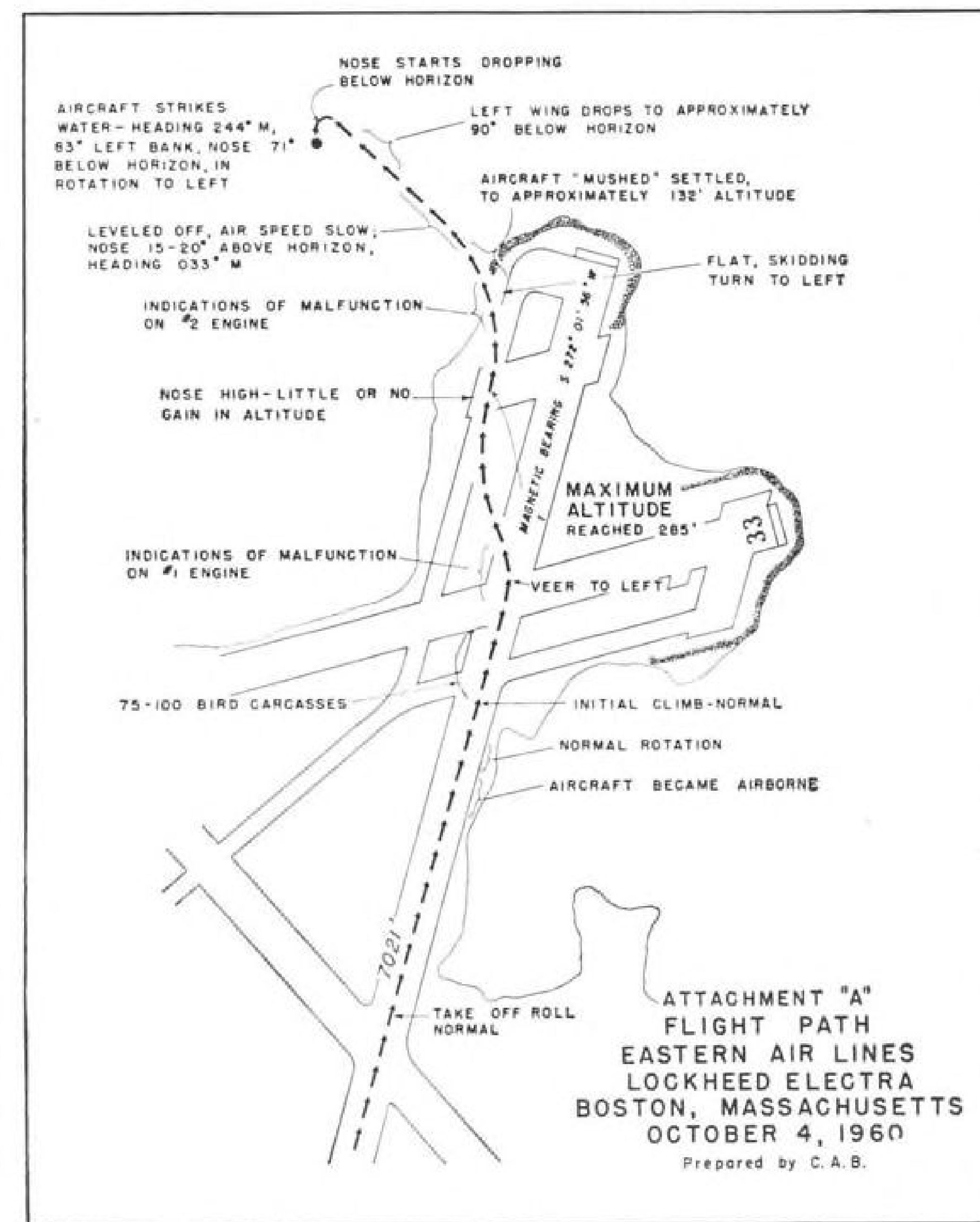
The weather observation taken at the time of the accident as reported by the U. S. Weather Bureau was: 6,000 ft. scattered; 12,000 ft. scattered; visibility 15 mi.; wind east-southeast 11 kt. The weather is not considered a factor in this accident.

Numerous groundwitnesses were interrogated as to their observations of the flight during its takeoff and crash. A probable flightpath and sequence of events have been developed from the statements of these witnesses.<sup>2</sup> The aircraft taxied to Runway 9 in a normal manner. Takeoff was commenced and the aircraft lifted off the runway after a ground roll of about 2,500 ft.

<sup>2</sup> See map below—Attachment "A".

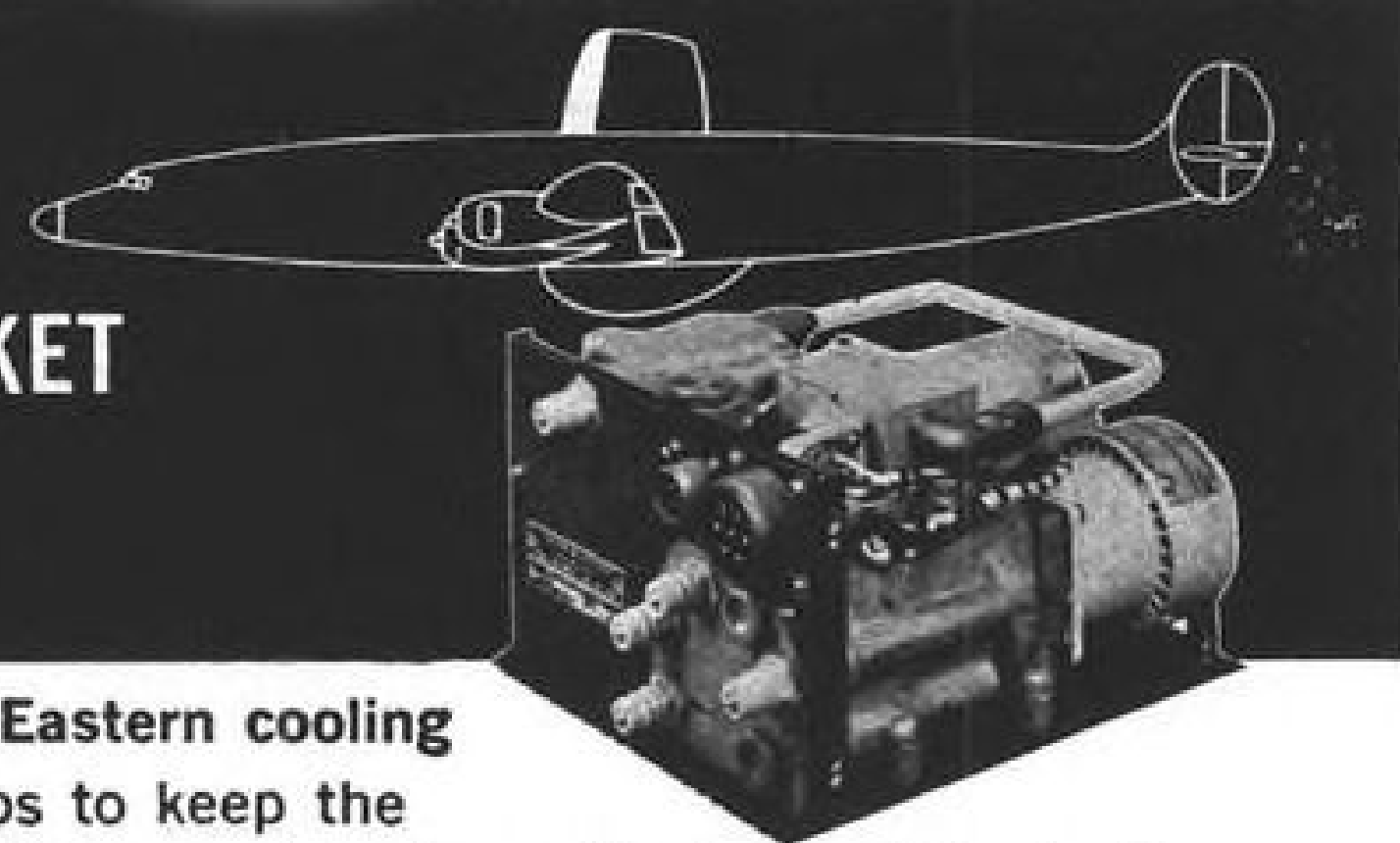
and attained a height of 30 to 40 ft. It continued at this height in nearly level flight for a distance of several hundred feet before establishing a normal climb attitude. During this time the landing gear was retracted after which the airplane climbed straight ahead for a short interval. While the airplane was in this initial climb several of the witnesses observed an unusual puff of gray smoke from engine No. 1; others saw a ball of fire from engine No. 2. None of the witnesses saw these indications of trouble from both engines.

During this climb several persons described the aircraft as veering to the left and then returning to its original course; its speed was described as very slow. After reaching an altitude of 100 to 200 ft. the aircraft made a flat left turn from the run-



TAKEOFF AND CRASH sequence of the EAL Electra developed from witness reports.

## ABOARD A RADAR PICKET PLANE



... a new Eastern cooling system helps to keep the Philco APS-103 search radar on the lookout for bogies and bandits. The liquid cooling unit has a capacity of 1600 watts, but weighs only 15 lbs., and fits into a compact 5-9/32" x 9-7/8" x 7-7/8" volume. Designed for operation to 50,000 feet, it features an ingenious internal manifold which makes for simplicity, reliability, and which eliminates most internal connections. If you need efficient, miniaturized light weight cooling units for airborne electronics cooling, call on Eastern. Eastern is your perfect source for liquid tube cooling units for capacities from 50 to 20,000 watts.



### EASTERN INDUSTRIES

A DIVISION OF LABORATORY FOR ELECTRONICS, INC.  
100 SKIFF STREET • HAMDEN 14, CONNECTICUT

## PROBLEMATICAL RECREATIONS 137



My house is on a road where the numbers run 1, 2, 3, 4... consecutively. My number is a three digit one and, by a curious coincidence, the sum of all house numbers less than mine is the same as the sum of all house numbers greater than mine. What is my number and how many houses are there on my road?

—Contributed

Did you chance to see the new Aero Digitork in action at WESCON last month? If not, be advised that this fully automatic, solid state X and Y plotter uses Digitork stepping motors which respond to digital commands, manual controls, punched tape or cards and magnetic tape. Result: automatically programmed plotting over a 47 1/4" x 47 1/4" surface to ±.0025 of an inch. Our Aero Service Corporation Division can tell you more. Write them at 210 E. Courtland St., Philadelphia 20, Pennsylvania.

ANSWER TO LAST WEEK'S PROBLEM:  $998,001 = (998 + 001)^2$ .

 LITTON INDUSTRIES, INC.  
Beverly Hills, California

way heading of 090 deg. magnetic to a heading of about 030 deg. While on this heading the aircraft maintained its nose-high attitude but appeared to settle approximately one-half the height it had attained.

Two witnesses adjacent to the takeoff area of Runway 9 snapped photographs of the aircraft at this point in the flightpath. Assessment of the first picture confirms that the aircraft was on a heading of 030 deg. magnetic, at an altitude of 121 ft. M.S.L., and had reached a position approximately 7,000 ft. down the runway but was displaced about 1,350 ft. to the north. It also appears that the deck angle at the time was about 9 deg. above the horizontal and the aircraft was at an angle of bank of 8.5 deg. to the left. The second photograph, taken about one second later, was also assessed. This photograph showed the airplane to be at an altitude of 121 ft. M.S.L., on a heading of 030 deg. magnetic as before; however, at this time the deck angle had increased to 14 deg. and the angle of bank to 14 deg. Witnesses testified that the aircraft was then seen to execute a maneuver most closely described as a wing-over. During this maneuver the nose came up higher while the left wing dropped to near vertical. The nose then fell through rapidly and the aircraft descended, striking the water almost vertically and while still rotating to the left. The impact area was in Winthrop Bay approximately 2,000 ft. to the left of the centerline of Runway 9 and approximately 7,000 ft. from the point takeoff was started. The time of impact was calculated as 1740 or 47.5 sec. after takeoff was commenced.

Three persons, all experienced pilots, aboard an Aero Commander approaching Runway 15 for landing had an excellent view of the Electra's takeoff. Their attention had been attracted to it because they knew that their landing was to follow the Electra's passing the intersection of Runways 9-15. They first observed the departing aircraft, already airborne, at about the time it passed the intersection. They noted that the Electra appeared to be starting a left turn well before crossing the end of the runway and assuming a noseup angle which they considered excessive. Thus, their attention was concentrated on the Electra until its contact with the water. The altitude of the Aero Commander was approximately 400 ft. when its occupants first observed N 5533, and thereafter decreased normally, commensurate with a landing approach. These three men stated that N 5533 never attained an altitude equal to that of their aircraft. The copilot stated that he saw either a puff of smoke or flame come from the No. 2 nacelle shortly after the Electra passed Runway 15. The passenger also observed this emission but described it as a white puff of smoke.

Nine of the 10 survivors were interviewed, and their descriptions generally corroborate the statements of the witnesses on the ground and in the Aero Commander. Both stewardesses, seated on the left side of the lounge, felt a considerable amount of vibration shortly after becoming airborne. Both recalled "a sudden burst of power" following their initial realization of trouble; both felt a sharp left turn; one recognized the sound of the engines as "unsynchronized."

Four of the passengers interviewed indi-

cated a sharp, flat turn to the left shortly after becoming airborne. One passenger, seated amidship on the right side stated, "one of the engines on the left side 'shot' some flames off." Another, seated in the right rear of the cabin, recalled feeling a slight "bump," unlike that associated with wheel retraction, shortly after takeoff. Looking out the right window he saw a pattern which he described as a dark smudge and which he said passed through the propeller arc and over the engine nacelle. A former military pilot, seated in the lounge opposite the stewardesses, stated that "shortly after takeoff, something happened to the engines on the left side." While he could not recall specifically, he said his awareness of trouble was through a combination of that which he felt and heard. He was most conscious of the difference between noise of the left engines and the right engines. He also estimated that the time from lift-off to the skidding left turn was about five to seven seconds.

### Bird Carcasses

Shortly after the accident, Board investigators received a report that a number of bird carcasses had been found on the runway. Bodies and pieces of bodies representing approximately 75 birds, identified as starlings, were scattered predominantly on the left side of Runway 9 between the intersections of Taxiway 33 and Runway 33. The remains were strewn over an area roughly 400 ft. long by 200 ft. wide, the midpoint of which was about 3,800 ft. from the approach end of Runway 9. After autopsies of the birds several ornithologists as well as personnel from the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service concluded that they had been killed during the late afternoon of Oct. 4.

The U. S. Coast Guard maintained security of the impact area throughout the night following the accident and was instrumental in the initial efforts to recover the wreckage. Recovery operations were conducted by the U. S. Navy and the wreckage was transported to a warehouse for study. It was determined that the aircraft struck the water almost vertically but slightly left wing first and while still rotating to the left about its longitudinal axis. The Nos. 1 and 2 engines broke up and over the left wing and Nos. 3 and 4 broke down and under the right wing.

All flight control surfaces were recovered. Impact marks made by the aileron counterweights on rear spar vertical stiffeners indicated the left aileron was in the neutral position at the time of left wing breakup. Corresponding marks made by the right aileron counterweights indicated that this aileron was displaced downward about one-third of its travel when the right wing struck the water. The elevator and rudder surfaces were undamaged prior to salvage and the position of each at impact was indeterminate.

Control cables, push-pull rods, and linkage from the surfaces to the boost packages showed no abnormal conditions. Damage noted in these areas was determined to be the result of impact forces. The landing gear was found in the fully retracted position. The wing flaps were found at the takeoff setting and were symmetrical.

Several feathers were found in the nacelle

air scoops<sup>8</sup> which supplied cooling air to the generators and oil coolers of engines Nos. 1 and 4. In addition one gull feather was found in the cooling duct to the generator of engine No. 3.

All four engines and propellers were recovered from the bay. The No. 1 propeller was fully feathered and the engine was not operating at time of impact. Engines Nos. 2, 3, and 4 were operating at impact and their propellers were found at approximate blade angles of 40, 41, and 41 deg., respectively. Mechanically, all four engines were found to be in good condition with the ex-

<sup>8</sup>The nacelle air scoop is located on the bottom of the nacelle whereas the engine air inlet is at the top.

ception of impact damage. No. 1 engine showed no rotational damage to the compressor and turbine sections, whereas the remaining engines displayed extensive rotational damage to the rotors from impact. There was no evidence of overtemperature in any of the engines and all appeared capable of normal operation prior to impact.

Numerous samples of foreign matter were removed from the different sections of the gaspaths of the four engines. The specimens removed from the Nos. 1, 2, and 4 engines contained a small amount of material identifiable as bird remains, i.e., tissue and feathers. Some of the feather fragments were identified as starling feathers. There was substantially more of this material in



GENERAL ELECTRIC'S J85 FUEL NOZZLE

## A PRODUCT OF DELAVAN EXPERIENCE

The J85 — main engine fuel nozzle designed and manufactured for General Electric Company by Delavan — has been in use on G. E. turbojets since 1957.

The key to Delavan's successful response to General Electric's urgent need for a better fuel nozzle is experience. Experienced men at all levels, working with tested and advanced design concepts based

on established standards gained through 15 years' experience in gas turbine engine fuel nozzle design.

This same experience assures you of high quality fuel nozzles, fast prototype fulfillment and the ability to manufacture scheduled requirements on time at reasonable prices. When you need a special application engine fuel nozzle Delavan can help you.

 **DELAVAN**  
Manufacturing Company  
WEST DES MOINES, IOWA





## CHALKING UP ANOTHER RECORD

### MIDVAC CASTS WORLD'S LARGEST VACUUM MELTED INGOT

Another giant step ahead was made in ultra clean steels with the melting of the huge 60 inch ingot by Midvale-Heppenstall metallurgists. This ingot, the largest ever melted by the consumable electrode vacuum arc method with a single electrode, weighed more than 50 tons.

Midvac Steels offer maximum reliability in high temperature ranges and minimum rejects . . . so necessary in today's missile-age products. The melting of this huge experimental ingot points the way to new horizons for design engineers and metallurgists who require ingot soundness, improved workability and better mechanical properties in large products. These Midvac Steels offer new opportunities in the production of missile motor components, nuclear reactor parts, turbine shafts and large defense and commercial products.

For complete data on the new possibilities offered by Midvac Steels . . . plus case histories of how they have been used by many industries . . . write for Midvac Steels data book to—

MIDVALE-HEPPENSTALL COMPANY • NICETOWN, PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
SUBSIDIARY OF HEPPENSTALL COMPANY, PITTSBURGH, PA.

**H MH** *Midvac Steels*

VACUUM AND CONSUMABLE ELECTRODE STEELS • BACK-UP ROLL SLEEVES • FORGED STEEL ROLLS • FORGINGS RINGS • PRESSURE VESSELS • INDUSTRIAL KNIVES • DIE BLOCKS • MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

No. 1 engine than in Nos. 2 and 4. Portions of the material not identified as bird remains consisted primarily of metal particles, carbon and marine life. There was no evidence of bird remains found in any of sections of gaspath of No. 3 engine.

There was no evidence of any malfunction or failure in any of the propeller reduction gear assemblies or actuating mechanisms. All appeared to have been capable of normal operation prior to impact.

The No. 1 emergency shutoff handle, which is located in the cockpit, had been pulled. Actuation of this handle feathers the selected propeller, electrically closes the oil tank shutoff valve, and stops the engine fuel flow by closing the cutoff valve in the fuel control and at the firewall. The Nos. 2, 3, and 4 manual shutoff handles had not been actuated. Both the autofeather system and the manual emergency shutoff levers require electrical power to complete the feather process. The time required to feather is approximately eight seconds at 120 kt.

Most of the aircraft instruments and systems components were recovered. Readings of all instruments were taken immediately upon recovery and the instruments were then disassembled to determine extent of damage and reliability of the readings. All instruments were subjected to ultraviolet light examination to determine, if possible, whether any marks were made by instrument pointers at impact. The results of this examination were negative.

Various readings of engine operating parameters were noted:

Engine Number ..	1	2	3	4
Turbine Inlet Temperature (°C) ..	400	978	950	960
Torque Meter Gauge (shp) ..	=850	3350	3360	3540
Torque Meter Phase Detector (shp) ..	=875	3315	3310	3555

All fuel flow indicators were recovered; however, it was determined that the readings were subject to change after impact and were therefore inconclusive.

All four engine-driven a.c. generators were recovered; however, the bell housing for the No. 1 was missing due to impact. Detailed examination of the generators showed no indications of any in-service failures. The examination of generators Nos. 2, 3, and 4 showed circumferential scoring of the air inlet hoods by the cooling fans over arcs from 30 to 60 deg. which indicated generator rotation at the time of impact.

#### Emergency Inverter

The emergency inverter which operates automatically when all four generators are off the line was not rotating at impact. This inverter will come up to speed in about 1 to 2 sec. following disruption of a.c. power to the Essential a.c. Bus (which can only occur if all four generators drop off the line). After a.c. power is restored to the Essential a.c. Bus the emergency inverter is automatically deactivated. Under these conditions the time for the inverter rotation to coast to a stop is approximately 13 sec.

The two approach horizon flight instruments which are electrically powered from Priority Bus A were recovered. Inspection and disassembly of these units revealed al-

most identical readings; the positions of both indices were registering a left bank of 150 deg. at impact.

The two Collins Course Indicators were recovered in relatively good condition. The azimuth rings of the instruments indicated 319 deg. and 311 deg. Because of the extensive gear reduction in these instruments the readings are considered reliable. Both of these instruments receive electrical power from Priority Bus A.


#### Boost Controls

Examination of the three hydraulic boost control packages did not reveal any conditions which would have precluded normal operation prior to impact. The damage to these units, which occurred at impact or during recovery operation, consisted of ruptured diaphragms and a bent elevator piston rod.

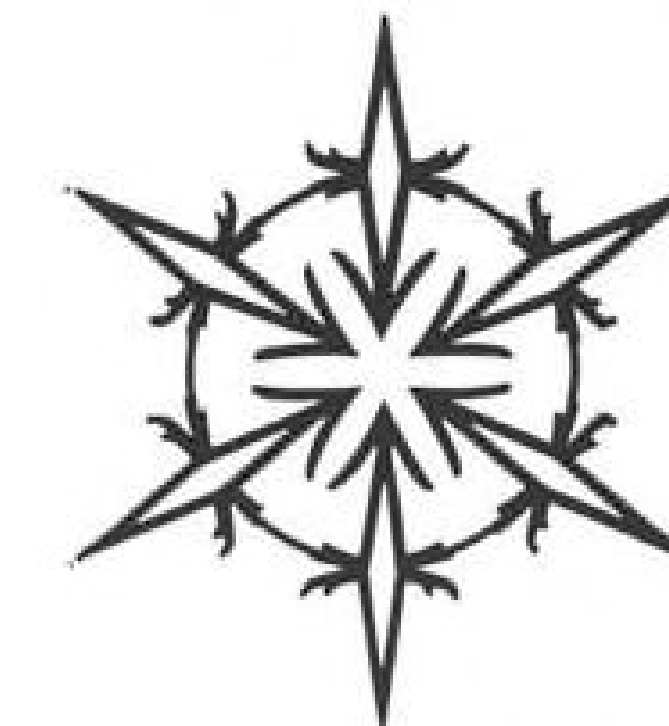
The boost control systems are actuated by two independent hydraulic systems. Either system is capable of handling all hydraulic boost control demands. Three electrically driven hydraulic pumps supply pressure for the two systems. Pumps 1 and 1A serve system No. 1 and pump No. 2, system No. 2. Pumps 1A and 2 receive electrical power from Priority Bus A; pump 1 from Priority Bus B. A standby pump is incorporated in the No. 2 system and receives its power from whichever bus was supplying the pump it replaces.

Examination of the hydraulic pumps and filters showed extensive corrosion due to water immersion; however, these compo-

**CRYO-SONICS**<sup>®</sup>



**RELIABLE  
LIQUID  
HYDROGEN  
PUMPS**

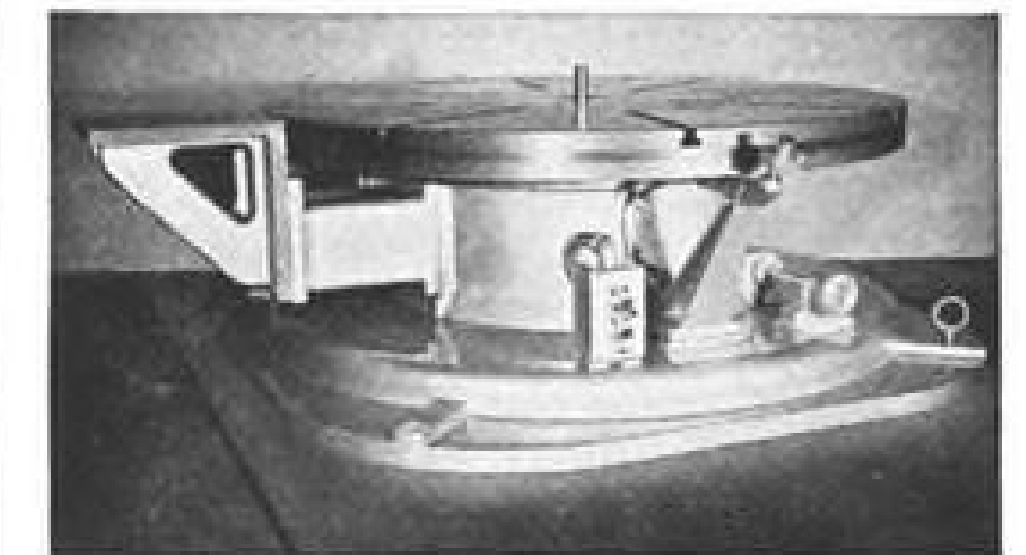


**CRYO-SONICS, INC.**

9581 W. PICO BLVD., LOS ANGELES 35, CALIF.

# NOW!

**FROM MACHINE PRODUCTS**



## NEW 48" HORIZONTAL ROTARY TABLE

Meet the latest addition to the Machine Products rotary table line. This one, a 48" horizontal model, features an accuracy of 5 seconds of an arc . . . table run-out and flatness of .0005.

Initial rotational positioning is achieved in degrees . . . final positioning to minutes and seconds is made microscopically.

Additional features include: motor drive, pushbutton controlled, with forward and reverse . . . speed 1 RPM (other fixed speeds and variable speed drives available). Annular grooves at 1" intervals, convenient "T" slots and centering plug, simplify and speed set-up procedures.

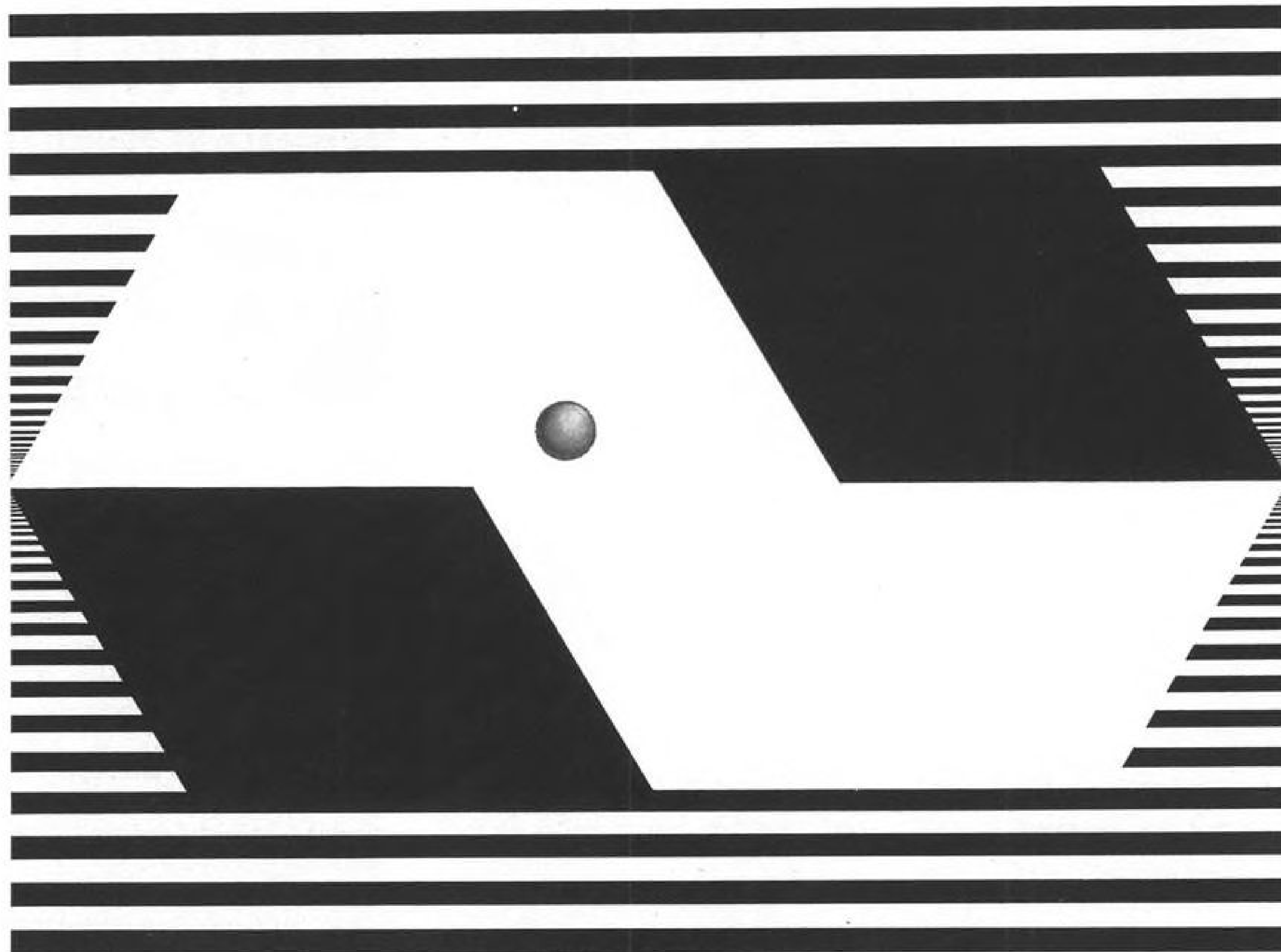


**ALSO AVAILABLE**—12" and 24" precision horizontal tables, free-wheeling rotation, positive two-point locking, .0002 run-out and flatness.

Want full details? Write Machine Products, today. Ask about other sizes, too. (Up to 120" in diameter).

**MACHINE PRODUCTS CORPORATION**

6771 EAST McNICHOLS ROAD  
DETROIT 12, MICHIGAN



## Explorers in the shape of things to come

**Scientists and Engineers** who thrive in an atmosphere of freedom; whose creative processes flourish through exchange of ideas; who relish exploring the unexplored—to such men we say: Lockheed has a place for you. For example: In Human Factors; Electronics Research; Thermodynamics; Guidance and Control; Stress; Servosystems; Reliability; Dynamics; Manufacturing Engineering; Astrophysics; Astrodynamics; Advanced Systems Planning; RF Equipment Engineering; Bioastronautics and Space Medicine; Weapons Effects; Aerophysics; Digital Communications; Antennas and Propagation Engineering; Tracking, Telemetry and Command Engineering; Communications Analysis. Send résumé to: Mr. E. W. Des Lauriers, Manager Professional Placement Staff, Dept. 1109, 2406 N. Hollywood Way, Burbank, California. An equal opportunity employer.

**LOCKHEED**  
CALIFORNIA COMPANY

A DIVISION OF LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

*An idea in the mind of man... that's where every achievement in the world begins. Peer into the minds of Lockheed Scientists and Engineers. There you see ideas in the making—ideas that some day will take on form and substance. Not all, of course. Some are too "far out." But, no matter how visionary, all ideas win serious attention.*

As a result, this freedom of imagination has led to many distinguished accomplishments at Lockheed. And the future holds still more. For, among Lockheed's ever-expanding programs are: Spacecraft; Satellites; Man-in-Space Studies; Hypersonic Manned Aircraft; Advanced Helicopter Design; Sophisticated ASW and Ocean Systems.

nents were free of any evidence of operating failure or damage prior to impact.

Passenger seats, except 19C and 19D, and the lounge seats, all located in the rear of the cabin, failed at impact and were torn from their mounts. In most cases initial failure occurred at the wall attachment followed by failure of the plate on the bottom of the aisle side of the seat. The seats then left the floor forward and upward at an angle of about 20 deg. In addition, 14 of the 33 center seat belt attach fittings, common to both seat belts in the double seats, failed completely. In seven others there were partial failures. Many of the service trays mounted on the backs of seats showed evidence of having been struck from the rear.

### Engine Tests

As stated before, several eyewitnesses reported seeing smoke or fire emitted from the engines. This evidence, together with that of the bird remains found in the engines during teardown, indicated a need for more information concerning engine operation after bird ingestion. A series of tests was conducted by the Allison Division of General Motors, the engine manufacturer, in which starlings were introduced into an operating engine in varying numbers and sequences. In view of its immediate availability, a static test stand was utilized. Although the test was limited in simulating the in-flight engine response to ingesting birds, much valuable information was obtained. The tests demonstrated that substantial power interruptions and emissions of flame from the tailpipe would occur when starlings were ingested; however, quantitative information was lacking with respect to the engine behavior under flight conditions.

### Wind Tunnel Test

Subsequently another test program was incorporated in the study of the broad problem of turbine engine bird ingestion being conducted under the auspices of the Federal Aviation Agency. In cooperation with Board personnel, the test program was planned to provide information pertinent to the circumstances which prevailed at the time of the accident. These tests were conducted in the Lockheed Aircraft Corporation wind tunnel in Burbank, California. An Electra QEC<sup>1</sup> was installed with modifications in the inlet duct to permit controlled introduction of birds. Various numbers of starlings were ingested into the engine at different power settings and tunnel speeds. Pertinent operating parameters were recorded during each test. Besides substantiating the results of the static test stand program, these tests afforded the following information:

- The Allison model 501-D13 engine demonstrated excellent resistance to structural damage from starling ingestions.
- Single-starling ingestion at cruise and take-off conditions revealed negligible power interruption and approximately 90% of pre-test power was recovered.

<sup>1</sup>QEC—"Quick Engine Change"—Allison 501-D13 engine, equipped in this case with an AeroProducts 606 propeller, mounted in the forward detachable section of the nacelle.

• **Two-starling ingestion** at cruise power decreased shaft horsepower approximately 15% after recovery; at takeoff power, approximately 10%. In both cases, at least 50% power was always available.

• **Four-starling ingestion** at takeoff power decreased shaft horsepower approximately 15% after recovery. Power fell to approximately 500 shp. and was below 50% rated from one to three seconds. An autofeathering signal occurred in one of the three tests conducted.

• **Six-starling ingestion** at takeoff power decreased shaft horsepower approximately 23% after recovery. In one instance, the engine failed to recover. In another test less than 50% power was available for four seconds. In the last test the engine flamed out, relighted and produced 50% or more power after seven seconds. All tests indicated that autofeathering would occur.

• **Eight-starling ingestion** at takeoff power produced an autofeather signal in all three tests. The engine failed to recover in two of the tests. In the remaining instance the engine flamed out, relighted and partially recovered when surging and overtemperature necessitated shutdown.

• **Ingestion of eight starlings** in time-sequenced groups of four each critically complicated the recoverability of the engine. One test terminated in shutdown because of surging and overtemperature. In the other test, the engine flamed out, relighted and recovered steady 50% or more power after a 10-sec. interruption. In both instances the propeller would have autofeathered.

The Board extracted information from reports of bird strikes experienced by commercial air carriers. During the period, Feb. 25, 1961, to Sept. 13, 1961, 14 bona fide bird strikes were reported on the 501-D13 engine. In all instances, the damage proved to be minor. The most critical flight regime was takeoff. The majority of bird strikes (57%) including three multiple strikes occurred at this power setting. In a multiple strike involving all four engines, only one engine experienced a slight de-

crease in horsepower; however, the other multiple strikes, each involving two engines, autofeathered a propeller in both instances. Most of the bird ingestions at takeoff power (62%) resulted in an engine shutdown in which the propeller was usually autofeathered (80%); engines which recovered after ingestion experienced 100 to 250 hp. deterioration in rated power. The nature of in-flight ingestion precluded any accurate determination of bird number and/or weight required to cause an engine shutdown. In flight regimes other than takeoff, the bird ingestions caused neither an engine shutdown nor a reported loss in power.

### Analysis and Conclusions

The bird remains extracted from the engines and the carcasses which were found on the runway provided evidence that during takeoff starlings were ingested by engines Nos. 1, 2, and 4. The Board concludes that the No. 3 engine did not ingest any birds, because detailed examination of material specimens from its interior revealed no traces of bird remains. The possibility that sea life may have destroyed the bird remains in No. 3 engine was considered and discarded.

All of the engines were removed from the water within a few hours, with No. 3 being first; consequently the exposure of all the engines to sea life was about the same.

Evaluation of the results of the bird ingestion tests indicates that these tests reasonably simulated engine behavior in flight. This is further substantiated by a number of reports of bird ingestions which have occurred subsequent to this accident. Apart from possible structural damage, birds ingested into the engine affect power output by blocking airflow, decreasing compressor airfoil efficiency with surface debris, distorting gaspaths, etc. Component efficiency may deteriorate until the engine is unable to provide external power or is even incapable of surge-free steady operation. It also appears that ingestion of more than three starlings can actuate the autofeather system, cause engine flameout, or reduce



### British Army Evaluates WA.16

Beagle-Wallis WA.16 autogyro is being evaluated by the British army. Aircraft was developed by Wing Cdr. K. H. Wallis. Light cockpit enclosure can be installed.

the power substantially for several seconds. Engine recovery after ingesting eight or more starlings simultaneously appears very improbable. Post-test inspections indicate that bird debris lodges within the engines after an ingestion.

No. 1 propeller was feathered, most probably by a thrust sensitive signal, generally known as autofeather. The thrust sensitive signal is produced when the power lever is advanced beyond 75 deg., the system is armed by a switch in the cockpit, and propeller thrust decays below 500 lb. Autofeathering of any one propeller disarms this feature from the remaining propeller systems, which would account for a like action not occurring to any of the remaining propellers. Autofeathering of No. 1 propeller further suggests that its engine was the first to be materially affected by bird ingestion and that at least four birds were ingested.

It is believed that No. 2 engine ingested about six birds; consequently, its power was the most adversely affected of all the engines, excluding the autofeather action of No. 1 propeller. Since no direct method is available to determine the number of birds ingested by an engine, this conclusion is induced from several factors. The obviously critical and rapid deterioration of airplane performance and the initial yaw to the left after penetrating the flock of starlings indicated a prolonged substantial power interruption on the left side. In addition, witnesses observed flames emitting from an engine on the left wing and several specified the No. 2 engine. This is further sub-

stantiated by recalling that the No. 1 engine was shut down in conjunction with the autofeather action. The flames emitted from the tailpipe of No. 2 engine indicate a torching relight after a flame-out. The flames emitted during engine surges observed in tests appear to be too short to extend through the long exhaust duct in the Electra installation. The only conclusion compatible with all the circumstances of this accident is that No. 2 engine ingested about six birds, flamed out, relighted and recovered substantial power within several seconds. Tests indicate that less than 50% rated power would be available for 6 to 7 sec., following which a recovery to stable operation would occur with some semi-permanent power loss.

There was no evidence that No. 3 ingested any birds. It is concluded that it operated normally from the start of takeoff until impact.

The No. 4 engine probably ingested fewer birds than Nos. 1 and 2; consequently, its power transients were least severe with substantial decrease most likely not exceeding two or three seconds. This belief is based on the indications that the starling flock was concentrated more on the left side of the airplane and lack of observations of flames on the right side of the airplane as contrasted with observations of flames on the left side. Furthermore, the path of the aircraft suggests considerable power asymmetry with the most power being on the right side.

Except for No. 1, the engines were producing near takeoff power at impact. This

somewhat limits the number of birds that may have been ingested. Wind tunnel tests indicate that power recovery is improbable when eight or more birds are ingested and it is obvious that there was recovery of No. 2 and No. 4 engines before impact.

Shaft horsepower readings obtained from the instruments are not compatible with the semi-permanent power losses that the wind tunnel tests indicated would occur following bird ingestion. Assuming the semi-permanent power losses occur as indicated by the wind tunnel tests, the instrument readings also are not compatible with the bird ingestion pattern that is known to have occurred, i.e., the shp. reading of No. 3 engine which did not ingest birds was about the same as No. 2 and less than No. 4, both of which ingested birds. Consequently, it is concluded that the instrument readings obtained are not valid criteria by which to determine the number of birds ingested by the individual engines.

Based on examination of the aircraft's primary hydraulic and electrical systems components, it can be concluded that they experienced no in-service failures prior to impact.

Since the No. 3 engine showed no evidence of power loss during the flight, its generator would be supplying electrical power for essential system units throughout. Even if generators Nos. 1, 2, and 4 were initially lost due to engine power loss because of the ingestion of birds, the No. 3 generator would automatically supply electric power to Priority Bus A; hydraulic

pumps 1A and 2 would have electrical power available to them and consequently both hydraulic power systems would be available for flight control booster operation.

Using an arbitrary 3 sec. delay between lift-off and the selection of gear up, and the nominal 9.5 sec. for landing gear retraction time, a period of hydraulic and electrical capability is shown to cover approximately the first 12.5 sec. of flight following lift-off.

Six seconds after takeoff the aircraft struck a flock of birds and the No. 1 propeller was feathered. The time required to feather the propeller is approximately 8 to 9 sec. when the engine is at takeoff power. The feathering operation confirms the availability of generator power, and covers the first 15 sec. of the flight after lift-off.

#### Engine Shutdown

During the feathering operation or a short time later, the No. 1 engine shutdown handle was actuated. One function of this control is to close the fuel cutoff and engine oil shutoff valves electrically. These valves receive their power from the Essential d.c. Bus and, since they were found fully closed, this condition verifies the existence of power. The Essential d.c. Bus is also the power source used by the emergency inverter.

Had all generator capability been lost more than four to five seconds prior to impact, the emergency inverter would have started operation at the time of the electrical power loss and would have shut down automatically upon any restoration of power. Since the rundown time of the emergency inverter is approximately 13 sec. and examination of the recovered inverter disclosed clear evidence that its armature was not rotating at impact, it can be concluded that there was no interruption of electrical power from the time of feathering the propeller to the time of impact. Hence, it can also be concluded that hydraulic boost assist to the primary flight controls was available throughout the flight.

#### Flight Tests

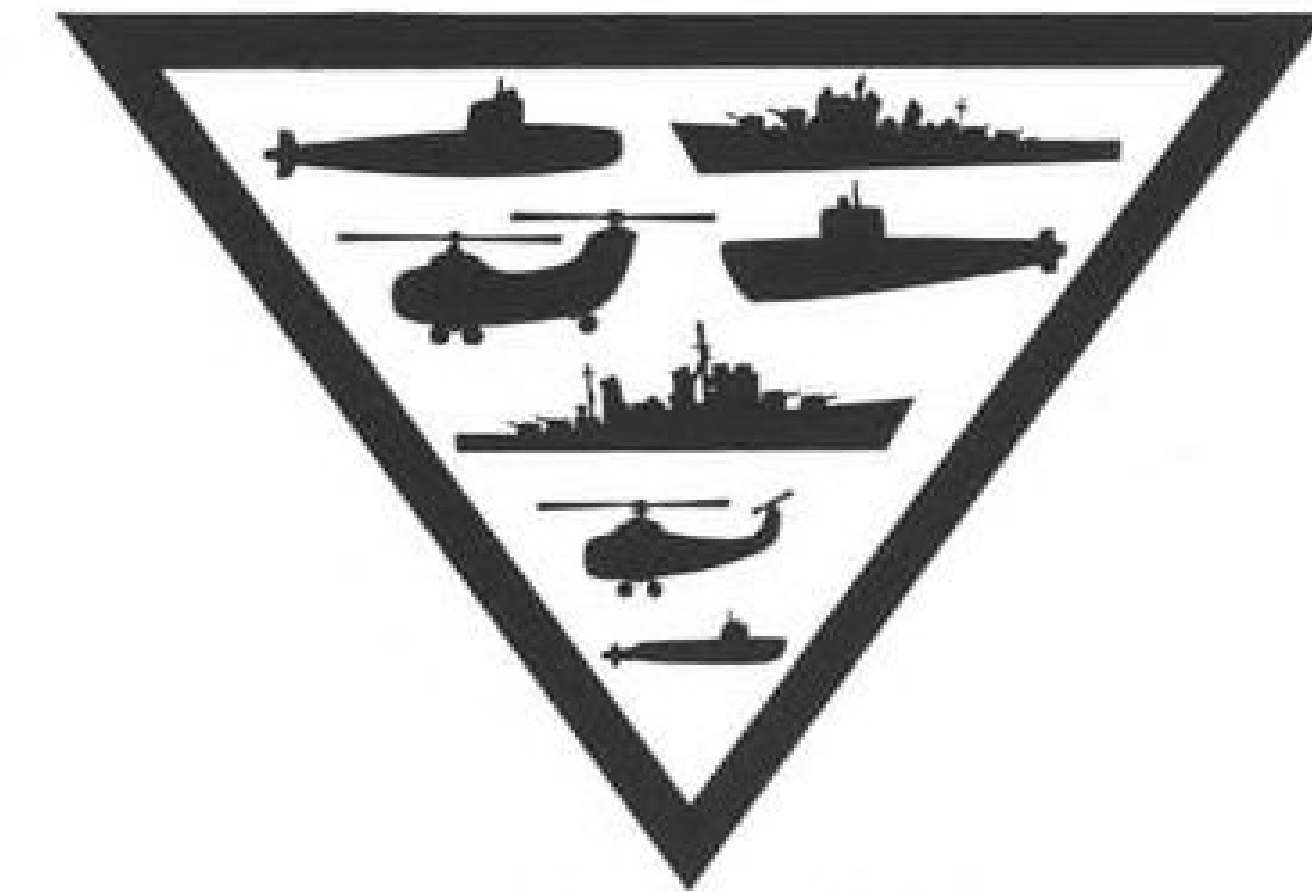
Lockheed Aircraft Corp. undertook a series of flight tests to study the controllability of the Electra L-188 under conditions of multiple powerplant failures and operating under circumstances considerably more critical than those required for certification. Specifically, the tests determined the minimum control speed ( $V_{mc}$ )<sup>5</sup> of the aircraft while in various bank angles, and with one or two engines inoperative. In addition, the tests defined the maximum asymmetric power at which the aircraft heading could be maintained at a constant low airspeed.

It was found that with the No. 1 propeller feathered and the other three engines developing 3,800 hp.,  $V_{mc}$  ranged from 110 kt. with five degrees of right bank to 136 kt. with five degrees of left bank.

In similar tests with the No. 1 propeller feathered, No. 2 propeller windmilling, and engines Nos. 3 and 4 each developing 3,800 hp.,  $V_{mc}$  was found to be 125 kt. with five

<sup>5</sup>  $V_{mc}$  as used in this report differs from  $V_{mc}$  as defined in Civil Air Regulations. In this case it refers to the minimum speed at which a constant heading can be maintained under any prescribed power configuration and angle of bank.

Senior Engineers and Scientists



**NEW GROWTH**  
AT RAYTHEON'S ASW CENTER OPENS  
EXCITING NEW POSITIONS

**Challenging Growth Positions** Highly qualified senior and intermediate-level engineers needed in the following fields: **Advanced Systems, Marine Systems, Airborne Systems, Mechanical Design, Electrical Design, Transducers, Reliability.**

Thorough training and considerable experience in one or more of these areas may qualify you for one of the above positions: Sonar, communications theory, advanced mathematics, computer programming, circuitry design, information theory, detection or fire control systems, and servomechanisms.

**Completely Integrated Facility** Complete integration of research, design, development, and production is standard practice at the ASW Center of Raytheon's Submarine Signal Operation. You have the unique opportunity to see the whole developmental picture, rather than just a particular segment at this first private industrial complex in the U.S. devoted to the study of the detection, communications, and classifications of objects in hydrospace. Location is Portsmouth and Newport, R.I., in the lovely Narragansett Bay area that is noted for leisurely living.

**Academic Advancement** Professional growth opportunities via graduate study are available through Raytheon's TV link with the University of Rhode Island.

Please send resume to:

D. T. Anderson  
Raytheon Company  
Submarine Signal Operation  
Portsmouth, Rhode Island



An equal opportunity employer

## RELIABILITY SERVICES In the palm of your hand

Utilize a single organization capable of planning and implementing all phases of reliability.

United Testing Laboratories' reliability engineering staff, complemented by extensive facilities, provides a total program capability — planning, organization, documentation, performance, analysis, interpretation, *decision* — United Testing Laboratories will perform tasks ranging from assistance in proposals through reliability determination and demonstration.

Reliability objectives are accomplished at significant savings by proper planning and appropriate application of data obtained in all phases of development and testing.

United Testing Laboratories offers these services which are oriented to the specific requirements of the Department of Defense, NASA, and other major prime contractors.

Call or write to the address nearest you.

Test Facilities • Sunnyvale, Calif. (San Francisco Area), 150 Wolfe Road, RE 9-5900.  
• Monterey Park, Calif. (Los Angeles Area), 573 Monterey Pass Road, CU 3-5168.  
• Alexandria, Va. (Washington, D.C. Area), 4416 Wheeler Ave., 836-7200.

UNITED TESTING LABORATORIES a division of United ElectroDynamics, Inc.



# BUYERS' GUIDE ISSUE

MODERNIZED • ALTERED • EXPANDED

Unique in its coverage of the entire aerospace market, the 1963 BUYERS' GUIDE ISSUE has been completely revised to meet radically changing industry patterns. Products, systems and services of over 3,000 manufacturers will be listed in one easy-to-read section covering satellites, space vehicles, missiles, aircraft, avionics, airline and airport equipment, supporting equipment and services. Appearing on tinted paper for fast identification and greater readability, this section will contain more than 2,000 newly revised categories with names of manufacturers listed under each category.

Greatly expanded editorial reports on procedures for selling to Department of Defense agencies and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration will include names, addresses and telephone numbers of government officers concerned with aerospace procurement.

As an advertiser in the BUYERS' GUIDE ISSUE, your company's name, and the page number of your advertisement will be featured in prominent bold-face capital letters for each of your listings. Of special interest and available for the first time this year, are reduced rates for multi-page advertisements. Also available to advertisers using one or more pages are 1/6th page, black and white advertisements, adjacent to product listings.

Through the BUYERS' GUIDE ISSUE, your sales message will reach over 84,000 engineering-management buying influences in the \$17 billion aerospace market. This is your opportunity to give them additional product information at precisely the moment when buying decisions are made.

For details on the many additional features and benefits, contact your local AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY District Manager, now.

PUBLISHED: MID-DECEMBER

**Aviation Week  
& Space Technology**



A McGraw-Hill Publication



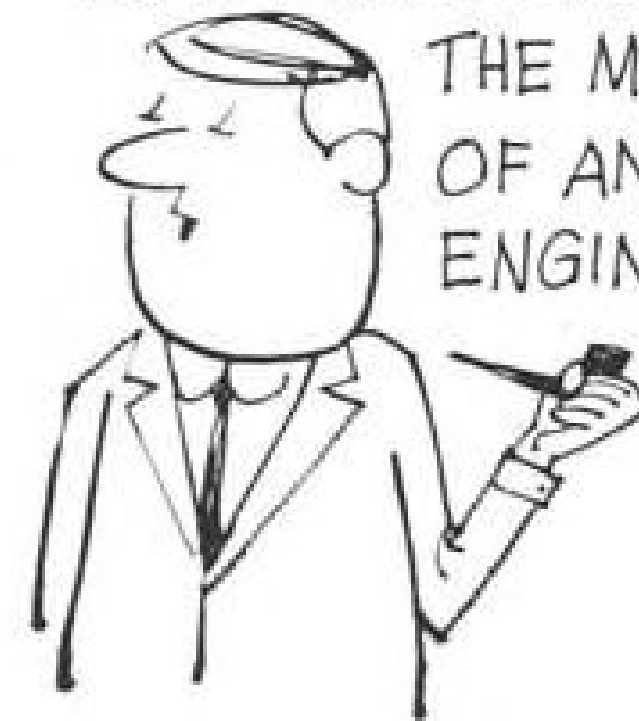
SO HERSHEIMER  
COMES IN AND  
I TELL HIM  
I'M QUITTING!



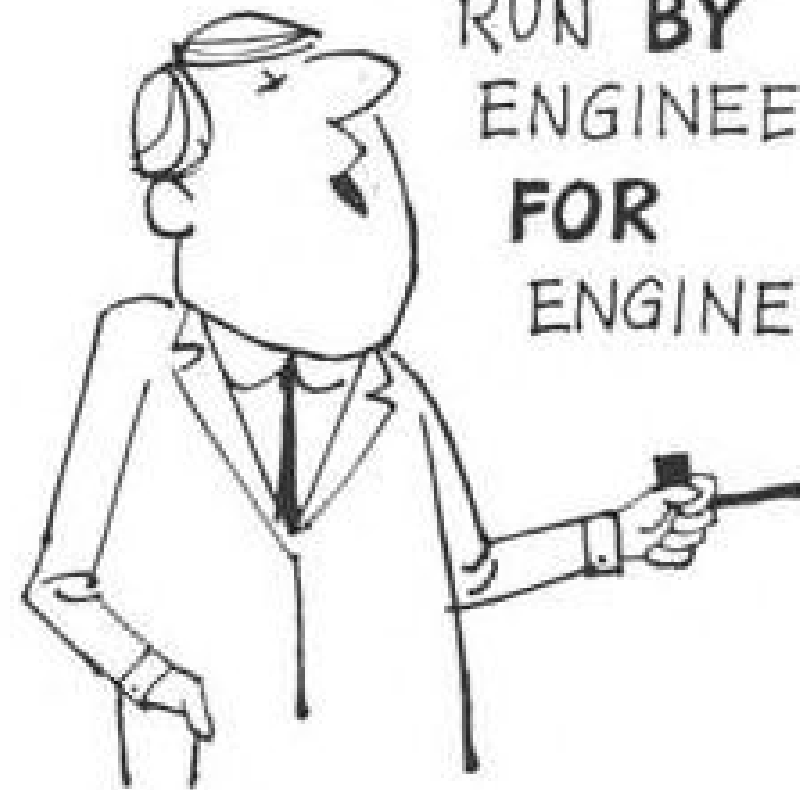
AND HE SAYS  
**WHY?** YOU'RE  
GETTING AS MUCH  
AS SIEFRIED  
AND LUCAS!



SO I SAID: MONEY!  
WHAT'S MONEY? YOU  
BUSINESSMEN JUST  
DON'T UNDERSTAND  
THE MIND  
OF AN  
ENGINEER!



I WANT TO WORK  
WITH A COMPANY  
RUN BY  
ENGINEERS  
FOR  
ENGINEERS!



I WANT FULFILLMENT  
I WANT TO WORK ON  
THE SURVEYOR  
AT HUGHES!



JUST THINK!  
SOMEDAY THERE'LL  
BE A LITTLE  
PIECE OF ME  
ON THE  
MOON!



NO MORE ELECTRONIC  
EGG-TIMERS! I'LL  
BE CONTRIBUTING!  
I'LL BE DOING  
SOMETHING SIGNIFICANT!  
SOMETHING INTER-PLANETARY!



BESIDES—  
HUGHES  
IS CLOSER  
TO THE  
BEACH.



**Hughes is hiring!** Numerous opportunities now exist in a variety of advanced projects and studies. Examples include: The SURVEYOR—which will soft land an instrumented payload on the moon, SYNCOM—synchronous-orbit communications satellite, VATE—automatic test equipment for ballistic missiles, anti-ballistic missile defense systems—boost-intercept, mid-course and terminal, and many others. Positions are open at all levels for specialists with degrees from accredited universities.

**CONTROLS ENGINEERS.** Concerns airborne computers and other controls related areas for: missiles and space vehicles, satellites, radar tracking, control circuitry, control systems, control techniques, transistorized equalization networks and control servomechanisms.

**CIRCUIT DESIGNERS.** Involves analysis and synthesis of systems for: telemetering and command circuits for space vehicles, high efficiency power supplies for airborne and space electronic systems, space command, space television, guidance and control systems, and many others.

**INFRARED SPECIALISTS.** To perform systems analysis and preliminary design in infrared activities for satellite detection and identification, air-to-air missiles AICBM, infrared range measurement, air-to-air detection search sets, optical systems, detection cryogenics and others.

**SYSTEMS ANALYSTS.** To consider such basic problems as: requirements of manned space flight; automatic target recognition requirements for unmanned satellites or high speed strike reconnaissance systems; IR systems requirements for ballistic missile defense.



Please airmail  
your resume to:

**Mr. Robert A. Martin**  
Head of Employment  
Hughes Aerospace Divisions  
11940 W. Jefferson Blvd.  
Culver City 9, California

Creating a new world with Electronics

**HUGHES**

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY  
AEROSPACE DIVISIONS

An equal opportunity employer.

degrees of right bank and up to 154 kt. with five degrees of left bank.

Another group of tests was conducted with the No. 1 propeller feathered, No. 2 propeller windmilling and various power combinations on engines No. 3 and No. 4. The aircraft was flown at bank angles of five degrees left and right. Under these conditions it was demonstrated that in order to maintain directional control of the aircraft with two engines inoperative on the left side, the total power output of both engines on the right side could not exceed the maximum power output of a single engine.

The results derived from these tests provided the Board with valuable information concerning the capabilities of the Electra under predetermined adverse conditions and also formed a basis for evaluating the operating limits which may have prevailed at the time of the accident.

The test flights did not exactly duplicate the conditions under which N 5533 was operating, in that they were conducted at constant, rather than fluctuating, engine power conditions. The aircraft at Boston, after striking the birds, experienced a power loss on the No. 1 engine which resulted in the feathering of its propeller. The Nos. 2 and 4 engines experienced an abrupt loss and nonsimultaneous recovery of power while the No. 3 engine remained at full power throughout the flight.

It was brought out during the Board's public hearing that after striking the birds and with No. 1 propeller feathered and No. 2 engine power output interrupted, it would require 3,500 total horsepower to place the aircraft at the observed points in space; more or less horsepower would have produced a different flight profile. The flight test, wherein it was demonstrated that an Electra, similarly configured, could not be controlled with more than 3,800 horsepower on its right side, tended to corroborate this.

Following the hearing, further study was made of the performance and control of the Electra under critically adverse conditions, particularly the drag aspects of large yaw angles. It was determined that the previous information on required horsepower can only be applied if the aircraft does not have a high drag count over and above that produced by interrupted power output. The excessive yaw angle associated with a flat turn of small radius produces drag to the extent that abnormally high power is required to maintain flying speed or, in fact, to prevent rapid deterioration of airspeed to the stalling point.

Inspection of a plot of power required versus turning radius reveals that, at 110 kt. and 10 deg. bank angle, the power-required curve becomes asymptotic at a turning radius of 2,000 ft.

The Board recognizes that N 5533 was not at precisely this speed and bank angle throughout the final stages of flight, but it was near enough to make the data applicable. It is known that the radius of the flat turn from an easterly heading to northeasterly was less than 2,000 ft. It logically follows that if the drag, which is related to power required, is many times higher than the total thrust available under any engine condition, additional thrust is available only by assuming a steep nose-down attitude; otherwise the aircraft will rapidly lose airspeed.

Calculations based on the Electra lift curve and on the deck angles reflected in the two photographs taken by witnesses produce an airspeed of 118 kt. at the time of the first photograph and 103 kt. at the time of the second. During the approximately 1-sec. interval between the first and second photograph the aircraft was approaching the stall at the rapid rate of about 15 kt. per second, and at the time of the second photograph was well below the stall speed which, for the weight, flap position, and attitude of the subject aircraft, was 108 kt.

Extreme yaw angles also cause the fuselage to partially shield one wing from the airflow. The skidding turn also reduces the lift on the shielded wing. These two phenomena, together with, in this case, the additional lift due to slipstream on the unshielded wing, produce a condition commonly referred to as roll due to yaw. This condition is normally countered by aileron and rudder application to the opposite side, but becomes uncontrollable at low airspeeds where control surface effectiveness is low. There is, then, a point where the induced rolling moment is higher than the counteracting moment produced by control surface deflections.

In an effort to explore all facets of control difficulties that may have been encountered by the crew of N 5533, the Civil Aeronautics Board devised and observed a series of tests utilizing an Electra L-188 flight simulator owned by National Airlines and certificated by the Federal Aviation Agency. While recognizing the limitations of the trainer, the tests were designed to simulate the conditions of airspeed, altitude, and, insofar as possible, various power interruptions which might have affected the subject flight. These tests provided the Board, through qualitative observation, a more thorough understanding of the complex problems confronting the crew of N 5533 during the fatal emergency. The results of the tests made by qualified Electra pilots who flew the trainer under conditions simulating those that prevailed at Boston demonstrated that control of the aircraft, under such conditions, could have been an insurmountable task.

The total time from the start of takeoff until the crash was 47.5 seconds. It is believed that the takeoff roll and lift-off were normal. The time required to the lift-off point was 20 sec. The speed would have been approximately 121 kt., which was  $V_2$  for the existing conditions. It is therefore evident that the airplane was in the air approximately 27.5 sec.

Based on the relative locations of the bird carcasses and the point of lift-off, it is concluded that the aircraft struck the birds approximately six seconds after lift-off. Assuming a reasonable acceleration of 2 kt. per second, the speed at this point would have been about 133 kt. Allowing 1 sec. for ingestion to occur, it would then require an estimated additional 6 sec. for total power recovery, excluding the No. 1 engine. There would then be a period of 14.5 sec. remaining during which the aircraft was in the air. This 14.5 sec. would be further reduced by a 3-sec. interval allowed for the aircraft to plunge uncontrolled into the bay. It is recognized that these times are estimated, but it is believed they are sufficiently accurate to emphasize the extremely



## A RARE OPPORTUNITY FOR AERODYNAMISTS

Scientists and Engineers are needed to form an applied research team in hypersonic and re-entry aerodynamics.

Supervisory, Specialist and other senior positions are available. These positions offer the challenge of original contribution to Spacecraft re-entry problems.

The Space and Information Systems Division is at work on some of America's most advanced space programs. Why not investigate how you can augment your career by becoming a member of our technical staff.

You are invited to investigate these openings by contacting:

Mr. A. J. Starr  
Employment Services  
12214 Lakewood Blvd.  
Downey, California

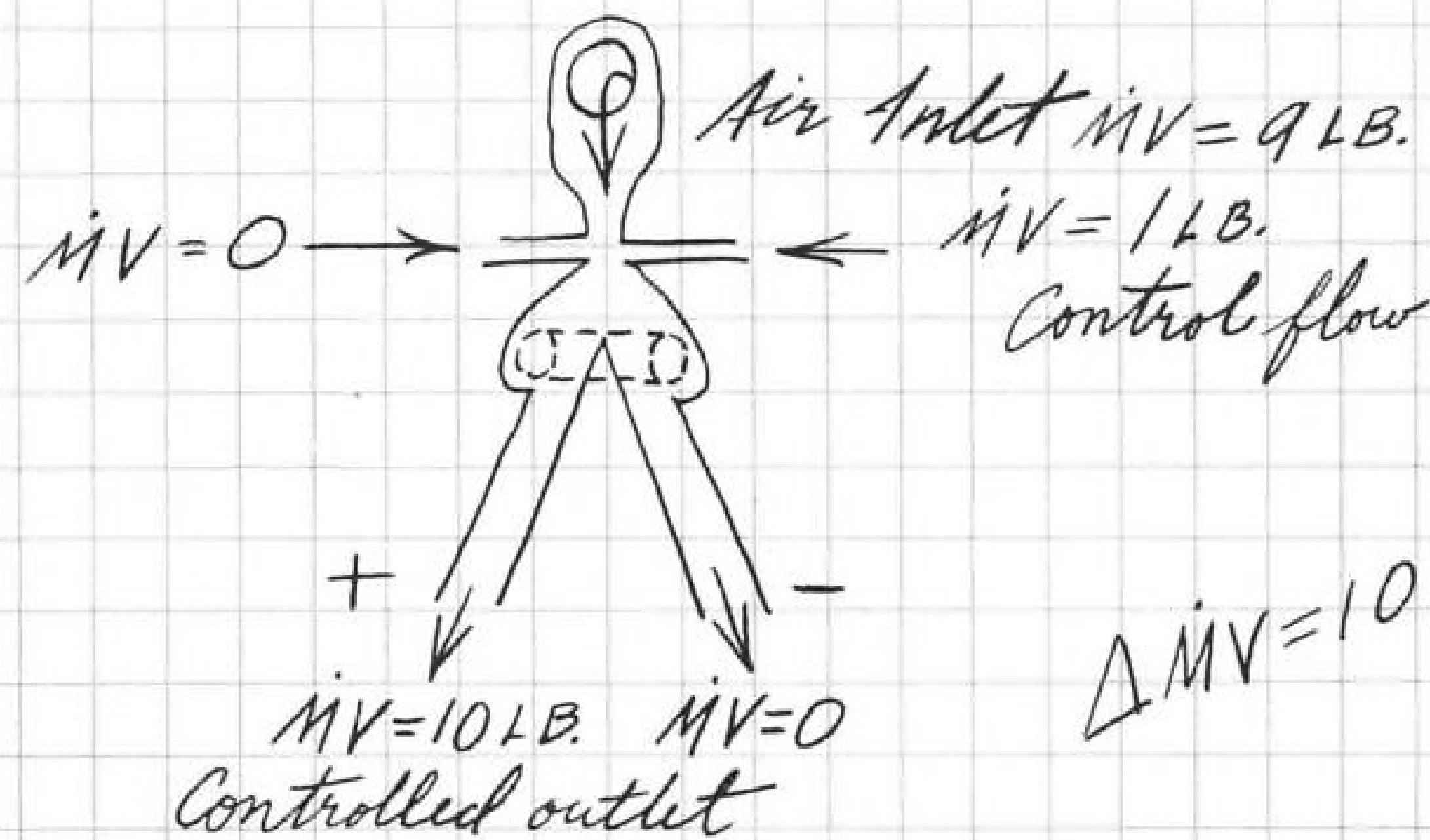
All qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, creed, color, or national origin.

**SPACE AND INFORMATION  
SYSTEMS DIVISION**

North American Aviation



Of interest to engineers and scientists



## PNEUMATIC CONTROL RESEARCH

... one of the more than 500 R&D programs under way at Douglas

This Douglas sponsored program seeks to provide the aerospace industry with an all pneumatic control system which has no moving parts.

Under investigation are pneumatic amplifiers, flip-flops, proportional flow devices and logic elements—the building blocks for digital computers. Experiments are being conducted in the Douglas Aerophysics Laboratory on advanced techniques in vortex control and the effects of scaling and Reynolds Number.

Important progress has been registered. Success in this field will provide simple, light weight, low cost control systems that will operate under extremes of temperature and radiation.

### Of career interest to engineers and scientists

Douglas has entered into a period of greatly expanded activities in programs (like the above)

which relate to tomorrow's technology. Outstanding positions are now open in a wide variety of fields.

We urge you to contact us regarding an important position if your background relates to any of the following: electronics, communications, aerodynamics, astrodynamics, thermodynamics, structures, propulsion or mechanical.

Send us your resume or fill out and mail the coupon. Within 15 days from the receipt of your letter, we will send you specific information on opportunities in your field at Douglas.



MISSILE & SPACE SYSTEMS DIVISION

An equal opportunity employer

Mr. F. V. Edmonds  
Missile and Space Systems Division  
Douglas Aircraft Company  
3000 Ocean Park Boulevard  
Santa Monica, California

C-9

Please send me full information on professional opportunities in my field at Douglas.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Engineering or scientific field \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

short period of time (approximately 11 to 12 sec.) that was available to the pilot to take effective corrective action.

From all the evidence available, the Board concludes that about 27 sec. after the takeoff roll commenced and 7 seconds after lift-off, engines Nos. 1, 2, and 4 ingested sufficient numbers of birds to cause losses of power on these engines and that Nos. 2 and 4 recovered in the manner described. More important, however, the Board believes that the key to the severity, and probably to the occurrence of the accident lies in the unique and critical sequence of a rapidly occurring chain of events.

First, the more complete loss of power on the left side than on the right started the aircraft turning to the left while its airspeed was decaying as a result of the over-all power loss. The fact that the No. 1 propeller rather than an inboard propeller autofeathered, while not critical in itself, was more undesirable in that it increased the degree of asymmetry of any power combinations on the right side.

The No. 2 engine flameout, coupled with only a partial loss of power on No. 4, placed the aircraft in a condition of having no power on the left side and substantial power on the right. This produced a severe yaw to the left which was further aggravated by No. 4 engine recovering full power prior to the relight and recovery of No. 2.

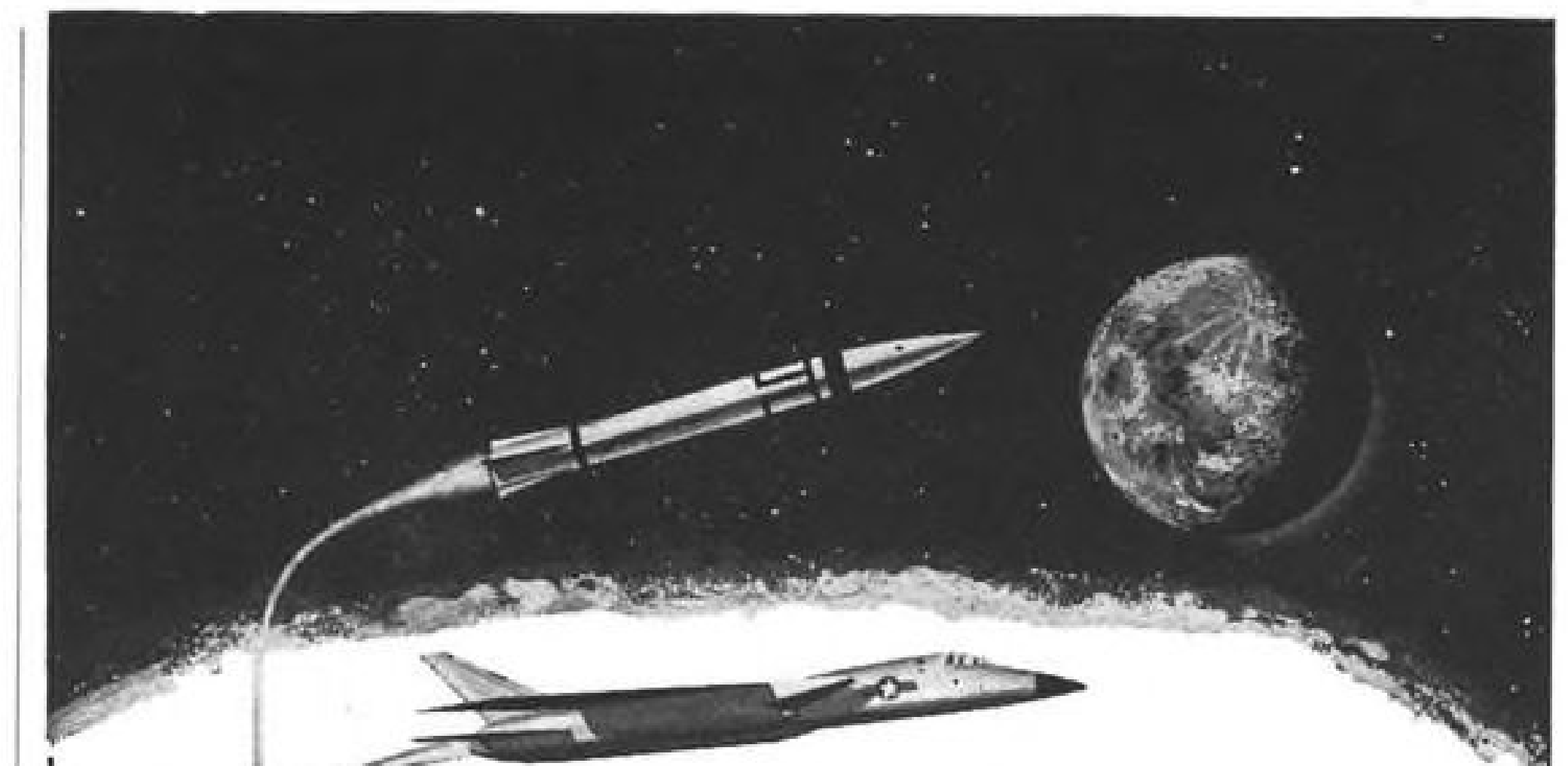
The high yaw angle, as earlier described, produced a drag of such magnitude that the subsequent recovery of No. 2 engine could not arrest the rapid decrease in speed before the aircraft stalled. The recovery of No. 2 engine, while it reduced the degree of asymmetry, could not compensate for the high-power condition on the right side. With some degree of asymmetric power still producing left yaw and roll, coupled with the effects of roll due to yaw, and with the aircraft rapidly entering a stall regime, roll control effectiveness degenerated and the aircraft rolled farther to the left, stalled, and entered a spin. The only recovery from such a situation prior to the spin would have been to reduce power and lower the nose to regain control and airspeed. Recovery in this case was impossible since the 100- to 150-ft. altitude was insufficient for the Electra's dimensions and speed requirements.

It is not unreasonable to assume that birds may have struck the windshield and may also have plugged one or both pitot heads. The startling effect of the noise generated by the bird strike and impairment of forward visibility, in conjunction with a possible loss of airspeed indication, would certainly be disturbing elements in an already critical situation. Neither the outer windshield panels nor the pitot heads were recovered; therefore, no proof can be offered.

The Board concludes that emergency conditions of great complexity were thrust upon the crew in an increasingly deleterious environment, and that human capabilities of perception, recognition, analysis, and reaction were insufficient in the time and space restrictions of this accident to accomplish restoration of positive performance control.

It has also been determined that there was no structural failure or mechanical malfunction of the aircraft, other than has already been discussed, which contributed to the cause of the accident.

As a result of this accident and pursuant



## ESCAPE & RECOVERY SYSTEM ENGINEERS

The Columbus Division of North American Aviation is actively at work in the field of Escape and Recovery Systems.

Projects include escape and recovery systems for aircraft, orbital and superorbital vehicles as well as recovery of missiles, aerial delivery systems and many others. Here is an opportunity to join an established company and one of the leaders in this important field. Specifically our needs are the following:

**Senior Research Engineer**—Research will include investigation of supersonic and hypersonic aerodynamic deceleration and stabilization devices including parachutes, parawings and many others. BS in AE, Math or Physics with five years applicable experience.

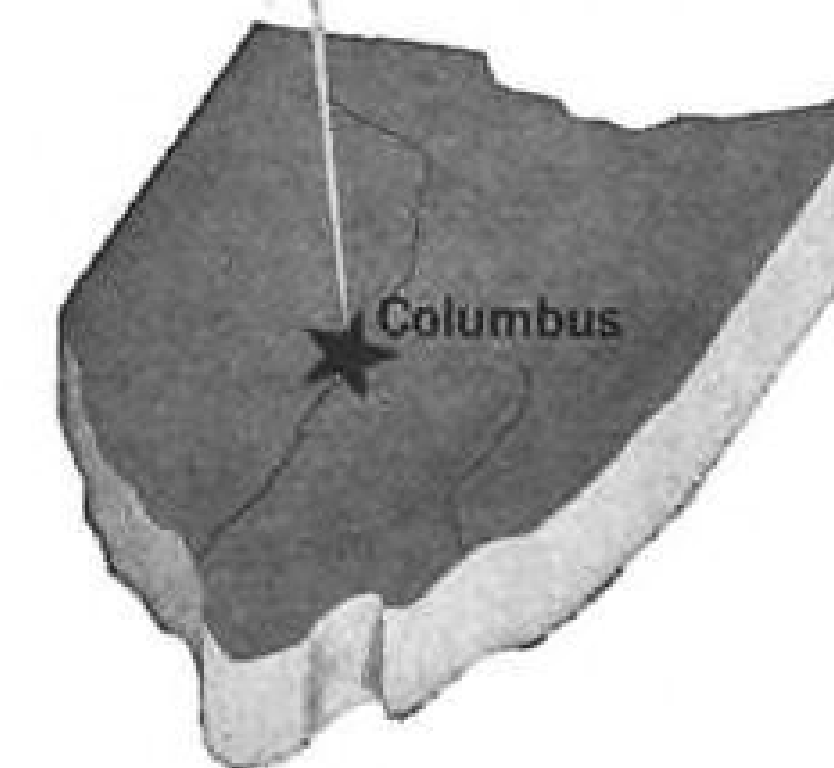
**Research Engineer**—To conduct research investigations in advanced methods of impact attenuation and related programs. BS in ME, Math or Physics.

**Research Engineer**—To conduct research and analysis programs pertaining to aerodynamic and dynamic characteristics of subsonic, supersonic and hypersonic bodies. BS in AE, Math or Physics.

**Design Engineer**—Responsible for design, maintenance and testing of related components and systems. BS in ME or 5 years equivalent experience.

To investigate the professional challenge of these positions, please telephone area code 614, BELmont 1-1851, Ext. 437, or write in confidence to: Mr. H. Keever, Manager, Professional Employment, North American Aviation, Box AW-548, 4300 East Fifth Avenue, Columbus 16, Ohio.

All qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, creed, color, or national origin.



COLUMBUS DIVISION



NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION

to section 701(a)(3) of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, the Civil Aeronautics Board recommended on Dec. 5, 1960, to the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Agency that a basic research program be initiated by the FAA aimed at improving the tolerance of all turbine engines to bird ingestion. It was also recommended that a study be made of the means of precluding bird entry into turbine engines. A comprehensive program of research into turbine engine bird ingestion has since been initiated by the FAA.

Information obtained as a result of various tests which have been conducted thus far is being analyzed and should prove significant in preventing accidents of this type in the future.

The investigation disclosed the first failure points of the seat and seat belt attachments and also pinpointed injury-producing environment within the cabin. In view of these findings, recommendations were made by the Board soon after the accident with the objective of enhancing passenger safety aspects of the Electra L-188 aircraft. Based on these recommendations, considerable research was engendered which it is hoped will result in an over-all improvement in passenger safety.

#### Probable Cause

The Board determines that the probable cause of this accident was the unique and critical sequence of the loss and recovery of engine power following bird ingestion, resulting in loss of airspeed and control during takeoff.

By the Civil Aeronautics Board:

ALAN S. BOYD  
Chairman  
ROBERT T. MURPHY  
Vice Chairman  
CHAN GURNEY  
Member  
G. JOSEPH MINETTI  
Member  
WHITNEY GILLILLAND  
Member

#### Investigation and Hearing

The Civil Aeronautics Board was notified of this accident at 6:15 p.m. on Oct. 4, 1960. CAB investigators were immediately dispatched to the scene and an investigation initiated and conducted in accordance with the provisions of Title VII of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958. A public hearing was ordered by the Board and held in the auditorium of the Air National Guard headquarters, Logan International Airport, Boston, Mass., on Jan. 11, 12, and 13, 1961.

Eastern Air Lines holds a current certificate of public convenience and necessity issued by the Civil Aeronautics Board to engage in the transportation of persons, property, and mail. It also possesses a valid air carrier operating certificate issued by the Federal Aviation Agency.

#### Flight Personnel

Capt. Curtis W. Fitts, age 59, was employed by Eastern Air Lines Dec. 13, 1934. He held a valid FAA airline transport pilot certificate with ratings for the Martin 202,

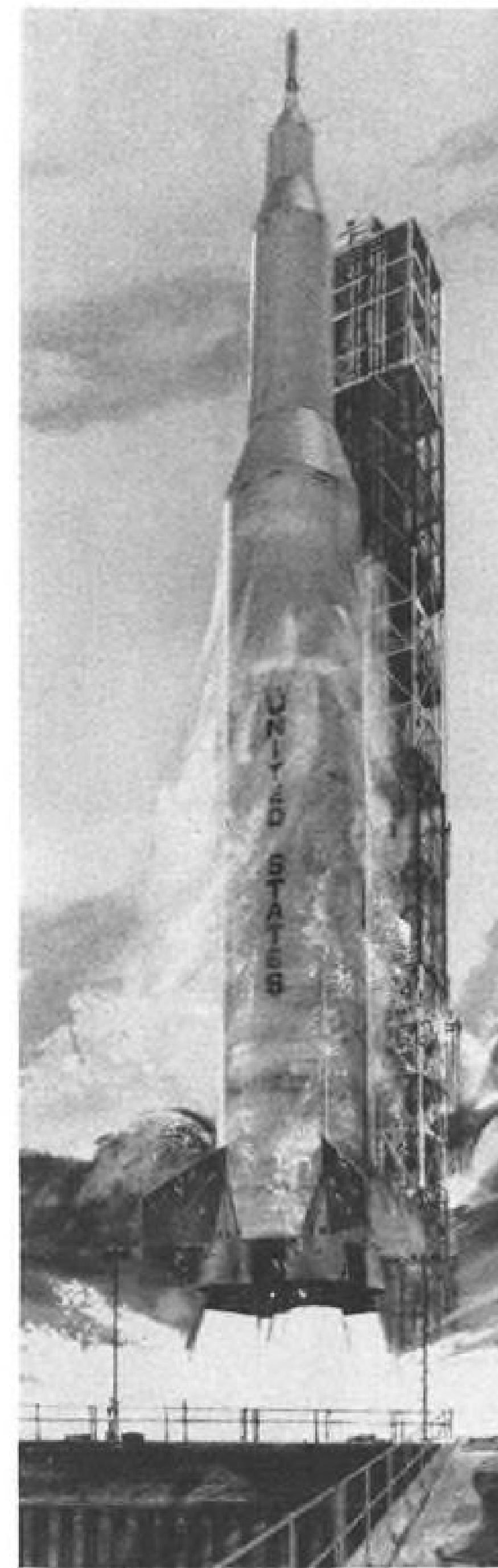
404, Convair 240, 340, 440, DC-4, DC-6, DC-7, Lockheed Constellation, and L-188. Capt. Fitts had a total of 23,195 flying hours of which 1,053 were in the L-188. His last FAA Class I physical examination was given on July 20, 1960. He had received a line check on May 29, 1960, and an instrument check on Apr. 7, 1960.

Pilot Martin J. Calloway was employed as a pilot by Eastern Air Lines on October 5, 1953. He held a valid FAA airline transport pilot certificate with ratings for Martin 202, 404, Convair 240, 340, and 440. He had a total of 5,820 flying hours of which 201 were in the L-188. His last FAA Class I physical examination was given Mar. 17, 1960, and a line check June 7, 1960.

Flight Engineer Malcolm M. Hall was employed by Eastern Air Lines Dec. 7, 1953. He held a valid FAA flight engineer certificate and an airframe and powerplant mechanic certificate. He had a total of 7,796 flying hours of which 369 were in the L-188. Mr. Hall's latest FAA Class II physical examination was taken Dec. 14, 1959. His last line check was given May 20, 1960.

The aircraft was a Lockheed Electra, Model L-188, U. S. Registry N 5533, owned and operated by Eastern Air Lines. It was manufactured on June 8, 1959; serial No. 1062. The total time on the airframe was 3,526:29 hr.

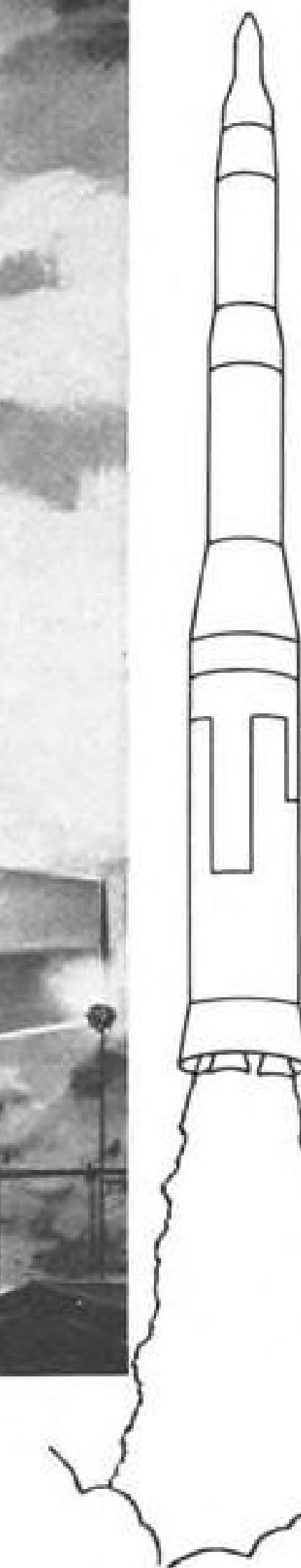
The engines were Allison Model 501-D13 with AeroProducts propeller model A644-IFN-606. No. 1 engine had a total time of 2,515:54 hr.; No. 2—2,707:46 hr.; No. 3—2,783:06 hr.; and No. 4—3,144:04 hr.



Saturn Space Vehicle



Dyna-Soar Space Glider



Minuteman ICBM



U.S. Science Pavilion at Seattle World's Fair



Fly-casting on Skykomish River near Seattle



Beautiful homes line Seattle's 200 miles of shore

## Advanced Boeing openings for Engineers and Scientists

You will find career excitement in many of the challenging programs at Boeing's Aero-Space Division. Some of these programs—the advanced Saturn S-IC first-stage booster, for example—are under the management of newly-formed divisional organizations that can offer you unique ground-floor opportunities.

Other openings with rapid-advancement potential are immediately available on the Dyna-Soar space glider program and the solid-fuel Minuteman ICBM. Assignments are available in many fields of activity, including Research and Development, Design, Manufacturing and Test.

In addition to professionally stimulating

careers, these Boeing openings can offer you—and your family—a wide variety of living advantages, including geographic locations such as the uncongested Pacific Northwest, Florida resort areas and historic New Orleans.

Salaries are commensurate with education and experience. Minimum requirements are a B.S. degree in any applicable scientific discipline. Boeing pays moving and travel allowances to newly-hired engineers.

Send your resume today to Mr. Lawrence W. Blakeley, The Boeing Company, P. O. Box 3322-AFO, Seattle 24, Washington. Boeing is an equal opportunity employer.

Assignments are available for:

- Structures Engineers
- Electronic/Electrical Engineers
- Mechanical Engineers
- Industrial Engineers
- Manufacturing Engineers
- Propulsion Engineers
- Aeronautical Engineers
- Cryogenicists
- Base Installation Engineers
- Physicists
- Mathematicians

# BOEING

Divisions: Military Aircraft Systems • Transport • Vertol • AERO-SPACE • Industrial Products—Boeing Scientific Research Laboratories

In  
Southern  
California


**BENDIX-PACIFIC**  
NORTH HOLLYWOOD  
OFFERS THESE  
EXCELLENT  
OPPORTUNITIES  
FOR  
ENGINEERS

An Equal Opportunity Employer



- MISSILE GUIDANCE ENGINEERS**  
Senior Engineers with BSEE or MSEE experienced in Missile Guidance transistor circuit design including Video Amplifiers, Gating Circuits, Switching Circuits, Signal Level Detectors, etc.
- MICROWAVE ENGINEERS**  
Senior Engineers with BSEE or MSEE experienced in the design of Microwave Systems for Radar, Missile Guidance, etc.
- APOLLO TELEMETRY PROGRAM**  
Senior Engineers are required with a BSEE or MSEE experienced in Space Data Communications and Solid State Electronics to work on the Apollo Telemetry Program.
- UNDERSEAS WARFARE**  
Senior Engineers with BSEE or MSEE experienced in design of Sonar Transducers for Anti-Submarine Warfare and Underwater Navigation and Range Instrumentation. Additional requirements exist for Torpedo Guidance Systems Engineers involving semi-conductor circuitry.
- MILITARY NAVIGATION**  
Senior Engineers with BSEE and experience in low frequency electronic circuit design, aircraft instrumentation, involving transistor techniques, and the design of high power transmitters.

Please send resume to:  
**W. C. WALKER**  
Engineering  
Employment Manager



**Bendix-Pacific Division**  
11602 Sherman Way, North Hollywood, Calif.

first in VTOL aircraft



at **SIKORSKY**

*new areas of space age  
challenge and growth to qualified*

- PRELIMINARY DESIGN ENGINEERS
- ADVANCED CONCEPTS ENGINEERS
- AERODYNAMICISTS
- HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERS

Do you welcome demanding assignments...work best in an atmosphere of stimulating challenge? Then Sikorsky Aircraft could well be your career choice for the space age future. The assignment—that of building and further developing the most successful VTOL vehicle systems in the industry to meet the demands for even more sophisticated systems in the exciting future ahead.

If yours is an active, seeking mind, we welcome your investigation of these opportunities. Please submit your resume, including minimum salary requirements, to Mr. Leo J. Shalvoy, Personnel Department.



**Sikorsky Aircraft** DIVISION OF UNITED AIRCRAFT CORP.  
STRATFORD, CONNECTICUT An Equal Opportunity Employer



## space suit technologists . .

Within the last few years, our Government and Industrial Products Division has gained an excellent reputation for successfully developing and producing many new products for aerospace application. The growing list of products for exotic environments applications includes high altitude pressure helmets and suits and suits for space application, underwater diving helmets, life rafts, rigid pneumatic boats and several classified government sponsored projects. This growth has created the following engineering positions:

### SPACE SUIT DEVELOPMENT

Requires an engineer with practical, experimental design experience on the construction techniques of pressure suits.

### SPACE SUIT MATERIALS

To work in basic and applied polymer research and operations. Will be responsible for establishing test procedures and specifications for elastomeric and plastic materials.

### MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

Senior—Experience required in design of small mechanical components related to interface hardware.

Junior—One to three years' experience is required on the design of small mechanical components.

*In addition to rewarding recognition of your contributions, we offer an exceptional employee benefits program which includes a profit-sharing plan.*

*Candidates for the above positions should address their resume to:*

Mr. E. P. Barrett, Director, Industrial Relations

**INTERNATIONAL LATEX CORPORATION**  
Dover, Delaware

'An Equal Opportunity Employer'



The forthcoming Douglas Space Simulation Facility will provide outstanding facilities for R&D programs in your fields. Contact us regarding these immediate openings of importance:

### SIMULATION SPECIALIST

To develop requirements for spacecraft cockpit controls and displays imposed by guidance and control considerations. Participation in studies of guidance and control systems for advanced space missions and development of a simulation facility will be features of this assignment. Related experience, including participation in the design and procurement of a major simulation facility, is preferred. Ph.D. or M.S. preferred.

### FILTER DESIGN SPECIALISTS

To assist control system designers in synthesizing compensating filters for advanced space vehicles and to conduct research in advanced methods of filter synthesis. M.S. in electrical engineering and related experience preferred.

### SPACE VEHICLE DYNAMICISTS

To investigate the dynamics of large space boosters and payloads as they affect vehicle design. Body bending, propellant sloshing, spacecraft docking, and loading dynamics are among subjects to be studied. Flutter analysis experience and an M.S. in mechanical engineering or physics are preferred.

Write for complete information (include resume of background) to: F. V. Edmonds, Dept. 10, Missile and Space Systems Division, Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc., 3000 Ocean Park Blvd., Santa Monica, California. An equal opportunity employer.



- Product Development and Test Engineers
- Environmental Test Engineers



with skyrocketing Hamilton Standard!

Put your career in this capsule...expanding, diversifying, fast-moving Hamilton Standard! If you've got what we want...we can offer you a brilliant opportunity for career growth and accomplishment. Exciting aerospace projects are creating openings for men with ME, AE or EE degrees who can perform the following:

Plan, execute and evaluate development of various types of airborne hydroelectrical and hydromechanical systems and components, and of complex environmental test facilities. Assignments will be in propulsion controls, life support equipment and other environmental systems...VTOL propellers, automatic controls development, cryogenic components...and servo mechanisms—thrust vector controls.

Other opportunities are available in the design and development programs in specialized product areas including digital computers, static power converters, airborne and shipborne automatic (servo) control systems or microminiaturized electronics. Still other positions are open for application of techniques in general transistorized and logic circuitry, semiconductors, thin film deposition, silicon-controlled rectifiers, switching characteristics and electron beam technology.

**DON'T PASS UP THIS OPPORTUNITY** to accelerate your career...to make the most of your abilities. Please send your resume, including salary requirements, to Mr. H. O. Wakeman, Personnel Department,

**Hamilton Standard** DIVISION OF **United Aircraft**

Windsor Locks, Connecticut  
An Equal Opportunity Employer





... challenge ... with a future ...

The CHRYSLER Corporation SPACE Division was born of experience extending over a decade in the research, design, development, fabrication, assembly, test, and launch support of large liquid-propelled missile systems and space boosters.

Because of this experience, CHRYSLER SPACE Division was established to engineer, produce, checkout, and static test the first stage of NASA's Saturn C-1 rocket, and to assemble and launch the entire C-1 space vehicle. To these tasks was added responsibility for product improvement and advance engineering.

CHRYSLER SPACE Division now is seeking engineers and scientists with the talent, enthusiasm, and technical proficiency to fill key positions in this growing new Division.

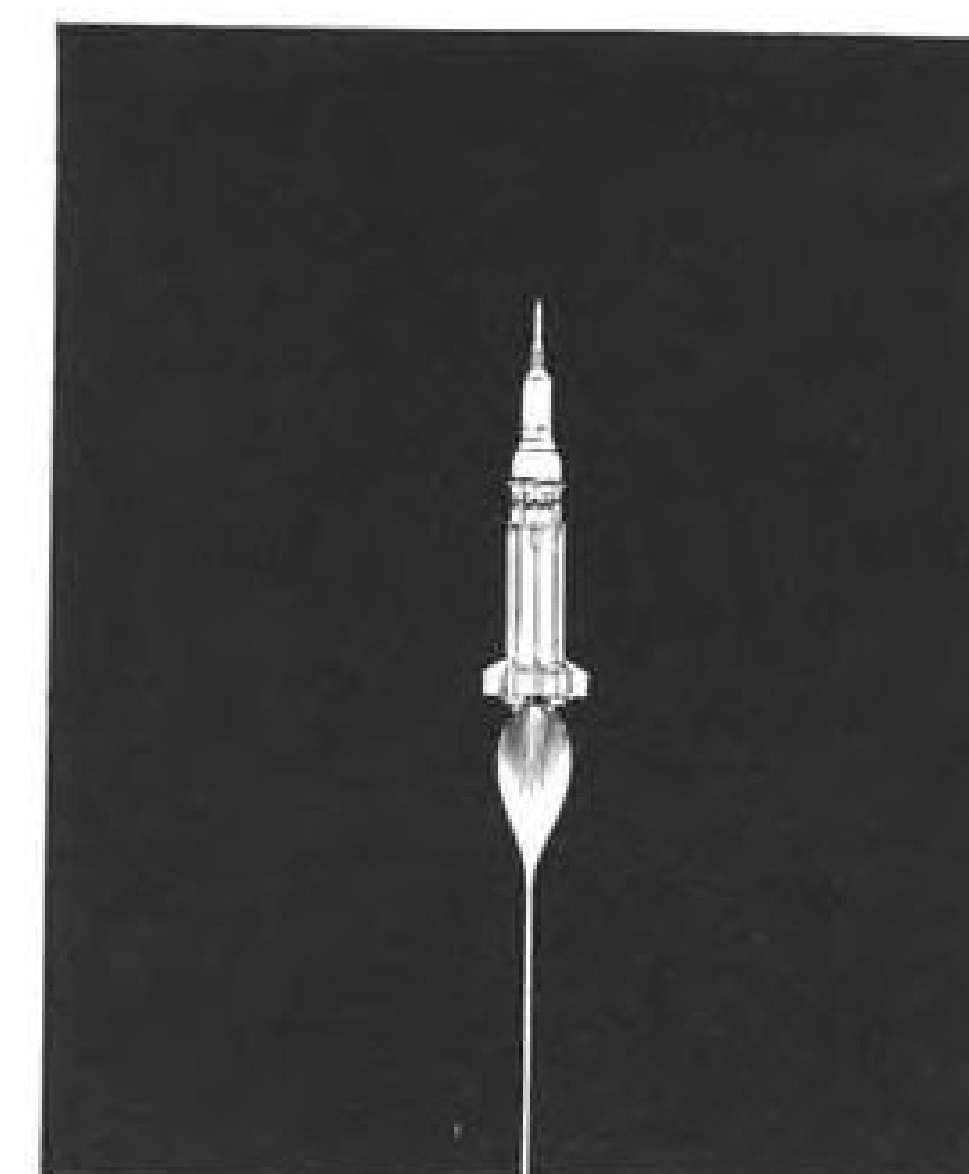
Consider these added values of a career with CHRYSLER Corporation SPACE Division:

- Association with top technical minds.
- Excellent career advancement potential.
- University facilities for advanced study.
- Pleasant living in 3 choice Southern locations.

If you have engineering experience in research, preliminary design, test or development in the areas of AERONAUTICS, ELECTRONICS, SYSTEMS, LIQUID PROPULSION, RELIABILITY or STRUCTURES, or applied experience in MANUFACTURING, PLANT ENGINEERING or QUALITY CONTROL, send your resume in confidence to Personnel Department, P.O. Box 26018, New Orleans 26, La.

**CHRYSLER CORPORATION SPACE DIVISION**  
CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA. HUNTSVILLE, ALA. NEW ORLEANS, LA.

*An Equal Opportunity Employer*



Two major task areas are of special interest:

#### ADVANCE ENGINEERING

This branch analyzes existing or proposed space system designs and operational characteristics to establish system requirements and feasibility for developing design concepts. It includes these sections:

**Aeroballistics**—concerned with dynamics and trajectory analyses, aerodynamic heating, staging studies, aerodynamics, and flight evaluation.

**Preliminary Design**—establishes configuration feasibility to meet mission changes and future missions as dictated by program requirements.

**Future Systems Analysis**—studies advanced systems with consideration of tradeoffs between various parameters as well as projected availability of new and higher performance hardware.

#### PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT

These programs provide for assignment involving the major elements of the structural, mechanical, and materials disciplines, including complete or partial feasibility studies, design, development, analysis, and testing. Tasks also are initiated in the areas of electrical systems, instrumentation, and automatic checkout. Component product improvement tasks will be performed to correct design deficiencies and marginal conditions detected in the evaluation and test programs.

**CHRYSLER CORPORATION  
SPACE DIVISION**

*An Equal Opportunity Employer*

**!**  
**Aircraft  
Maintenance  
Engineers  
To  
\$8,500**

We are a major airframe manufacturer and have an immediate need for service engineers to provide customer support for our aircraft products. Successful candidates should have a minimum of 3 years' industrial or military aircraft maintenance operation or design experience. Ability to deal with customer personnel including effective written and verbal presentations for the resolution of service problems is essential. Degree preferred, tech school training acceptable. Some travel required. Relocation necessary. Expenses will be paid.

We offer an excellent benefit program including a generous advanced study plan and an attractive suburban setting convenient to a major metropolitan area with varied cultural and recreational facilities.

To arrange an early interview appointment, direct your resume in complete confidence to

P-9735, Aviation Week  
Class. Adv. Div., P.O. Box 12, N.Y. 36, N.Y.  
An equal opportunity employer.



**C**OMPUTER  
SYSTEMS  
ENGINEERS

**FOR REAL-TIME  
CONTROL  
APPLICATIONS**

*The Applied Physics Laboratory has several openings for engineers, physicists, and mathematicians in the senior and associate level for assignment to the APL-developed TRANSIT Satellite Navigation System. Principal duties of those employed will include contributing to the design of shipboard navigational equipment (receiver, demodulator, computer, printer), maintaining close liaison with manufacturing sub-contractors, supervising installation and debugging of equipment on Polaris submarines, and coordination of programming efforts involving state of the art real-time controls.*

*Engineers joining this group will find an unusually well-equipped laboratory always available, energetic and imaginative colleagues, receptive supervision, and as much individual responsibility as they desire and are able to assume. Respondents must have at least a B.S. in engineering, mathematics, or physics and three or four years of closely related experience.*

*APL's modern facilities are located between Washington and Baltimore, offering you a choice of city, suburban or country living.*

Direct your inquiry to:  
Professional Staff Appointments

The Applied Physics Laboratory  
The Johns Hopkins University

8667 Georgia Avenue  
Silver Spring, Maryland  
(Residential suburb of  
Washington, D. C.)

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER



**New  
Avenues  
in Space  
Technology  
at AVCO/RAD**

**Flight  
Technology**

Putting "man among the stars" through the design and development of a new generation of space vehicles plus a multitude of advanced space-oriented programs at Avco/RAD have created broad vistas of professional advancement for qualified engineers and scientists.

Needed are aerodynamicists, thermodynamicists, systems evaluation engineers and trajectory analysts. Responsibilities involve parametric studies of the aero/thermo environments and demonstration of advanced systems performance leading to the interpretation and analysis of flight test data.

Other challenging assignments include analytical studies leading to the generation of optimum flight test concepts, formats and matrices; as well as planning and conduct of flight test operations.

Also, experienced electrical and optical systems engineers with an interest in test range technology are needed for new missile and space projects.

The Division is located in a superbly equipped \$23,000,000 laboratory facility in the Boston suburbs. At Avco/RAD you will find a liberal benefits program including educational assistance.

Send resume to  
Mr. J. Bergin, Dept. AW

Avco/RAD is presently associated with Apollo, Titan, Atlas, Minuteman, Nike-Zeus and other classified space projects.

**Avco**

Research & Advanced Development

A Division of Avco Corporation  
201 Lowell St., Wilmington, Mass.

An equal opportunity employer

**CAREER  
OPPORTUNITIES**

**AEROSPACE and  
MECHANICAL  
ENGINEERS**

Unusual opportunities to work hand-in-hand with private industry in the development of U. S. Army's Aviation and Surface Equipment Program. Positions offer management-engineering responsibilities in development, procurement, and maintenance of Army Rotary and Fixed Wing Aircraft, Rail, Marine and Amphibian Equipment. Excellent promotion program insures individuals with initiative the opportunity to grow with an expanding organization.

Most positions located in St. Louis, Missouri—The Gateway City of the West—amid a cultural and professional atmosphere. Outstanding Universities in area offer opportunity for advanced study in field of endeavor. Selected applicants will be relocated at government expense. Starting salaries range from \$5335 to \$8955 per annum.

**also  
TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVES  
on**

- Curtiss-Wright R-1820 Engines**
- Pratt-Whitney R-2800 Engines**
- Lycoming T-53 Engines**
- Vertol H-21 (Shawnee) Airframe**
- Beech L-23 (Seminole) Airframe**
- Bell HU-1A (Iroquois) Airframe**
- Sikorsky H-34 (Choctaw) Airframe**

Applicants selected for positions will serve as technical experts, advisors and instructors in the maintenance, repair, testing storage and modification of Engines or Airframe Specialization mentioned above. Positions available in United States, Germany and Japan. Starting salary \$8955 per annum.

Recent experience in area of specialization required. Considerable travel required in area of assignment with travel expenses authorized. Selected applicants for overseas assignments will be relocated at government expense with government quarters furnished or allowances provided.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION  
WRITE TO:**  
Civilian Personnel Officer  
U. S. Army Transportation Materiel  
Command  
Twelfth and Spruce Streets  
St. Louis, Missouri

**For a dynamic future  
consider the  
MARQUARDT  
PROPULSION  
LABORATORIES**

Primary and secondary propulsion systems for Apollo, Lacer-Aces, Scram, Pluto, and other aerospace power systems have created the following opportunities in ground test operations at Marquardt.

**Test Operations**

Establish test hardware design, instrumentation requirements, high-energy propellant handling procedures, facility utilization, and test result analysis.

**Facilities Design**

Preliminary design studies of hypersonic aerodynamic and space environmental ground test facilities, including arc heated and pulse type tunnels. Perform analysis, layout, cost estimating, scheduling, and proposals.

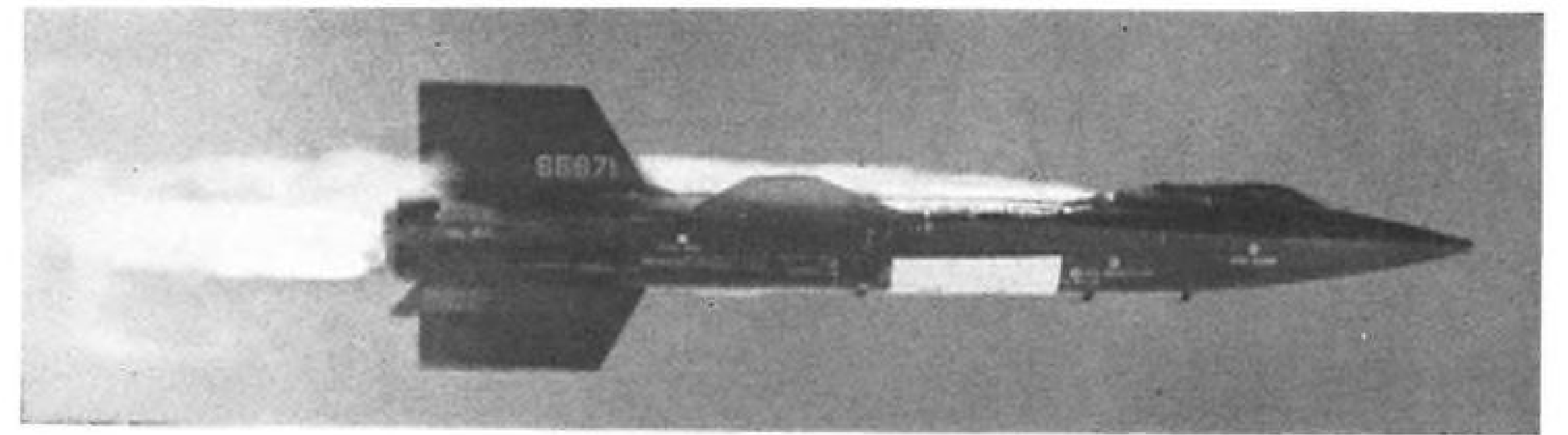
**Instrumentation**

Devise measurement techniques for evaluation of propulsion systems, including reaction control rockets, high-energy propellants, cryogenic and liquefaction systems, hypersonic airbreathing engines. Plan, design, select, procure, check-out instrumentation.

*Qualified applicants who hold a B.S. degree with a minimum of two years' experience are requested to direct resumes to Mr. A. R. Wilkey, Professional Personnel Office.*

**THE Marquardt  
CORPORATION**

16555 SATICOY STREET  
VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA  
An Equal Opportunity Employer



**TOMORROW'S CHALLENGES TODAY  
for Aerospace Oriented Scientists and Engineers**

**at the  
AIR FORCE FLIGHT TEST CENTER**

EDWARDS AF BASE, CALIFORNIA

The Air Force Flight Test Center, an activity of the AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND, is the home of the X-15 manned research rocket aircraft and the USAF Aerospace Research Pilot School. Over California's Mojave Desert, test pilots fly experimental aircraft through their paces while scientists and engineers accumulate and evaluate a wealth of information on the characteristics and capabilities of the aircraft system . . . and physiological data on the pilot himself. The supersonic age of flight began at AFFTC with the X-1 rocket plane in 1947 . . . and has progressed to the now famous X-15 . . . forerunner of the aerospace craft of the future.

AFFTC offers aerospace oriented scientists and engineers with degrees challenging assignments

in the testing of aircraft systems and flight evaluation of aerospace vehicles. Assignments include work on complex rocket problems in the static testing of high thrust rocket engines and complete missile systems.

The personnel policies provide for: maximum possible freedom of expression and exchange of ideas—honorary, academic and cash awards for individual accomplishments—opportunity for advanced study plus all the excellent benefits of career civil service. At the Air Force Flight Test Center, as in other AFSC installations, "people are its most important resource." All the AFFTC's personnel policies are geared to this philosophy and to the specific needs of its scientific and engineering staff.

**OPENINGS EXIST FOR:**

**MATHEMATICIANS . . . PHYSICISTS**

**MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (Rocket Test Systems—Instrumentation and Control)**

**AEROSPACE ENGINEERS (Flight Systems, Fluid & Flight Mechanics, Propulsion & Power)**

**ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS (Instrumentation)**

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (Instrumentation)**

*For further information about  
Civil Service career opportunities,  
write or visit the:*

**CIVILIAN PERSONNEL OFFICE**

Attn.: FTPCR-8  
Air Force Flight Test Center  
Edwards Air Force Base, California  
An Equal Opportunity Employer



### Chemical, Mechanical, Aeronautical, Electronic Engineers / Chemists / Physicists / Mathematicians

At ALLEGANY BALLISTICS LABORATORY, operated by Hercules Powder Company for the Navy since 1945, wide ranging R & D programs are aimed at advancing the state of the art in all phases of rocketry, to meet the need for hotter propellants and a new order of precision in guidance and control. □ This is a stimulating, interdisciplinary effort. The scientist and Engineer at ABL works in close collaboration with specialists in many other fields, in an invigorating atmosphere of success. Past achievements include: Deacon, Talos, Terrier, Nike rockets and boosters; last stage motors for Polaris A-2 and A-3; the ALTAIR motor, which has furnished critical upper stage propulsion for over 50 successful launchings of satellites, space probes and test vehicles. □ Previous rocket experience is not essential for many of these positions. Demonstrated capability in your discipline is the prime criterion for an assignment in one of the areas below.

## QUEST for a new order of THRUST & CONTROL



**ADVANCED DESIGN RESEARCH (BS, MS, PhD).** Studies for advanced rocket systems to establish system concepts and optimize preliminary design criteria.

**MECHANICAL DESIGN RESEARCH (BS, MS, PhD).** Of materials behavior, exhaust gas control, insulation. Hardware feasibility studies for future systems.

**DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT (BS, MS).** Of complete rocket motors, including pressure vessels, nozzles, all accessories. Experience in fluid flow, stress analysis, heat transfer, and mechanics desirable.

**COMBUSTION RESEARCH (MS, PhD).** Theoretical and applied studies of combustion process in rocket chamber under firing conditions.

**GAS DYNAMICS (MS, PhD).** Analytical and experimental studies of particle flow, nozzle efficiency, altitude performance parameters, thrust magnitude and vector control.

**PROPELLANT RESEARCH (MS, PhD).** Theoretical and experimental investigations of propellant detonability, bonding characteristics, propellant formulation, morphology and rheology of filled solid polymers and slurries, stress analysis.

**STRESS ANALYSIS (BS, MS, PhD).** Analysis of filament-wound pressure vessels and rocket motor components.

**ENGINEERING SPECIALISTS (BS, MS, PhD).** 8-10 years experience; analysis, heat transfer, systems analysis, missile ballistics, internal rocket ballistics, insulation, fluid dynamics.

**INSTRUMENTATION (BS, MS).** Design and develop instrumentation to obtain data from static firing tests, entire cycle from sensing devices on motor to data collecting mechanisms. Design and develop process instrumentation for production of propellants and component chemicals.

**PROCESS ENGINEERING (BS, MS).** Design improved material handling, molding, tooling and process equipment for propellant and rocket manufacturing.

**TEST ENGINEERING (BS, MS).** Build and analyze static firing test stands and associated hardware. Recommend range handling and operating equipment including environmental test.

**ACOUSTICAL PHYSICS (MS, PhD).** Analyze behavior of burning rockets under various acoustical phenomena.

**DATA REDUCTION (BS, MS).** Prepare calculation systems for programming complex data into IBM 7074 computer.

**STATISTICS (MS, PhD).** Apply statistical methods to quality control, reliability, research test procedures and analyses of test data.

Write in confidence to: Mr. W. D. Linkenhoker, Dept. 2J-4



### Allegany Ballistics Laboratory

OPERATED BY HERCULES POWDER COMPANY

FOR BUREAU OF NAVAL WEAPONS

CUMBERLAND, MARYLAND

The Nation's Foremost Rocket Research Laboratory

All qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, creed, color or national origin. U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED.

**A Message to the Engineer/Scientist Community At Large — and a Question:** there's a dynamic technological race going on at the Atlantic Missile Range, a race between the fast-increasing capabilities of new missiles and space vehicles and the capacity of range instrumentation to test their performance. □ We wonder how much you have heard about this... and about the challenge it offers engineers and scientists with PAN AM at Cape Canaveral? □ You may know a small segment of the work... many do. But only a handful are aware of its scope. In fact, we of PAN AM'S Guided Missiles Range Division sometimes think

that only the ubiquitous seagulls know the full story of the new range instrumentation technology we've created in the 9 years we've been charged with development and management responsibilities for AMR by the U.S. Air Force. □ The measure of the distance we've come is the measure of the technological jump between MATADOR and MARINER. □ In the simplest terms, this has meant acquiring ever greater funds of data, of ever higher accuracy, at ever greater distances — and converting and transmitting it at ever increasing speeds. □ FIRST, the existing range instrumentation and communications techniques were pushed to the utmost bounds of their capacities — THEN they were replaced with new range systems built to new concepts, as specified by PAN AM engineers and scientists

backed by research groups. □ Today—a new phase of range technology development is under way—staff build-up is proceeding on schedule. □ To meet the demanding requirements of both today and tomorrow, much of the work of the Range is divided into three time projections:

(A) designing and implementing range instrumentation for launches programmed for this year and next;

(B) developing range technology concepts required for launches in the near future (Dyna-Soar, Gemini, Apollo test vehicles, advanced Saturn boosters and Nova);

(C) advanced planning, looking forward as much as 15 years. Includes considering such problems as how to service, launch, track and recover information from multi-million pound thrust booster systems and anticipating the problems associated with the launching and support of nuclear propelled boosters and spacecraft.

**OPPORTUNITIES** are open right now to join Pan Am in developing range test systems of hemispheric, global and celestial scope. □ □ **SYSTEMS ENGINEERS** EE, Physicist—capable of accepting project responsibility

for design of range instrumentation systems, monitoring systems development, installation and acceptance. (Must also be adept at liaison.) Background in one of the following areas is essential: Pulse radar, CW techniques, telemetry, infrared, data handling, communications, closed circuit TV, frequency analysis, command control, command guidance, underwater sound, timing □ **INSTRUMENTATION PLANNING ENGINEERS** EE, Physicist—with managerial capacities, to accept responsibility for specific global range instrumentation concepts. Must be able to comprehend overall range instrumentation concepts and have extensive experience in one of the following areas: radar, telemetry, infrared, optics, data handling, communications, underwater sound, shipboard instrumentation □

**SENIOR ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS / FORWARD PLANNING** PhD's, Math., Physics, Applied Mechanics, Astronomy, Electronics—to evaluate and project the state-of-the-art in all applications to range instrumentation. Help establish both theoretical and practical limitations of existing relevant technologies. □ In addition to all the uncommon professional values, you get Florida, too! Those who enjoy casual, year-round, outdoor living are in their element at the Cape, where a majority of engineers and scientists live and play near the water. Consider too that PAN AM gives you a 90% world-wide air travel discount.

Why not write us today, describing your interests and qualifications in any of the areas above. Address Dr. Charles Carroll, Pan American World Airways, Inc., P. O. Box 4336, Patrick Air Force Base, Fla. An Equal Opportunity Employer.



QUIETLY...

a whole new range technology has been created



GUIDED MISSILES RANGE DIVISION

PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA



## LETTERS

### Challenge in Space

You are to be commended for your editorial in your Aug. 20 issue, although I do not believe the recent Soviet shot was a full docking experiment but rather an ascent guidance experiment. Nevertheless, as you note, the message is clear and we must free our programs from the bulldog grip of a number of Presidential and DOD scientific advisors, or else we may jeopardize our very existence.

It appears that in the U.S. the scientists are calling the shots. A reputation in polymers or a prize in genetics qualifies many to pass judgment on operational, political, or strategic factors for which they have neither the background nor the inclination. The dark picture by some on radiation dangers reminds us of the pessimists who howled about the sonic barrier and the thermal thick, which we now call old hat. The engineers and strategists are hamstrung. Reports from the USSR and discussions with Soviet scientists indicate that engineers and strategists there have literally dragged their scientists screaming into the space age. The external shell of Soviet space effort is peaceful scientific use for propaganda consumption. The core and direction of the effort is military—engineering oriented—winged vehicles—big boosters—all with serious implications for us.

We also hear much today concerning public criticism of our space effort and its cost. The main difficulty here is that our NASA space program is being sold to the American public on a peaceful uses, scientific basis. Historically, this approach has never met with much success. What is really vital is to redirect our space effort along the lines of military need which is the area in which the true danger from the Soviet achievements exists. The recent Russian success is frightening in its military implications when placed in contrast to our deliberate but plodding approach along so-called scientific lines. It should be noted we tried the same separation of scientific approach in Vanguard which was an abysmal failure, and only when we diverted military developments did we crack the orbital barrier. The contention of some that it's easy in Washington to get money for military machines is erroneous, at least in regard to military space machines.

Evidently we have learned very little from history. Practically all of the significant technology advances in areas such as aircraft, electronics, and other similar fields have been made under the pressure of military and national survival needs. The fall-out to science and engineering and consumer welfare has been tremendous: the 707 jetliner, the radar traffic control, the computer, the printed circuit in our TV sets, the transistor radio every teenager carries are cases in point. Now we are wagging the dog, running a space program under the suicidal guise of peaceful uses and hoping we'll get fallouts for military use.

In essence, we are really faced with a situation where it seems that only the appearance of a Billy Mitchell-type of space proponent willing to sacrifice a significant

career can jar some of the fuzzy thinking now being pursued at our highest administration levels. When the aircraft controversy was raging in the thirties, we had time to correct our mistakes; now we do not. With a country that can spend \$7 billion per year on liquor, \$4 billion on horse racing and \$4 billion on tobacco, should we really be concerned over the bleeding hearts who bemoan our supposed strained resources needed to support a military space program when our national survival may depend upon it? Thus a military space program has a three-fold benefit, national strength, public support and technological progress.

The public must know we have no significant military space program now despite the euphoric pronouncements of DOD. We must have one. It may cost more than we are now spending. The fact remains that in our lifetime we are seeing a challenge to the final full measure of democracy. The question is simple. Can a free people sustain an intensive, competitive, technical effort without the patriotic stimulus of a hot war? This in essence is the challenge to the Kennedy leadership.

GEORGE R. ARTHUR, PH.D.  
Levittown, Pa.

I read with considerable interest your articles concerning the recent "group flight" of Vostoks 3 and 4, piloted by Cosmonauts Nikolayev and Popovich (AW Aug. 20, p. 26, Aug. 27, p. 36). I am especially referring to your "undisclosed source" claim of rendezvous, the official NASA statement of "never closer than 75 mi.," the Sohio Research Center tracking efforts, and DOD's silence. I feel now that I must add my "two cents" to what seems to be an already confused state of affairs.

During the paired flight, I was able to radio track and obtain time fixes on the two Vostoks for a total of 27 orbital passes and could have easily tracked them for 31 separate circuits, if I had tried. On the majority of these passes the signals were very strong and clearly resolvable, including several voice communications which I recorded on tape. (Apparently my geographical location, i.e., flat terrain for 300 mi. in all directions, strongly favors tracking the Soviet satellite flights of 49° to 65° orbital inclination, since I have monitored most of them up to 11 passes out of every 24 hr. period.)

On Aug. 12 at 7:47:48 a.m. CST, I first acquired the beacon signals of Vostok 3, (19,996 mc.) followed shortly by Vostok 4 (19,990 mc.). At that time, based upon signal peak data and "closest approach" times, I was able to ascertain that a separation distance of 110 stat. mi. already existed between the two vehicles. This was one full orbital period before the Sohio Research Center acquisition at 10:22 a.m. EST, and does conflict somewhat with their claim of 75 mi. separation for the next two orbits. Except for these first few passes, my data is in very good agreement with their published data, showing the same progressive increase in distance with time. Using the data at hand and extra-

polating backward (as the others have done), I cannot support the "rendezvous" claim. However, it does appear that the two were very close, say of the order of five to 10 mi., shortly after the orbital injection of Vostok 4. This would tend to support Soviet claims in this regard.

GERALD F. SCHMIDT  
Wichita, Kan.

### Air Traffic Control

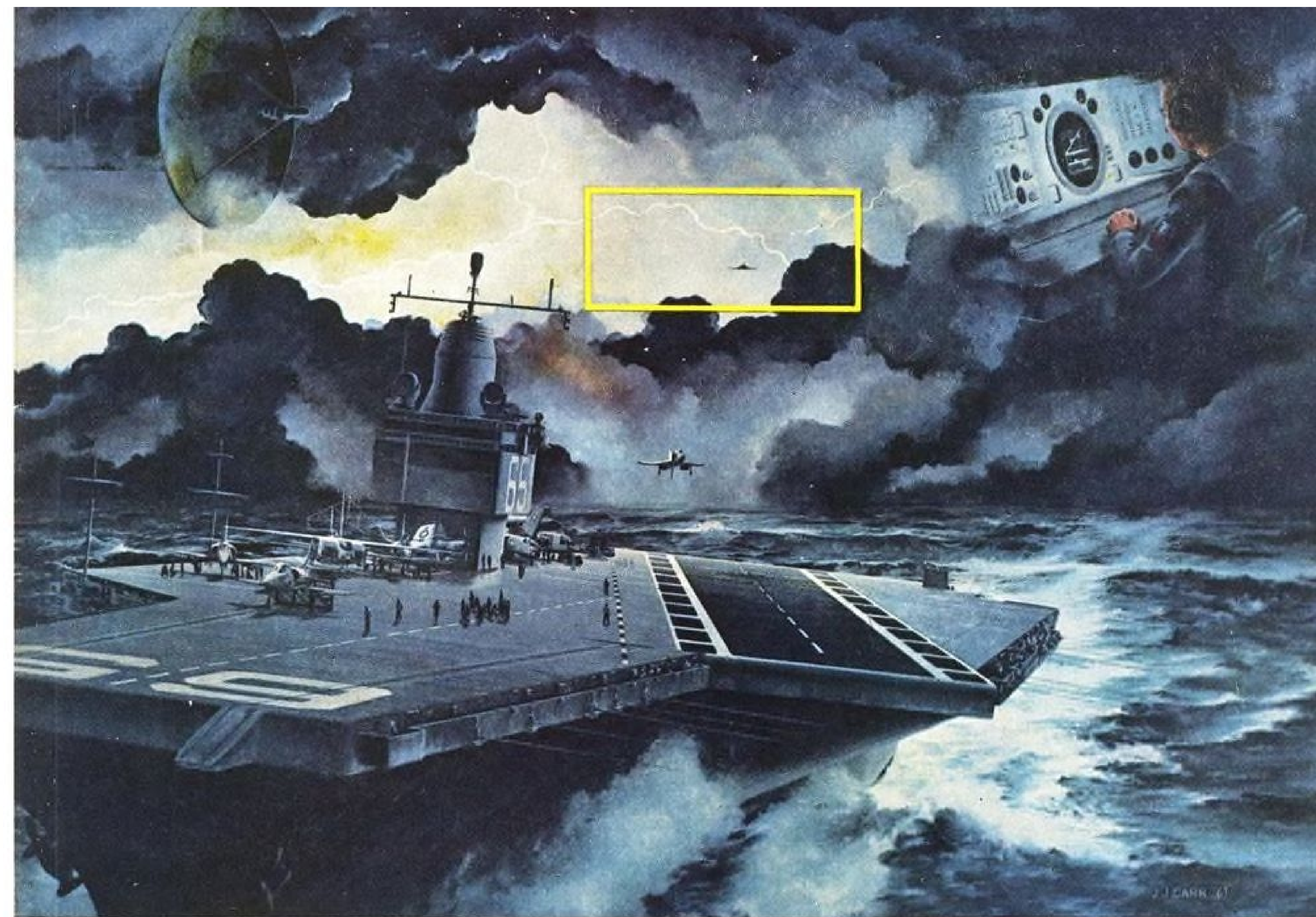
The description in the Aug. 27 AVIATION WEEK (p. 71) of FAA's plans to automate air traffic control is extremely encouraging to anyone who flies either as a pilot or passenger. It is an ambitious program, but its realism is reinforced by the planned sequence of implementation of data processing and display capabilities. There seems little question that the functions proposed are within the state of the art of today's computers and displays. But, are they compatible with the ability of the human controller who will remain an essential part of the overall air traffic control system?

The final system requires displays presenting many kinds of data including aircraft position, alphanumeric identity and altitude, video maps (not mentioned in the AVIATION WEEK article, but of great value to the controllers at present), flight plan data, computer predicted aircraft position, computer recommended solutions to conflicts, handoff symbols, cursors, weather and other types of data, either permanently displayed or to be called up on demand. Certainly the final system should eliminate the necessity of the controller having to transfer attention back and forth from one type of display to another in order to obtain all the data he wishes. It is equally unsatisfactory for these many kinds of information to be presented on the same cathode ray tube of limited area unless there is an immediate and obvious method of segregating the different types of data at first glances. Such a capability exists through the use of color. A multi-color display has been discussed by the Air Traffic Controllers Assn. as far back as 1959, to my knowledge. Only recently, however, has the state of the art in color cathode ray tubes arrived at a point which makes them suitable with respect to resolution, color contrast, and other desirable features.

One possible application of color would require the use of only the three primary colors of red, green, and blue together with white. The complexities of color mixing are thus minimized. Different kinds of data (radar blip, video map, alphanumeric, emergency situations) could be presented in different colors and no interpretation would be required by the controller as to what it is that appears on his scope.

The advantages of color over monochrome for a busy display seem so obvious that its tremendous potentials should be carefully investigated before the FAA proceeds irrevocably down a road which cannot attain the most desirable ultimate goal.

CHARLES FANWICK  
Radio Corp. of America  
Van Nuys, Calif.



## Bell's all-weather aircraft landing system increases operational capability of navy carriers

Navy aircraft now will land more often and with greater safety on 12 modern aircraft carriers because each carrier will have Bell's new AN/SPN-10 All-Weather Carrier Landing System aboard.

SPN/10, developed and produced for the Navy by Bell Aerosystems Company, makes safe landings possible in foul weather or at night, even in heavy seas.

Proved out in more than 4000 completely controlled landings on both airfield and carrier deck, the SPN/10 provides vastly improved carrier-controlled approach capability using stabilized glide slope information, ship motion compensation and improved precision radar.

When a pilot enters the electronic "window in the sky" up to four miles out from the carrier, the new Bell system gives him a choice of three modes of operation: a fully-automatic "hands-off" landing, a semi-automatic cross-pointer approach or a talk-down GCA-type approach. Built into the system are features such as automatic or manual wave-off should conditions momentarily prevent a safe landing.

A major element in the Navy's All-Weather Return to Carrier System, the SPN/10 represents an important contribution by Bell Aerosystems to the Navy's positive efforts to improve aviation safety and operational scope.

For more information, write:



BELL AEROSYSTEMS COMPANY

BUFFALO 5, N. Y.

DIVISION OF BELL AEROSPACE CORPORATION

A **Textron** COMPANY



## PHANTOM II... THREE SERVICE FIGHTER

*Never before has one aircraft so indelibly marked the pages of military aviation history. It is appropriate that the Phantom II will now serve three air arms of our nation.*

This multiple mission fighter, designated F4H-1, is already in service as an air defense interceptor for the United States Navy. With the same designation, the Phantom II has been assigned to the United States Marines for close support and air superiority missions. Designated the F-110A and the RF-110 by the United States Air Force, this versatile aircraft is now being built to augment the tactical strike and reconnaissance capability of that service.

### RECORD FLIGHTS OF THE PHANTOM II:

16 kilometer straightaway.....	1606 mph	
3 kilometer low altitude.....	902 mph	
100 kilometer closed course.....	1390 mph	
500 kilometer closed course.....	1216 mph	
Sustained altitude (level flight).....	66,443 feet	
Los Angeles to New York.....	170 minutes	
Altitude.....	Over 100,000 feet	
Time to Climb (in meters):		
3,000....	34.52 seconds	15,000...114.54 seconds
6,000....	48.78 seconds	20,000...178.50 seconds
9,000....	61.62 seconds	25,000...230.44 seconds
12,000....	77.15 seconds	30,000...371.43 seconds

# MCDONNELL

*F4H and F-110A Fighter and Attack Aircraft • RF-110 Reconnaissance Aircraft • Mercury, Gemini, Asset and Aeroballistic Spacecraft • Talos and Typhon Missile Airframes and Engines • Quail Decoy Missiles • Rotorcraft • Electronic Systems • Automation*

### MCDONNELL AIRCRAFT • ST. LOUIS

Engineers and Scientists: Employment opportunities exist at McDonnell, prime contractor on projects in the national interest such as MERCURY, ASSET, GEMINI, and PHANTOM II. Equal Opportunity Employer. For information, write: Professional Placement, McDonnell, Dept. A 5, Box 516, St. Louis 66, Mo.